

University of Nebraska - Lincoln

DigitalCommons@University of Nebraska - Lincoln

White Papers: University of Nebraska-Lincoln
Libraries

Libraries at University of Nebraska-Lincoln

2-2010

SELF-STUDY REPORT Appendix 15: Libraries Faculty Vitae

Follow this and additional works at: <https://digitalcommons.unl.edu/librarywhitepapers>



Part of the [Library and Information Science Commons](#)

"SELF-STUDY REPORT Appendix 15: Libraries Faculty Vitae" (2010). *White Papers: University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries*. 8.

<https://digitalcommons.unl.edu/librarywhitepapers/8>

This Article is brought to you for free and open access by the Libraries at University of Nebraska-Lincoln at DigitalCommons@University of Nebraska - Lincoln. It has been accepted for inclusion in White Papers: University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries by an authorized administrator of DigitalCommons@University of Nebraska - Lincoln.

Kate E. Adams

Professor
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
203 LLS 4100
(402) 472-2560
kadams1@unl.edu

Education

Master of Public Administration, University of Nebraska at Omaha, 1984.

MA, University of Wisconsin-Madison, 1979.
Major: Library Science

BA, University of Wisconsin-Madison, 1970.
Major: History

Professional Positions

Graduate Services Coordinator, University Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.

(2008 - Present)

.25 assignment

Develop the Libraries' program of support for graduate students, working with Graduate Studies.

Coordinator, Distance Education and Undergraduate Services, University Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.

(2003 - Present)

Coordinate and promote the Libraries' integrated services to 1,500+ UNL distance learners in two doctoral and 20 masters programs, Advanced Scholars, and selected undergraduate courses. Partner with Extended Education & Outreach to serve distance learners and faculty. Serve as resource person for distance learning library services. Develop the Libraries' program of service to faculty who teach undergraduates. Serve on Admission, Advising and Retention Group for undergraduate retention.

Professor, University Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.

(July 2000 - Present)

Distance Education Coordinator, University Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.

(1993 - Present)

.5 assignment

Coordinate the Libraries' integrated, full range of services to UNL distance learners in masters and doctoral programs. Content provider for the Libraries' distance education services web page, 1998-. Serve on University-wide extended education committees.

Chair, General Services Department, University Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.

(1988 - 2003)

Coordinated units of Circulation, Government Documents, Interlibrary Loan, and Microforms/ Photocopy. Department implemented electronic delivery for reserves, government documents serials check-in, and interlibrary loan, and developed web pages for Love Library call number locator, government documents reference and microforms, and document delivery requesting. Supervised two faculty, three Managerial/Professionals, and 18 FTE Office/Service staff. Administrative responsibility for student wage budgets and two cost centers.

Associate Professor, University Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.

(July 1987 - June 2000)

Management Intern, Dean's Office, University Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.
(1987 - 1988)

.5 assignment

Served as the Libraries' first management intern. Participated in administrative decision-making activities. Wrote position paper on membership in Center for Research Libraries.

Liaison Librarian/Subject Specialist, Central Reference Services Department, University Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.

(1981 - 1988)

Liaison assignments with departments of Criminal Justice, Political Science, Social Work, Sociology, and Speech Communication, and College of Journalism. Conducted library instruction, collection development, fund management, and mediated computer searching. Provided reference assistance one-on-one and at the Reference Desk. Headed department's pre-order search unit 1982-87.

Assistant Professor, University Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.

(July 1981 - June 1987)

Technical Services Librarian, UNL Law Library, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.

(1979 - 1981)

Cataloged monographs. Supervised serials check-in Library Assistant I and student assistants.

RESEARCH

Published Intellectual Contributions

Refereed Journal Articles

Cassner, M. E., Adams, K. E. (2008). The Subject Specialist Librarian's Role in Providing Distance Learning Services. *Journal of Library Administration*, 47(3/4), 391-410.

Cassner, M. E., Adams, K. E. (2006). Assessing the Professional Development Needs of Distance Librarians in Academic Libraries. *Journal of Library Administration*, 45(1/2), 81-99.

Cassner, M. E., Adams, K. E. (2005). A Survey of Distance-Administrators in ARL Libraries: An Overview of Library Resources and Services. *Journal of Library Administration*, 41(1/2), 85-96.

Cassner, M. E., Adams, K. E. (2004). Academic Library Web Sites for Distance Learners in Greater Western Library Alliance Member Institutions. *Internet Reference Services Quarterly*, 9(3/4), 33-42.

Adams, K. E., Cassner, M. E. (2002). Content and Design of Academic Library Web Sites for Distance Learners: An Analysis of ARL Libraries. *Journal of Library Administration*, 37(1/2), 3-13.

Cassner, M. E., Adams, K. E. (1999). Providing Library Services to Distance Students and Faculty in the College of Human Resources and Family Sciences. *Family Science Review*, 12(3), 173-182.

Conference Proceedings

- Cassner, M. E., Adams, K. E. (2008). *The Subject Specialist Librarian's Role in Providing Distance Learning Services* (pp. 99-113). The Thirteenth Off-Campus Library Services Conference Proceedings: Salt Lake City, UT, April 23-25, 2008.
- Cassner, M. E., Adams, K. E. (2006). *Assessing the Professional Development Needs of Distance Librarians in Academic Libraries*. The Twelfth Off-Campus Library Services Conference Proceedings: Savannah, GA, April 26-28, 2006.
- Cassner, M. E., Adams, K. E. (2004). *A Survey of Distance-Administrators in ARL Libraries: An Overview of Library Resources and Services* (pp. x-x). The Eleventh Off-Campus Library Services Conference Proceedings: Scottsdale, AZ, May 5-7, 2004.
- Adams, K. E., Cassner, M. E. (2002). *Content and Design of Academic Library Web Sites for Distance Learners: An Analysis of ARL Libraries* (pp. 1-9). Tenth Off-Campus Library Services Conference Proceedings: Cincinnati, Ohio, April 17-19, 2002.
- Adams, K. E., Cassner, M. E. (2000). *Marketing Library Resources and Services to Distance Faculty* (pp. 1-12). Ninth Off-Campus Library Services Conference Proceedings: Portland, Oregon, April 26-28, 2000.
- Adams, K. E., Latta, G. F., Bicknell-Holmes, T. (1998). *Supporting Distance Learners and Academic Faculty Teaching at a Distance* (pp. 3-8). Madison, WI: Distance Learning '98: 14th Annual Distance Teaching & Learning Conference Proceedings: Madison, Wisconsin, August 5-7, 1998, University of Wisconsin-Madison.
- Cassner, M. E., Adams, K. E. (1998). In P. S. Thomas & M. Jones (Ed.), *Instructional Support to a Rural Graduate Population: An Assessment of Library Services* (pp. 117-131). Mount Pleasant, MI: The Eighth Off-Campus Library Services Conference Proceedings: Providence, Rhode Island, April 22-24, 1998, Central Michigan University.
- Adams, K. E., Martin, S. (1996). *Distance Education Clearinghouse Web Site* (pp. 140-148). Seward, NE: Nebraska Library Association College and University Section Spring Meeting Proceedings: Seward, Nebraska, May 17, 1996, Concordia College.
- Adams, K. E. (1996). *Library Support for UNL Distant Learners* (pp. 15-28). Seward, NE: Nebraska Library Association College and University Section Spring Meeting Proceedings: Seward, Nebraska, May 17, 1996, Concordia College.
- Adams, K. E., Bernthal, R. A., Bicknell-Holmes, T., Pearson, D. (1991). *What's Involved in the Evolving?: The Process Used in Developing a Proposal for Library Needs of Distant Learners in a Sparsely Populated State* (pp. 9-15). Fifth Off-Campus Library Services Conference Proceedings: Albuquerque, October 30 – November 1, 1991.

Journal Articles

- Cassner, M. E., Adams, K. E. (2004). Academic Library Web Sites for Distance Learners in Greater Western Library Alliance Member Institutions. *Internet Reference Support for Distance Learners*.
- Adams, K. E., Cassner, M. E. (2000). Marketing Library Resources and Services to Distance Faculty. *Journal of Library Administration*, 31(3/4), 5-22.

Monographs

- Adams, K. E., Cassner, M. E. (2002). In Patrick B. Mahoney (Ed.), *Content and Design of Academic Library Web Sites for Distance Learners: An Analysis of ARL Libraries*, monographic

chapter in (Distance Learning Library Services: The Tenth Off-Campus Library Services Conference) (pp. 3-13). The Haworth Information Press.

Presentations Given

- Graybill, J. O., Childers, S. M., Graham, R. L., Anaya, T., Adams, K. E., "Mid-Semester Check-In UNL Libraries," University of Nebraska, Lincoln, NE. (September 2009).
- Adams, K. E., Cassner, M. E., 13th Off-Campus Library Services Conference, "The Subject Specialist Librarian's Role in Providing Distance Learning Service," Salt Lake City, Utah. (2008).
- Adams, K. E., Cassner, M. E., 12th Off-Campus Library Services Conference, "Assessing the Professional Development Needs of Distance Librarians in Academic Libraries," Savannah, Georgia. (2006).
- Adams, K. E., Cassner, M. E., 11th Off-Campus Library Services Conference, "A Survey of Distance Administrators in ARL Libraries: An Overview of Library Resources and Services," Scottsdale, Arizona. (2004).
- Adams, K. E., Cassner, M. E., 10th Off-Campus Library Services Conference, "Content and Design of Academic Library Web Sites for Distance Learners: An Analysis of ARL Libraries," Cincinnati. (2002).
- Adams, K. E., Shaping Interlibrary Loan/Document Delivery in the 21st Century, "Connecting Remote Users to Remote Materials," Ann Arbor, Michigan. (2001).
- Adams, K. E., Cassner, M. E., 9th Off-Campus Library Services Conference, "Marketing Library Resources and Services to Distance Faculty," Portland, Oregon. (2000).
- Adams, K. E., Weaving Together the Threads: School at the Center Conference, "Resources through Distance Learning," Aurora, NE. (2000).
- Adams, K. E., Barton, M., Adult and Continuing Education Association of Nebraska Annual Conference, "Library Services for Distance Education Students," Grand Island, NE. (1999).
- Adams, K. E., ALA Annual Conference, "Panelist (Going the Distance: Interlibrary Loan in the Virtual Information Environment)," American Library Association, Reference and User Services, Management and Operations Services Section program, New Orleans, LA. (1999).
- Cassner, M. E., Adams, K. E., "Library Services for Distant Learners (videotape)," UNL College of Human Resources and Family Sciences, Lincoln, NE. (May 1999).
- Adams, K. E., Bicknell-Holmes, T., Latta, G. F., 14th Annual Conference on Distance Teaching & Learning, "Supporting Distance Learners and Academic Faculty Teaching at a Distance," Madison, WI. (1998).
- Adams, K. E., Cassner, M. E., 8th Off-Campus Library Services Conference, "Instructional Support to a Rural Graduate Population: An Assessment of Library Services," Providence. (1998).
- Adams, K. E., Cassner, M. E., Rose, R., Joint Iowa Library Association/Nebraska Library Association College & University Section Spring Conference, "Supporting Distance Education Programs at UNL and UNI: Program Overviews and Student Library Needs Assessment," Des Moines, IA. (1998).

- Adams, K. E., Librarians Going the Distance workshop, "Panelist (Using the Web for Distance Education)," University of Nebraska at Omaha, Omaha, NE. (1998).
- Adams, K. E., Rosenquist-Buhler, C., Faculty College Annual Conference of Nebraska Teaching Improvement Council, "Distance Learners Linked to Libraries," University of Nebraska at Kearney. (1997).
- Adams, K. E., Rosenquist-Buhler, C., Nebraska Library Association College & University Section Spring Meeting, "Libraries as Partners in Distance Education," Crete, NE. (1997).
- Adams, K. E., Adult and Continuing Education Association of Nebraska Annual Conference, "Providing Library Services to Distant Learners," Grand Island, NE. (1995).
- Adams, K. E., ALA Midwinter Conference, "Panelist (Distance Education: A Fad or the Future?)," American Library Association, Association of College and Research Libraries, University Libraries Section Current Topics Discussion Group, Philadelphia, PA. (1995).
- Adams, K. E., Mountain Plains Library Association Conference, "Document Delivery -- The Present, The Potentials," Mountain Plains Library Association, Salt Lake City UT. (May 1990).
- Adams, K. E., ALA Annual Conference, "Moderator (Information Policies of International Organizations: Roadblocks to Access?)," American Library Association, Association of College and Research Libraries, Law and Political Science Section program, New Orleans. (1988).

Research in Progress

"Library Services for Great Plains IDEA Consortial Students" (Writing Results)

SERVICE

College Service

- member, Graduate Student Library Advisory Board. (2009 - Present).
- Committee Member, Executive Committee, UNL Libraries. (1988 - Present).
- Secretary, Policy, Program and Budget, UNL Library Faculty. (2008 - 2009).
- Committee Member, Policy, Program and Budget, UNL Library Faculty. (2007 - 2009).
- Committee Member, RefWorks, UNL Libraries. (2006 - 2009).
- Committee Member, Library Services page on Blackboard, UNL Libraries. (2006).
- Secretary, Diversity Committee, UNL Libraries. (2005 - 2006).
- Committee Member, Nominations Committee, UNL Library Faculty. (2005 - 2006).
- Committee Member, Outreach Committee, UNL Libraries. (2003 - 2006).
- Committee Member, Nominations Committee, UNL Library Faculty. (2004 - 2005).
- Committee Member, Academic Rank and Tenure, UNL Library Faculty. (2003 - 2005).
- Committee Member, Academic Activities Committee, UNL Library Faculty. (2002 - 2003).
- Committee Member, Administrative Group, UNL Libraries. (1999 - 2003).
- Chairperson, Library Instruction Program Group, UNL Libraries. (1998 - 2003).
- Member, Library Instruction Program Group, UNL Libraries. (1997 - 2003).
- Committee Chair, General Services Management Team, UNL Libraries. (1988 - 2003).
- Project Manager, Generations Project Team, UNL Libraries. (2001 - 2002).
- Committee Member, Library Faculty Apportionment Task Force, UNL Libraries. (2001).
- Faculty Chair, UNL Library Faculty. (1999 - 2000).
- Faculty Vice Chair, UNL Library Faculty. (1998 - 1999).
- Committee Chair, Policy, Program and Budget, UNL Library Faculty. (1997 - 1998).

- Committee Member, Policy, Program and Budget, UNL Library Faculty. (1996 - 1998).
- Committee Member, ADA Signage Committee, UNL Libraries. (1995 - 1996).
- Chairperson, Access Program Group, UNL Libraries. (1993 - 1995).
- Committee Member, Public Services Committee, UNL Libraries. (1988 - 1995).
- Committee Member, Academic Rank and Tenure, UNL Library Faculty. (1991 - 1993).
- Chairperson, Division of Continuing Studies Working Group, UNL Libraries. (1990 - 1991).
- Committee Member, Document Delivery Committee, UNL Libraries. (1988 - 1990).
- Member, Planning Group, UNL Libraries. (1987 - 1989).
- Committee Member, Public Services Advisory Committee, UNL Libraries. (1987 - 1989).
- Committee Member, Policy, Program and Budget, UNL Library Faculty. (1986 - 1988).
- Committee Member, Policy, Program and Budget, UNL Library Faculty. (1982 - 1985).
- Committee Chair, Policy, Program and Budget, UNL Library Faculty. (1983 - 1984).
- Committee Chair, Academic Rank and Tenure, UNL Library Faculty.. (1981 - 1982).
- Committee Member, Academic Rank and Tenure, UNL Library Faculty. (1980 - 1982).
- Secretary, UNL Library Faculty. (1980 - 1981).
- Committee Member, Technical Services Committee, UNL Libraries. (1979 - 1981).

University Service

- Member, Admissions, Advising and Retention Group, University of Nebraska Lincoln. (2003 - Present).
- Member, Extended Education Academic Council, University of Nebraska Lincoln. (2002 - 2007).
- Member, Distance Education Users Group, University of Nebraska Lincoln. (2004 - 2006).
- Member, Academic Rights and Responsibilities panel, University of Nebraska Lincoln. (2002 - 2005).
- Member, Teaching, Learning and Technology Roundtable, Distance Learning Work Group, University of Nebraska Lincoln. (1996 - 2002).
- Member, Teaching Council, University of Nebraska Lincoln. (1999 - 2001).
- Member, Extended Education Student Services Taskforce, University of Nebraska Lincoln. (1999 - 2000).
- Member, Information Services NEB*SAT mini-grant team, University of Nebraska Lincoln. (1996).
- Committee Member, University Judicial Board, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1989 - 1990).
- Alternate member, University Judicial Board, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1986 - 1987).

Professional Service

- Committee Member, ALA, ACRL, Education & Behavioral Sciences Section, Communication Studies Committee. (2007 - 2011).
- Committee Member, ALA, ACRL, Distance Learning Section, Bibliography Committee. (2008 - 2010).
- Committee Member, ALA, ACRL, Distance Learning Section, Conference Program Planning Chicago 2009. (2008 - 2009).
- Committee Member, ALA, ACRL, Distance Learning Section, Communications Committee. (2004 - 2008).
- Member, ALA, ACRL, Distance Learning Section, Discussion Group. (2005 - 2007).
- Committee Member, ALA, ACRL, Instruction Section, Peer-Reviewed Instructional Materials Online. (2003 - 2006).
- Committee Member, Off-Campus Library Services Conference Program Advisory Board for 11th conference. (2004).
- Committee Member, ALA, ACRL, Distance Learning Section, Web Committee. (2000 - 2004).
- Committee Member, NLA, College & University Section Nominations Committee. (2002).
- Committee Member, NLA, Scholarship Committee. (1999 - 2001).

- Committee Member, ALA, ACRL, Distance Learning Section, Research Committee. (1996 - 2000).
- Committee Member, ACRL (Detroit) National Conference Planning Committee (1999), Poster Session Subcommittee. (1997 - 1999).
- Committee Member, ALA, ACRL, Distance Learning Section, Nominating Committee. (1996 - 1997).
- Committee Chair, ALA, ACRL, Distance Learning Section, Membership Committee. (1994 - 1996).
- Member, NLA Nominating Committee. (1994 - 1996).
- Committee Member, ALA, ACRL, Distance Learning Section, Membership Committee. (1992 - 1996).
- Committee Member, ALA, ACRL, Law and Political Science Section, Membership Committee. (1991 - 1993).
- Committee Member, ALA, ACRL, Copyright Committee. (1990 - 1992).
- Committee Chair, ALA, ACRL, Law and Political Science Section, Committee on Bibliographies. (1990 - 1992).
- Committee Member, ALA, ACRL, Law and Political Science Section, Committee on Bibliographies. (1988 - 1992).
- Chair; Member-at-Large, ALA, ACRL, Law and Political Science Section, Conference Program Planning for 1988 Annual Conference. (1986 - 1988).
- NLA, Nebraska Junior Members Round Table Representative, ALA JMRT Affiliates Council. (1984 - 1986).
- Committee Member, ALA, ACRL, Anthropology and Sociology Section, Bibliography Committee. (1981 - 1983).

Public Service

- Tutor, Lincoln Literacy Council. (June 2007 - Present).
- Member, P.E.O. philanthropic educational organization. (1990 - Present).
- Member, Trinity Infant & Child Care Center Board. (1995 - 1997).

Professional Memberships

- Nebraska Library Association. (1980 - Present).
- American Library Association. (1979 - Present).
- Adult and Continuing Education Association of Nebraska. (1996 - 2004).

Awards and Honors

Other

- New Members Round Table Mentor of the Year Award, Nebraska Library Association. (2000).
- Library Staff Excellence Award. (1999).
- Outstanding Science Librarian (Team) Award, Nebraska Chapter of Sigma Xi. (1999).

DeeAnn Allison

Professor / Director
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
317 LLS 4100
(402) 472-3944
dallison1@unl.edu

Education

MLS, University of Hawaii, 1978.
Major: Library Studies

BA, Hastings College, 1977.
Major: History, Secondary Education
Supporting Areas of Emphasis: English

Professional Positions

Professor & Director, Computing Operations & Research Services, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries.

(1992 - Present)

Responsible for computer operations for the UNL Libraries, including selecting equipment, negotiating with vendors, developing plan for future Information technology projects, and administrating computing projects.

Head, Serials Records, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries.

(1987 - 1992)

Responsible for managing serial records for the UNL Libraries collection of serials, including supervising 11 FTE.

Head, Manual & On-Line Database Management Section, Cataloging Dept., University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries.

(1984 - 1987)

Responsible for managing catalog maintenance for the Libraries, including supervising 12 FTE staff.

Cataloger, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries.

(1980 - 1984)

Responsible for original cataloging, classification in agriculture, health sciences and history subject areas.

Agency Librarian, Hastings Regional Center.

(1978 - 1980)

Responsible for operations of all libraries within the center including collection development, circulation, reference, cataloging and supervising 1 FTE. computer operations for the UNL Libraries, including selecting equipment, negotiating

RESEARCH

Published Intellectual Contributions

Refereed Journal Articles

Allison, D., Childers, S. M. (2002). Index Relativity and Patron Search Strategy. *portal: Libraries and the Academy*, 2(1), 145-153.

Allison, D., McNeil, B., Boudreau, S. O. (2000). Database Selection: One Size Does Not Fit All. *College and Research Libraries*, 61(1), 56-63.

Allison, D., Sartori, E. (1988). Turnover of Professional Staff in Academic Libraries—The University of Nebraska-Lincoln: A Case Study. *College & Research Libraries*, 49(2), 141-148.

Johnson, K., Allison, D. (1985). Organizing the AHSGR Library. *Journal of the American Historical Society of Germans from Russia*, 8(2), 34-40.

Conference Proceedings

Allison, D. (1986). *Turnover of Professional Librarians* (vol. 1986, pp. 87-114). Proceedings NLA.

Journal Articles

Allison, D., Childers, S. M. (2007). Casting a Wide Net: Towards the development of Best Practices for Information Security in Academic Libraries. *UNL Digital Commons*.

Allison, D., Keene, J. (2000). Dressing up SGML for the web. *College & Research Libraries News*, 61(4).

Other

Damuth, L., Breckbill, A. S., Allison, D. (2000). *Ruth Etting: Nebraska's Sweetheart, 1897-1978*. libr.unl.edu:2000/public/ettingdis/home.html

Presentations Given

Allison, D., Majors, R., Harvesting Local Collections into Encore Webinar, "UNL experience with enabling discovery of silo databases," Innovative Interfaces Inc. (January 13, 2010).

Allison, D., Majors, R., Harvesting Local Collections into Encore Webinar, "UNL experience with enabling discovery of silo databases," Innovative Interfaces Inc. (January 12, 2010).

Allison, D., Majors, R., LITA 2009 National Forum, "Cultivating Digital Collections: Enabling Discovery with OAI," Library and Information Technology Association, Salt Lake, UT. (October 2, 2009).

Wolfe, J. A., Allison, D., IUG 2009 Conference, Poster Session, "ERM Statistics Workflow," Anaheim, CA. (May 2009).

Allison, D., IUG 17th Annual Conference, "OAI Harvesting for Encore," Innovative Users Group, Anaheim. (May 18, 2009).

Giesecke, J. R., Allison, D., Majors, R., ACRL National Conference, "Plant the Seeds, Reap the Harvest: Discovering Digital Collections at the University of Nebraska-Lincoln," Seattle, Washington. (March 2009).

Allison, D., Rickel, S., NU IT Day University of Nebraska, "Using OAI harvesting to create a new search tool," University of Nebraska Medical Center, Omaha, NE. (March 18, 2009).

- Allison, D., Giesecke, J. R., Rice, M., ACRL 14th National Conference, "Plant the seeds, reap the harvest: Discovering Digital Collections at the University of Nebraska-Lincoln," Association of Research Libraries, Seattle, WA. (March 13, 2009).
- Konecky, J. L., Allison, D., Royster, P. B., Maxey-Harris, C., 2008 Nebraska University Technology Group (NU Tech) Information Technology Day – Cultivating Technology, "Connecting the dots between information sources." (March 19, 2008).
- Allison, D., Nu Tech Day, "What's New in the UN Libraries," University of Nebraska. (2007).
- Allison, D., Bonath, G., Sanders, D., IUG, "First Looks: Integrating Blackboard with Library service," Denver. (2006).
- Allison, D., Sarah, H., IUG, "Metafind Users Forum," Denver. (2006).
- McNeil, B., Allison, D., Nu Tech Day, "Plagiarism detection and library catalog integration in Blackboard Presenters." (2006).
- Allison, D., Herrera, G., Donohue, S., Garza Gonzalez, A., IUG, "Metafind Forum," San Francisco. (2005).
- Allison, D., 2003 NLA/NEMA Convention, "Spinning the Web: Creating Digital Repositories,," Nebraska Library Association & Nebraska Educational Media Association, Omaha. (2003).
- Allison, D., Bernstein, R., Shaw, J., Parker, L., 2003 NLA/NEMA Convention, "USA PATRIOT Act and its Effect on Libraries," Nebraska Library Association & Nebraska Educational Media Association, Omaha. (2003).
- Allison, D., Blackboard Days 2003, "Enabling Cross-database Searching with Metafind," UNL. (September 19, 2003).
- Allison, D., AAUP State Conference Panel Presenter on the Patriot Act, AAUP, Lincoln. (February 23, 2003).
- Allison, D., Barton, M., Mason, S., College & University Section Spring Meeting, "Making The Leap: From Single Database to Cross Database Searching," Nebraska Library Association, Kearney, NE. (May 31, 2002).
- Giesecke, J. R., Allison, D., Nebraska Library Association Annual Conference, "Creativity and Innovation in Today's Environment." (October 10, 1991).
- Allison, D., American Library Association Annual Meeting, "Poster Session on Professional Turnover," American Library Association. (1986).
- Allison, D., Nebraska Library Association Annual Meeting, "Turnover of Professional Librarians," Nebraska Library Association. (1986).

Contracts, Grants and Sponsored Research

Contract

- Walter, Katherine L (Investigator), Allison, DeeAnn (Investigator), Pytlik Zillig, Brian L (Investigator), "Western Waters," Sponsored by Institute of Museum and Library Services/ Greater Western Library Alliance, Federal, \$10,000.00. (2003 - 2005).

Grant

Nowick, Elaine A, Walter, Katherine L, Allison, DeeAnn, "Western Waters," Sponsored by Greater Western Library Alliance, \$10,309.00. (January 2005).

Walter, Katherine L, Allison, DeeAnn, "Digital Preservation," Sponsored by University of Nebraska Foundation, \$42,000.00. (2002 - 2003).

Walter, Katherine L (Investigator), Myers, Thomas P. (Co-Principal Investigator), Allison, DeeAnn (Co-Principal Investigator), "Omaha Indian Artifacts & Images: Online Inventory & Web Exhibit," Sponsored by Institute of Museum and Library Services, Federal, \$208,688.00. (2001 - 2003).

Allison, DeeAnn, "NU Foundation Grant," Sponsored by University of Nebraska Foundation. (2002).

Allison, DeeAnn, "Library Research & Demonstration Program Grant." (1987).

SERVICE

College Service

- Data Curation Committee. (2008 - Present).
- DRILL Coordinating Committee. (2002 - Present).
- Disaster Preparedness Team. (2000 - Present).
- Library Executive Committee. (1991 - Present).
- Vice-Chair, Committee on Continuous Appointment and Promotion. (2009 - 2010).
- CWIS Advisory Board. (2009 - 2010).
- Committee Member, Digital Measures. (2009).
- Library Assessment Committee. (2008).
- CWIS Advisory Board. (2003 - 2008).
- CWIS Project Team. (2003 - 2008).
- Technical Operations Group. (1985 - 2008).
- Committee Chair, CWIS Intranet Committee. (2003 - 2006).
- Electronic Text Center Advisory Committee. (2000 - 2004).
- Committee Chair, Metafind Implementation Group. (2003).
- Committee Chair, Multi-Media Public Workstation Expansion Project. (2003).
- UNL Libraries Patriot Act Committee. (2003).
- Committee Chair, Libraries Millennium Steering Committee. (2002 - 2003).
- Committee Chair, Policy Program and Budget. (2000 - 2002).
- Policy, Program & Budget Committee. (1998 - 2002).
- Committee Chair, Staff Excellence Award Selection. (2001).
- Electronic Resources Program Group. (1992 - 2001).
- Y2K Coordinator for the UNL Libraries. (1999 - 2000).
- Interim CWIS Manager. (July 2000 - August 2000).
- Committee Chair, Libraries Program Review. (1992).
- Committee Chair, Libraries Program Review. (1992).
- Committee Chair, Serials Automation Task Force. (1991 - 1992).
- UNL Libraries Management Intern. (1991 - 1992).
- Committee Chair, Serials Advisory Group. (1990 - 1992).
- Acting coordinator for Automated Systems. (March 1992 - July 1992).
- Faculty Nomination Committee. (1991).

- Acceptance Testing Working Group. (1990 - 1991).
- Faculty Parliamentarian. (1990 - 1991).
- UNL Libraries IRIS Implementation Team. (1990 - 1991).
- Staff Development Committee. (1987 - 1991).
- Committee Chair, Acquisition Codes Working Group. (1990).
- Committee Chair, Promotion Committee. (1990).
- Committee Chair, Committee on Academic Rank and Tenure. (1989 - 1990).
- Committee Chair, Staff Development Committee. (1989 - 1990).
- Committee on Academic Rank and Tenure. (1988 - 1990).
- Faculty Nomination Committee. (1988).
- Committee Chair, Libraries Automation Task Force on Serials. (1987 - 1988).
- Faculty Liaison Committee. (1986 - 1987).
- Committee Chair, Faculty Liaison Committee. (1986 - 1987).
- Libraries Faculty Chair. (1986 - 1987).
- Committee on Academic Rank and Tenure. (1984 - 1985).
- Faculty Parliamentarian. (1984 - 1985).
- Committee Chair, Committee on Academic Rank and Tenure. (1982 - 1983).
- Secretary, Committee on Academic Rank and Tenure. (1982 - 1983).
- Committee on Academic Rank and Tenure. (1981 - 1983).
- Faculty Liaison Committee. (1981 - 1982).
- Ad-hoc Committee for AACR2 Workflow. (1981).
- Faculty Nomination Committee. (1981).

University Service

- NUTech Board. (2005 - Present).
- Information Services Executive Committee. (1992 - Present).
- University Senate Service, Senate Computational Services and Facilities Committee. (2008 - 2011).
- Committee Chair, Senate Computational Services and Facilities Committee. (2009 - 2010).
- CWIS Advisory Board. (1992 - 2007).
- CWIS Project Team. (1992 - 2007).
- Committee Member, Distance Education Technology Taskforce. (2003 - 2004).
- Committee Member, GLB Committee. (2003 - 2004).
- Chairperson, CWIS Search Engine Committee. (2003).
- Committee Chair, IS Security Subcommittee on Security Policies. (2002).
- Committee Chair, UNCL Taskforce on a Common Interface. (2001 - 2002).
- Committee Chair, Senate Committee on Committees. (1999 - 2000).
- Committee Member, Senate Committee on Committees. (1997 - 2000).
- Prime Vendor Evaluation Committee. (1998).
- University Senate Service, Faculty Senate Computational Services & Facilities Committee. (1996 - 1998).
- NCA Self Study Writing Team. (1997).
- Teaching, Learning and Technologies Roundtable. (1996 - 1997).
- Committee Chair, University-Wide Directory Services. (1996 - 1997).
- University-Wide Groupware Information Technology Architecture Committee. (1996).
- NebraskaNet Advisory Group. (1995).
- Beadle Computer Networking Advisory Committee. (1994).
- American Memory Project. (1993 - 1994).
- Library of the Open Frontier Grant committee. (1993 - 1994).
- UNL Information Technology Program Review. (1993).
- University Senate Service, Faculty Senate Appeals Board. (1986 - 1988).
- University Senate Service, Senate Commencement Committee. (1983 - 1986).

Professional Service

- Committee Member, Nebraska Library Commission MetaSearching Committee, Lincoln, NE. (2004).
- Committee Member, Western Trails Interoperability Task Group. (2002 - 2003).
- Committee Chair, Innovative User Group Serial Check-in. (1991).
- Nebraska Library Association Ad-Hoc Committee on Future Convention Sites. (1990 - 1991).
- Local Arrangements Co-Coordinator, Local Arrangements NEMA/Nebraska Library Association Annual Meeting. (1987 - 1989).
- Reviewer, Ad Hoc Reviewer, Nebraska Library Association Quarterly Editorial Board. (1986 - 1987).
- Awards Coordinator, Nebraska New Members Round Table. (1986 - 1987).
- Committee Chair, Planning Committee for the Association of College & Research Libraries Research Clinics. (1984 - 1987).
- Officer, President/Elect/Past, Nebraska New Members Round Table. (1983 - 1986).
- Nebraska Library Association Executive Board. (1984 - 1985).

Development Activities Attended

- Conference Attendance, "LITA National Forum," Library Information Technology Association. (October 1, 2009 - October 4, 2009).
- Conference Attendance, "IUG 17th Annual Conference," Innovative Users Group. (May 17, 2009 - May 20, 2009).
- Conference Attendance, "4th Annual NUTech Day," University of Nebraska Medical Center. (March 18, 2009).
- Conference Attendance, "ACRL 14th National Conference," Association of College & Research Libraries. (March 12, 2009 - March 15, 2009).
- Conference Attendance, "3rd Annual NuTech," University of Nebraska. (2008).
- Conference Attendance, "IUG 16th Annual Conference," Innovative Users Group. (May 2008).
- Conference Attendance, "2nd Annual Nu Tech," University of Nebraska. (2007).
- Conference Attendance, "IUG 15th Annual Conference," Innovative Users Group. (2007).
- Conference Attendance, "1st Annual Nu Tech Day," University of Nebraska. (2006).
- Conference Attendance, "IUG 14th Annual Conference," Innovative Users Group. (2006).
- Continuing Education Program, "HP Seminar," Works Computing. (2006).
- Continuing Education Program, "Enhancing UNL's Interdisciplinary Culture: A faculty Retreat," the Vice Chancellor for Research Office, UNL.. (May 11, 2006 - May 12, 2006).
- Conference Attendance, "IUG 13th Annual Conference," Innovative Users Group. (2005).
- Conference Attendance, "IUG 12th Annual Conference," Innovative Users Group. (2004).
- Conference Attendance, "Coalition for Networked Information, Fall 2002 Task Force Meeting," Coalition for Networked Information. (2003).
- Workshop, "Advanced System Administration," Innovative Interfaces Inc.. (August 2003).
- Workshop, "Database Load Tables," Innovative Interfaces Inc.. (August 2003).
- Seminar, "NACUA Virtual Seminar Series #9 Cyber-Insecurity: Legal and Policy Issues for Colleges & University," NACUA. (April 10, 2003).
- Continuing Education Program, "IMLS Institute," IMLS. (February 6, 2003 - February 7, 2003).
- Planning Meeting, "Western Trails Interoperability Meeting." (January 13, 2003 - January 14, 2003).
- Conference Attendance, "College & University Section," Nebraska Library Association. (May 31, 2002).
- Workshop, "SA-238 Solaris System Administration I." (May 17, 2002).
- Continuing Education Program, "Text Encoding Initiative (TEI) Workshop presented by David Seamen." (May 31, 2001 - June 2, 2001).
- Continuing Education Program, "Emergency Preparedness & Recovery Workshop," UNL & Amigos Library Services. (2000).

- Continuing Education Program, "Understanding and Implementing Diversity within the Academy," University of Nebraska. (2000).
- Conference Attendance, "Coalition for Networked Information." (December 1999).
- Workshop, "Supporting MS Windows NT & Windows NT Server." (1996).
- Conference Attendance, "EDUCAUSE Conference." (1995).
- Workshop, "Novell Training." (1995).
- Conference Attendance, "IUG 2nd Annual Conference," Innovative Users Group. (1994).
- Conference Attendance, "Nebraska Library Association Annual Meeting." (1994).
- Conference Attendance, "IUG 1st Annual Conference," Innovative Users Group. (1993).
- Conference Attendance. (1993).
- Workshop. (1993).
- Conference Attendance, "Nebraska Library Association Annual Meeting," Nebraska Library Association. (1991).
- Conference Attendance, "College & University Section Annual Meeting," Nebraska Library Association. (1990).
- Conference Attendance, "College & University Section Annual Meeting," Nebraska Library Association. (1989).
- Conference Attendance, "American Library Association Annual Meeting," American Library Association. (1988).
- Conference Attendance, "American Library Association MidWinter Meeting," American Library Association. (1987).
- Conference Attendance, "American Library Association MidWinter Meeting," American Library Association. (1986).
- Conference Attendance, "ACRL's First National Research Clinic," Association of College & Research Libraries. (1985).
- Conference Attendance, "American Library Association Annual Meeting," American Library Association. (1985).
- Conference Attendance, "American Library Association Annual Meeting," American Library Association. (1984).
- Conference Attendance, "American Library Association Annual Meeting," American Library Association. (1983).
- Conference Attendance, "American Library Association MidWinter Meeting," American Library Association. (1982).
- Conference Attendance, "Nebraska Library Association Annual Meeting," Nebraska Library Association. (1982).
- Workshop, "RTSD/LC/CRG Library of Congress Subject Heading Institute." (1982).

Consulting

Academic, Peru State College, Peru, Nebraska. (1999).

Academic, University of Nebraska at Kearney, Kearney, Nebraska. (1997).

Non-Governmental Organization (NGO), American Historical Society of Germans from Russia, Lincoln, NE. (1982 - 1987).

Awards and Honors

Leadership

- Houchen Bindery Beginning Professional Award, Nebraska Library Association New Members Round Table. (1986).

Toni Anaya

Assistant Professor
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
N207A LLN 4100
(402) 472-4199
tanaya2@unl.edu

Education

MA, University of Arizona, 2003.
Major: Information Resources and Library Science

BA, University of Arizona, 2001.
Major: Spanish Language and Literature
Supporting Areas of Emphasis: Mexican American Studies, Sociology, Anthropology

Professional Positions

Library Information Analyst, University of Arizona Libraries.

(February 2004 - July 2007)

Coordinate all responsibilities for collection of fines for the University Libraries, including serving as primary contact for the Library in communications with patrons and the University Bursar's office.

Negotiate collection agency contract for transfer of billing fees of University and non-University Library users.

Design and implement ongoing training for staff, students and temporary employees. Supervise staff and student assistants.

Provide reference service at both the Science-Engineering and Main Libraries.

Customer Service Clerk, Tucson-Pima Public Library.

(August 2000 - July 2004)

Developed and implemented circulation policies and procedures.

Processed interlibrary loans, damaged item billing, and audio-visual materials replacement. Assisted in training of staff.

Provided instruction in library and research skills.

RESEARCH

Published Intellectual Contributions

Book Chapters

Anaya, T. In Donovan G.L. & Figueroa M.A. (Ed.), *Getting the Big Picture: New Librarians in Library Governance*. New York: Staff Development Strategies that Work: Developing New Library Leaders and Managers.

Anaya, T., Maxey-Harris, C., Panigabutra-Roberts, A. (2010). In E. Pankl, D. Theiss-White, & M. C. Bushing (Ed.), *Strategies for Diversity Initiatives: A case study at University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries*. Pennsylvania: Recruitment, development, and retention of information professionals: Trends in human resources and knowledge management.

Presentations Given

Graybill, J. O., Childers, S. M., Graham, R. L., Anaya, T., Adams, K. E., "Mid-Semester Check-In UNL Libraries," University of Nebraska, Lincoln, NE. (September 2009).

Panigabutra-Roberts, A., Maxey-Harris, C., Anaya, T., KLA/KSMA/SELA/ARL National Diversity in Libraries Conference, "Strategy for Diversity: Multicultural Services Team," Louisville Marriot Downtown, Louisville, KY. (October 2, 2008).

Anaya, T. (Presenter & Author), Begay, W., Huff-Eibl, R., Living the Future Conference, "Tough Times, Tough Decisions: Streamlining, Studying and Experimenting to Save \$ and Better Serve Customers," University of Arizona Libraries, Association of Research Libraries, Office of Leadership and Management Services and the Association of College and Research Libraries., Tucson AZ. (April 6, 2006).

Anaya, T. (Presenter Only), Gomez, S., Nunez, A., Tom, O., Annual Conference, "Putting Color in Libraries: Recruiting Hispanic and Native Americans to the Profession," Arizona Library Association, Phoenix, ARIZONA. (September 19, 2003).

Research in Progress

"Diversity Plans and Minority Recruitment and Retention in ARL Libraries" (Writing Results)

SERVICE

Department Service

- Committee Chair, Policy, Program and Budget Committee. (July 2009 - Present).
- Standing Member, Co-chair, Library Diversity Committee. (August 2007 - Present).
- Committee Chair, RIS Customer Service Philosophy Working Group. (2008 - 2009).
- Committee Member, Liaison Committee. (July 2008 - June 2009).
- Committee Member, Policy, Procedure and Budget Committee. (July 2008 - June 2009).
- Committee Member, Associate Dean of Libraries Search Committee. (2008).

University Service

- Committee Member, Minority Student Retention Committee. (September 2007 - Present).

Professional Service

- Committee Member, Association of College and Research Libraries University Libraries Section, Academic Outreach Committee. (January 2010 - Present).
- Member, ALA Ken Haycock Award for Promoting Librarianship Selection Jury. (July 2009 - Present).
- Committee Chair, REFORMA National Recruitment and Mentoring Committee. (January 2005 - Present).
- Committee Chair, NLA Diversity Committee, Nebraska. (January 2009 - December 2011).
- Member of Board of Directors, REFORMA National At-Large Representative. (2008 - 2010).
- Committee Member, NLA/NEMA Annual Conference Registration Committee. (January 2009 - October 2009).

- Committee Member, ACRL Committee on the Status of the Academic Librarian. (July 2005 - June 2009).
- Committee Member, ACRL 14th National Conference Workshops committee, Seattle, WA. (July 2007 - March 2009).
- Committee Member, NLA Diversity Committee, Nebraska. (August 2007 - December 2008).
- Committee Member, NLA/NEMA Annual Conference Local Events Planning Committee, Lincoln, NE. (January 2008 - October 2008).
- Committee Member, REFORMA National Librarian of the Year Selection Committee. (2006 - 2007).
- Officer, President/Elect/Past, REFORMA Tucson Chapter, Tucson, Arizona. (2006 - 2007).
- Officer, Vice President, REFORMA Tucson Chapter, Tucson, Arizona. (2005 - 2006).
- Committee Member, REFORMA National Recruitment and Mentoring Committee. (2004 - 2005).
- Officer, Treasurer, REFORMA Tucson Chapter, Tucson, Arizona. (2004 - 2005).

Professional Memberships

- Mountain Plains Library Association. (August 2007 - Present).
- Nebraska Library Association. (August 2007 - Present).
- American Indian Library Association. (January 2003 - Present).
- American Library Association. (November 2001 - Present).
- Association of College and Research Libraries. (November 2001 - Present).
- REFORMA. (January 2001 - Present).

Development Activities Attended

- Conference Attendance, "Annual Conference," Arizona State Library Association.
- Conference Attendance, "Annual Conference," American Library Association. (July 9, 2009 - July 12, 2009).
- Conference Attendance, "ACRL 14th National Conference, "Push the Edge: Explore, Engage, Extend"," Association of College and Research Libraries. (March 12, 2009 - March 15, 2009).
- Conference Attendance, "Midwinter Meeting," American Library Association. (January 23, 2009 - January 26, 2009).
- Conference Attendance, "Annual Conference," American Library Association. (June 26, 2008 - July 2, 2008).
- Conference Attendance, "Midwinter Meeting," American Library Association. (January 11, 2008 - January 16, 2008).
- Conference Attendance, "Annual Conference," Nebraska Library Association. (2007).
- Conference Attendance, "Annual Conference," American Library Association. (June 21, 2007 - June 27, 2007).
- Conference Attendance, "13th National Conference, "Sailing into the Future - Charting our Destiny"," Association of College and Research Libraries. (March 29, 2007 - April 1, 2007).
- Conference Attendance, "Midwinter Meeting," American Library Association. (January 19, 2007 - January 24, 2007).
- Conference Attendance, "Annual Conference," American Library Association. (June 22, 2006 - June 28, 2006).
- Conference Attendance, "Midwinter Meeting," American Library Association. (January 20, 2006 - January 25, 2006).
- Conference Attendance, "Midwinter Meeting," American Library Association. (January 14, 2005 - January 19, 2005).
- Conference Attendance, "Annual Conference," American Library Association. (June 25, 2004 - June 30, 2004).
- Conference Attendance, "Midwinter Meeting," American Library Association. (January 9, 2004 - January 12, 2004).
- Conference Attendance, "11th National Conference, Learning to Make a Difference," Association of College and Research Libraries. (April 10, 2003 - April 13, 2003).

TEACHING

Teaching Experience

University of Nebraska-Lincoln

LIBR 110, Introduction to Library Research, 1 course.

Non-Credit Instruction

Seminar, UNL Admissions, Nebraska College Prep Academy, 9 participants. (August 2009 - Present).

Awards and Honors

Scholarship/Research

- Scholarship, Friends of the Green Valley Library. (December 2002).
- Knowledge River Scholar, University of Arizona School of Information Resources and Library Science. (July 2001).

Virginia A. Baldwin
Professor
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
W204 NH 0516
(402) 472-3412
vbaldwin2@unl.edu

Education

Master of Library and Information Science, Indiana University, 1990.

MS, Florida Institute of Technology, 1968.
Major: Mathematics

BS, University of North Carolina, 1965.
Major: Mathematics

Professional Positions

Professor, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, NE.

(2000 - Present)

As Engineering Librarian and Head of the UNL Engineering Library, work both independently and collaboratively with faculty, students and staff. Responsibilities include: provide management and policy guidance for the Engineering Library; develop and implement new or enhanced services; and supervise support staff. Promote library resources and services through Web site development, handouts, online guides, flyers, and other forms of communication.

Serve as liaison to the College of Engineering and Technology and the Department of Physics and Astronomy; act as subject specialist in the areas of civil, electrical, industrial, and mechanical engineering, engineering mechanics, construction management, chemical engineering and physics and astronomy. Provide specialized reference service for patrons.

Manage the Patent and Trademark Depository Library program. Define and promote services. Provide reference support and user assistance in patent and trademark searches.

User education – plan and present library instruction that will be inclusive of all incoming freshman in each engineering subject area as well as instruction for specific courses as requested. Develop instructional handouts, Web guides, and online course notes for all subject areas.

Collection development and management – manage the selection of new materials through approval plans, discretionary funds, and foundation and other special funds. Communicate with all appropriate faculty regarding book requests, pending changes in database subscriptions, new database subscriptions and requests for new serial subscriptions. Communicate with faculty to conduct serial prioritization, in response to serials budget constraints, in all seven engineering subject areas and physics and astronomy.

Serve as temporary liaison to the Computer Science Department during the fall of 2003. Work with the Computer Science Department faculty and graduate students, through the department's library liaison, to enhance awareness of resources that facilitate the requesting of library materials and resources that fulfill research needs. Manage the selection of new materials through approval plans and faculty requests.

Provide regularly scheduled reference service at the Love Library Reference Desk.

Professor, Eastern Illinois University, Charleston, IL.

(1991 - 2000)

Provided general reference assistance during regularly scheduled service hours at Booth Library. Provided specialized reference assistance in the areas of mathematics, physics, chemistry, economics, and technology.

Served as faculty liaison for the above subject areas. Responded to faculty requests for book purchases and new serial subscriptions. Communicated with faculty regarding databases appropriate for their subject areas, journals available in electronic format, and the annual serials subscription review. Communicated with faculty regarding the development of a discipline allocation formula for serials subscriptions, the effect of various formula scenarios on their departments and its accreditation, and the factors important in consideration of formula parameters. Developed and implemented methods of promotion of library resources to the library's constituents.

User education - provided bibliographic instruction for undergraduate and graduate classes in the areas of mathematics, physics, chemistry, economics, and technology and non-assigned subject areas such as education, psychology, history, speech communication, English and recreation. Provided database and online searching assistance.

Compiled bibliographies and created web based research guides.

Managed library collection development in the areas of mathematics, physics, chemistry, economics, and technology.

Owner/Manager, Fallen Leaf Arabians, Santa Maria, CA.

(1980 - 1991)

As a Business Manager - managed up to seven full and part time employees. Maintained correspondence and telephone contact for maximum client satisfaction.

As a Financial Manager - handled all financial aspects of the business.

As Marketing Director for Fallen Leaf Arabians - successfully performed nationwide promotion including advertising and marketing presentations and educational seminar production.

Engineer Specialist, Federal Electric Corporation, Vandenberg Air Force Base, CA - radar data analysis.

(1968 - 1980)

Performed analysis and evaluated radar data using statistical methods of weighted least squares and regression analysis. Produced technical reports and periodically reported results through briefings to the technical community.

Scientific Programmer, Pan American World Airways, Cocoa Beach, FL.

(1965 - 1968)

As a Computer Programmer and Systems Analyst, part of a team that successfully designed and implemented a range scheduling program. Worked with compiler and assembly languages and Basic.

RESEARCH

Published Intellectual Contributions

Books

- Baldwin, V. A. (2004). Ed. (*Online Environmental and Ecological Data*). New York: Haworth Press, Inc..
- Baldwin, V. A. (2004). Ed. (*Patent and Trademark Information: Uses and Perspectives*). New York: Haworth Press, Inc.
- Baldwin, V. A., Hallmark, J. (2001). Ed. (*Information and the Professional Scientist and Engineer*). New York: Haworth Press, Inc..

Refereed Journal Articles

- Anderson, M., Baldwin, V. A. (2002). Are They Really Teachers? Problem-Based Learning and Information Professionals. *To Improve the Academy, Annual Publication of the Professional and Organizational Development Network in Higher Education*, 21, 273-287.
- Breckbill, A. S., Baldwin, V. A. (2002). Use of Main or Branch Library Web Pages on Public Access Computers in Academic Branch Libraries: Results of a Listserv Inquiry. *College & Research Libraries*, 63(5), 421-431.
- Baldwin, V. A. (2001). Collection Development in the New Millennium Evaluating, Selecting, Annotating, Organizing for Ease of Access, Reevaluating, and Updating Electronic Resources. *Electronic Collection Management*, 67-96.
- Sutliff, R. I., Baldwin, V. A. (2001). Learning Styles: Teaching Technology Subjects Can Be More Effective. *Journal of Technology Studies*, 27(1), 22-27.
- Baldwin, V. A., Gibbs, W. J., Slough, M. M. (1997). Initiating an Effective Personnel Development Program. *College and Research Libraries*, 58(3), 267-277.

Conference Proceedings

- Baldwin, V. A. (2003). *A Study of Interdisciplinary Research Needs: Results from Input of Faculty in Six Engineering Departments in Prioritizing Serial Subscriptions*. Proceedings of the 2003 ASEE Annual Conference and Exposition.

Journal Articles

- Baldwin, V. A. (2009). Using Google Scholar to Search for Online Availability of a Cited Article in Engineering Disciplines. *Science and Technology Librarianship*(56).
www.istl.org/09-winter/index.html
- Baldwin, V. A. (2008). Patent Information in Science, Technical, and Medical Library Instruction. *Science & Technology Libraries, Haworth Press, Inc.*, 28(3).
- Baldwin, V. A. (2007). Library Organization Information Literacy Units. *Science & Technology Libraries, Haworth Press, Inc.*, 27(4).
- Baldwin, V. A. (2006). Using New Technologies for Library Instruction in Science and Engineering: Web 2.0 Applications. *Science & Technology Libraries, Haworth Press, Inc.*, 27(1/2).

Spackman, E., Freedman, T., Gabaldón, C., Baldwin, V. A., Powell, J. (2006). The 2005 Continuing Education Survey: What Science Librarians Want to Know. *Science and Technology Librarianship*. www.istl.org/06-fall/sts.html

Baldwin, V. A. (1992). Cooperative Collection: an Opportunity out of Adversity. *Illinois Libraries*, 74(6), 528-532.

Baldwin, V. A. (1978). Telemetry Doppler Analysis Plan. *Technical Memo, PA300-12*, 31.

Baldwin, V. A. (1975). GEOS-C Geodynamics Experimental Ocean Satellite SAMTEC. *Concept of Operations, IGAR F9128*, 40.

Presentations Given

Graybill, J. O., Baldwin, V. A., Nowick, E. A., Tyler, D. C., "Science/Math Graduate Research/Citation Instruction," University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries, Lincoln, NE. (October 2009).

Baldwin, V. A., PATLIB Conference, "Perspectives from the USA," Seville, Spain. (May 16, 2007).

Baldwin, V. A., ALA Annual Conference, "Mining Online Patent Data for Business Information (in the session What Business Reference Librarians Need to Know about Intellectual Property)," Patent and Trademark Depository Library Association (PTDLA), New Orleans, LA. (June 25, 2006).

Baldwin, V. A., STS Program, ALA/ACRL Preconference, "Information Literacy in Science & Technology Disciplines," Minneapolis, MN. (April 7, 2005).

Baldwin, V. A., Young, S., Lawal, I., Wong, C., STS Poster Session, ALA Annual Conference, "STS Task Force on Information Literacy for Science and Technology," Orlando, FL. (June 28, 2004).

Baldwin, V. A., STS Program, ALA Annual Conference, "The Work and Goals of the STS Task Force on Information Literacy for Science and Technology," Orlando, FL. (June 28, 2004).

Baldwin, V. A., Bernholz, C., PTDL Best Practices Roundtable Presentation, "Sponsoring a PTDL Public Seminar," USPTO PTDL Training Seminar, Arlington, VA. (March 19, 2004).

Baldwin, V. A., American Society for Engineering Education Conference, "A Study of Interdisciplinary Research Needs: Results from Input of Faculty in Six Engineering Departments in Prioritizing Serial Subscriptions," Nashville, TN. (June 23, 2003).

Baldwin, V. A., "USPTO Patent and Trademark Depository Library Program (PTDLP) and Patent & Trademark Searching," Omaha, Nebraska. (June 28, 2002).

Baldwin, V. A., Anderson, M., Problem-Based Learning Conference: PBL2002: A Pathway to Better Learning, "Are They Really Teachers?," Baltimore, MD. (June 20, 2002).

Baldwin, V. A., Special Libraries Association (SLA) Annual Conference, "Session Moderator (New Paradigms of Information Access)," Los Angeles, CA. (June 12, 2002).

Baldwin, V. A., PTDL Best Practices Roundtables 25th Annual Patent and Trademark Depository Library Training Seminar, "Incorporating Patent Information in Library Instruction," Patent and Trademark Depository Library, Crystal City, Virginia. (March 23, 2002).

- Baldwin, V. A., 2001 American Society for Engineering Education Annual Conference, "Collaboration with the Teaching and Learning Center in Developing Library Instruction for Engineering Courses," Albuquerque, NM. (June 23, 2001).
- Baldwin, V. A., Eastern Illinois University School of Technology and School of Adult and Continuing Education International Programs, "China 2000: A Librarian's Perspective," Charleston, IL. (November 14, 2000).
- Baldwin, V. A., Jagodzinski, C. M., ALA Annual Conference, "Stretching the Dollars for Library Materials in Science and Technology in Illinois," ALA/ ACRL/STS Forum for Science and Technology Research, Washington, D.C.. (June 28, 1998).
- Lanham, A. K., Baldwin, V. A., Illinois Library Association Annual Conference, "Discipline Allocation Formulas - Fair or Foul?," Chicago, IL. (1996).
- Gibbs, W. J., Baldwin, V. A., Illinois Library Association Annual Conference, "Evaluating Users' Interactions with WWW Documents," Chicago, IL. (1996).
- Lanham, A. K., Slough, M. M., Baldwin, V. A., Gibbs, W. J., ACRL Conference, "Where Are We Going? Assessment of Library Services through Strategic Planning at a Medium-Sized University Library," Pittsburgh, PA. (1995).
- Gibbs, W. J., Baldwin, V. A., Slough, M. M., Illinois Library Association Annual Conference, "Staff Development in a Medium-Sized Academic Library," Peoria, IL. (1995).
- Lanham, A. K., Slough, M. M., Baldwin, V. A., Gibbs, W. J., Illinois Library Association Annual Conference, "Where Are We Going? Assessment of Library Services through Strategic Planning at a Medium-Sized University Library," Peoria, IL. (1995).
- Baldwin, V. A., Illinois Library Association Annual Conference, "Biosciences Proposal," Springfield, IL. (1993).

Contracts, Grants and Sponsored Research

Grant

- Baldwin, Virginia A (Principal Investigator), "Material Technology Proposal for FY9," Sponsored by Illinois Cooperative Collection Management Program (CCMP), State Agencies, \$6,500.00. (1998).
- Baldwin, Virginia A (Principal Investigator), "Material Technology Model Discipline Project," Sponsored by Illinois Cooperative Collection Management Program (CCMP), State Agencies, \$13,000.00. (1997).
- Baldwin, Virginia A (Principal Investigator), "Biosciences Model Discipline Project," Sponsored by Illinois Cooperative Collection Management Program (CCMP), State Agencies, \$4,000.00. (1996).
- Baldwin, Virginia A (Principal Investigator), "Industrial Technology - Robotics and Computer Numerical Control," Sponsored by Illinois Cooperative Collection Management Program (CCMP), State Agencies, \$3,440.00. (1993).
- Baldwin, Virginia A (Principal Investigator), "Biotechnology - Mycology and Biological Monitoring of Pollution," Sponsored by Illinois Cooperative Collection Management Program (CCMP), State Agencies, \$1,911.00. (1992).

Baldwin, Virginia A (Principal Investigator), "Hydrogeology - Low Level Nuclear Wastes, Hydrogeologic Aspects," Sponsored by Illinois Cooperative Collection Management Program (CCMP), State Agencies, \$750.00. (1992).

SERVICE

College Service

- Committee Member, Advisory Group Research and Instructional Services, UNL Libraries. (May 2003 - Present).
- Committee Member, Collection Development Committee, UNL Libraries. (2001 - Present).
- Faculty Chair, UNL Libraries. (2005 - 2006).
- Committee Chair, Academic Activities Committee, UNL Libraries. (2003).
- Committee Member, Web Management Task Force, UNL Libraries. (2003).
- Committee Member, Advisory Group Branch Services, UNL Libraries. (2000 - May 2003).
- Secretary, Academic Activities Committee, UNL Libraries. (2002).
- Committee Member, Document Delivery and External Users Project, UNL Libraries. (2002).
- Committee Member, Love North Second Floor Collaboration Rooms Project, UNL Libraries. (2002).

University Service

- Chairperson, UNL Spring 2007 awards. (2007).
- Appointed member, UNL Convocations Committee. (2004 - 2007).
- Facilitator, UNL Summer Reading Project: Seabiscuit. (2003).

Professional Service

- Liaison, ACRL's Science and Technology Section and Special Libraries Association's Science and Technology Division. (1996 - 2008).
- Liaison, American Society for Engineering Education's Engineering Libraries Division and Special Libraries Association's Science and Technology Division. (2003 - 2005).
- Chairperson, ALA/ACRL/STS Task Force on Information Literacy in Science and Technology. (2001 - 2004).
- Editor, Journal Editor, Science & Technology Libraries. (2000 - 2003).
- Liaison, American Society for Engineering Education's Engineering Libraries Division and Special Libraries Association's Science and Technology Division. (2002).

Public Service

- Kiwanis Advisor, Eastern Illinois University Circle K service Organization. (1996 - Present).
- Committee chair and exhibitor, Expanding Your Horizons Through Math and Science" Conference. (1995 - 2000).
- Member, Charleston Kiwanis service organization. (1992 - 2000).
- Faculty Advisor, Eastern Illinois University Circle K service organization. (1996).
- Started, Builder's Club service organization at Charleston Junior High School. (1995).

Professional Memberships

- Member, Alpha Lambda Delta.
- Member, American Library Association (ALA).
- Member, American Society for Engineering Education.
- Member, Association of College and Research Libraries (ACRL), ALA.
- Member, Engineering Division, SLA.
- Member, Engineering Libraries Division, American Society for Engineering Education.
- Member, Library Instruction Section, ACRL, ALA.
- Member, Patent and Trademark Depository Library Association.

- Member, Patent Documentation Society.
- Member, Physics, Astronomy, Math Division (PAM), SLA.
- Member, Science and Technology Division (STD), SLA.
- Member, Special Libraries Association (SLA).
- Chair, Science and Technology Section (STS), ACRL, ALA. (2008 - 2009).

Joan M. Barnes

Assistant Professor of Practice
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
216 LLS 4100
(402) 472-6987
jbarnes3@unl.edu

Education

Master's in Library and Information Studies, University of Rhode Island, 1989.

BA, University of Maine at Farmington, 1987.
Major: Psychology

Professional Positions

Development & Public Relations/Outreach Librarian, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries, Lincoln, Nebraska.

(June 1, 2001 - Present)

Development activities include: liaison to the Friends of the Libraries Board (volunteers) and its working committees; Friends membership retention and acquisition; fundraising campaigns; develop public programs; grant writing; and donor stewardship. Public Relations/Outreach activities include: develop and implement public relations program; write press releases and articles, speak to groups, and develop publications; coordinate and edit newsletters and publications in all formats; media-relations; events planning; coordinate outreach efforts to students and other constituents. Supervises 3 FTEs.

Membership Services Director, New Hampshire Historical Society, Concord, New Hampshire.

(April 1999 - March 2001)

Managed new member recruitment programs. Analyzed and refined effectiveness of recruitment and retention strategies. Administered donor and prospect databases. Planned and coordinated annual gift campaign and other fund-raising activities. Edited newsletter. Supervised Membership Assistant and volunteers. Designed and produced the Society's event calendar.

Reference/Outreach Librarian, Bennington College, Bennington, Vermont.

(November 1994 - March 1999)

Health Sciences Librarian, Mid Coast Hospital, Brunswick, Maine.

(October 1990 - October 1994)

RESEARCH

Published Intellectual Contributions

Other

Barnes, J. M. (2007). *UNL's History at Your Fingertips* (vol. 103, No. 4). Nebraska Magazine.

Barnes, J. M. (2006). *Hosting exhibit and programs for 'Elizabeth I: Ruler and Legend'*. ALA/National Endowment for the Humanities.

- Barnes, J. M. (2004). *University Libraries: Partners In Excellence*. The Scarlet.
- Barnes, J. M. (2003). *University Libraries: Tradition & Technology*. The Scarlet.
- Barnes, J. M. (2003). *Libraries & Alumni* (vol. 99, No. 2, pp. 22-23). Nebraska Magazine.
- Barnes, J. M. (2002). *Exhibit Retells Tales of the Cornhuskers* (pp. 154). 2002 Husker Football Official Game Program.
- Barnes, J. M. (2001). *Glass Art Enlightens Library Visitors* (pp. 1). The Scarlet.

Presentations Given

- Barnes, J. M., UNL Libraries Staff Development, "The 30 Second Elevator Message: Succinct Meaningful Communication," Lincoln, NE. (June 11, 2009).
- Barnes, J. M., Academic Library Advancement and Development Network (ALADN) Conference, "Telling Your Library's Story," Austin, TX. (June 2, 2008).
- Barnes, J. M., Academic Library Advancement and Development Network (ALADN) Pre-Conference session, "Building Your Team through Effective Partnerships," Austin, TX. (June 1, 2008).
- Barnes, J. M., Nebraska Library Association, "Telling Your Story: How to Promote Your Library," Kearney, Nebraska. (October 26, 2007).
- Barnes, J. M., Academic Library Advancement and Development Network Conference, "Roundtable discussion facilitator (Friends of the Libraries – How to make them successful)," Banff, Canada. (May 19, 2007).
- Barnes, J. M., Academic Activities Brown Bag series, "Telling the UNL Libraries Story: How Faculty and Staff can Help." (December 11, 2006).
- Barnes, J. M., Academic Library Advancement and Development Network Conference, "Roundtable discussion facilitator (Public Relations and Marketing for Libraries)," New Orleans, LA. (March 9, 2005).
- Barnes, J. M., Academic Library Advancement and Development Network Conference, "From Ignorance to Almost Bliss: Educating Librarians about Development," New Orleans, LA. (March 7, 2005).
- Barnes, J. M., Academic Library Advancement and Development Network Conference, "Roundtable discussion facilitator (The Connections Between Fundraising and Public Relations)," Miami, FL. (March 28, 2004).
- Barnes, J. M., Academic Library Advancement and Development Network Conference, "Roundtable discussion facilitator (Rejuvenating Boards and Friends Groups)," Tucson, AZ. (March 24, 2003).
- Barnes, J. M., Brown Bag Lecture, UNL Libraries Faculty, "Getting Out the Message: Elements of Public Relations." (February 13, 2003).
- Barnes, J. M., Ducey, M. E., Preservation Association of Lincoln, "Tales of the Cornhuskers," Lincoln, Nebraska. (January 14, 2003).

Barnes, J. M., Nebraska Library Association College & University Section, "Invisible to Visible: Strategic Promotion and Your Library," Hastings, NE. (May 31, 2002).

Contracts, Grants and Sponsored Research

Grant

Barnes, Joan M (Principal Investigator), "Funding to support public programs during the 'Lewis and Clark and the Indian Country' exhibit," Sponsored by Cooper Foundation, Lincoln, Nebraska, Local & Area, \$4,000.00. (2008).

Barnes, Joan M, "Funding to support public programs during the 'Lewis and Clark and the Indian Country' exhibit," Sponsored by Nebraska Humanities Council, Lincoln, Nebraska, \$3,347.00. (2008).

Barnes, Joan M (Principal Investigator), "Application to host national traveling exhibit 'Lewis and Clark and the Indian Country'," Sponsored by American Library Association/National Endowment for the Humanities, Federal. (2007).

Barnes, Joan M (Principal Investigator), "Funding to support Saving Our Treasures Campaign," Sponsored by Cooper Foundation, Lincoln, Nebraska, \$5,000.00. (2005).

Barnes, Joan M (Principal Investigator), "Application to host national traveling exhibit 'Elizabeth I: Ruler and Legend'," Sponsored by American Library Association / National Endowment for the Humanities, Federal, \$1,000.00. (2003).

Barnes, Joan M (Co-Principal Investigator), Pytlik Zillig, Brian L (Co-Principal Investigator), "Grant to support expenses of Visiting Scholar," Sponsored by UNL Convocations Committee, \$300.00. (2003).

Barnes, Joan M (Principal Investigator), "Funding to support honorarium and travel for Lucy Grealy lecture.," Sponsored by Nebraska Humanities Council, Lincoln, Nebraska, State Agencies, \$775.00. (2002).

Barnes, Joan M (Principal Investigator), "Grant to support the implementation of a CD-ROM LAN," Sponsored by Agnes Lindsey Trust, New Hampshire. Davenport Trust Fund, Maine. Davis Family Foundation, Maine, \$37,000.00. (1993).

SERVICE

College Service

- Committee Member, Display Committee, UNL Libraries. (2007 - Present).
- Committee Chair, Outreach Committee, UNL Libraries. (2003 - Present).
- Faculty representative, Joint Staff Committee, UNL Libraries. (2002 - Present).
- Committee Member, Executive Committee, UNL Libraries. (2001 - Present).
- Committee Chair, Policy, Program and Budget, UNL Libraries. (2008 - 2009).
- Secretary, Policy, Program and Budget, UNL Libraries. (2007 - 2008).
- Committee Chair, Display Committee, UNL Libraries. (2004 - 2007).
- Committee Member, Diversity Committee, UNL Libraries. (2005 - 2006).
- Committee Member, Electronic Signage Task Force, UNL Libraries. (2005 - 2006).
- Committee Chair, My Library Record Task Force, UNL Libraries. (2005 - 2006).
- Committee Chair, Academic Activities Committee (Faculty), UNL Libraries. (2003 - 2004).
- Committee Member, Academic Activities Committee (Faculty), UNL Libraries. (2002 - 2003).

- Committee Member, Display Committee, UNL Libraries. (2002 - 2003).
- Committee Chair, Nominations Committee (Faculty), UNL Libraries. (2002 - 2003).
- Committee Member, Reference Program Group, UNL Libraries. (2002 - 2003).
- Committee Member, Rededication Project Team, UNL Libraries. (2002).
- Co-Chair, Outreach Committee, UNL Libraries. (2001 - 2002).

University Service

- Committee Member, Integrated Alumni Engagement Committee, UNL Alumni Association. (2009 - Present).
- Committee Member, Planning Committee, Women's Week, UNL Women's Center. (2001).

Professional Service

- Editor, Friends Indeed!. (2001 - Present).
- Co-Chair, Planning Committee, Academic Library Advancement and Development Network (ALADN) for National Conference, April 26-29, 2009, Williamsburg, Virginia. (May 2007 - May 2009).
- Co-Chair, Program Committee, Academic Library Advancement and Development Network (ALADN) for National Conference, April 26-29, 2009, Williamsburg, Virginia. (May 2007 - May 2009).
- Committee Member, Program Committee, Academic Library Advancement and Development Network (ALADN). (2004 - March 2006).

Public Service

- Consultant, Miss Nebraska Wheelchair. (2007).

Professional Memberships

- Academic Library Advancement and Development Network (ALADN). (2001 - Present).
- Council on Advancement and Support for Education (CASE). (2001 - Present).

Development Activities Attended

- Conference Attendance, "Annual Conference," Academic Library Advancement & Development Network. (April 26, 2009 - April 29, 2009).
- Workshop, "Managing Nonprofit Organizations: Board Governance & Related Issues," Nebraska Continuing Legal Education. (July 11, 2008).
- Conference Attendance, "Annual Conference," Academic Library Advancement & Development Network. (June 1, 2008 - June 4, 2008).
- Workshop, "Video Storytelling with Les Rose," UNL College of Journalism & Mass Communication. (April 12, 2008).
- Conference Attendance, "Annual Conference," Academic Library Advancement & Development Network. (May 18, 2007 - May 22, 2007).
- Conference Attendance, "Annual Conference," Academic Library Advancement & Development Network. (March 6, 2006 - March 9, 2006).
- Conference Attendance, "Annual Conference," Academic Library Advancement & Development Network. (March 6, 2005 - March 9, 2005).
- Conference Attendance, "Annual Conference," Academic Library Advancement & Development Network. (March 27, 2004 - March 30, 2004).
- Workshop, "Leadership in Libraries," Association of College and Research Libraries. (October 21, 2003 - October 23, 2003).
- Continuing Education Program, "Principles & Practice of Library Development," Library Fundraising Institute. Graduate School of Library & Information Science. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.. (June 10, 2003 - June 12, 2003).
- Conference Attendance, "Annual Conference," Academic Library Advancement & Development Network. (March 23, 2003 - March 26, 2003).

- Continuing Education Program, "Summer Institute in Communications & Marketing," Council on Advancement & Support for Education. (July 21, 2002 - July 25, 2002).
- Conference Attendance, "Annual Conference," Academic Library Advancement & Development Network. (March 17, 2002 - March 20, 2002).

Brett Barney

Research Assistant Professor
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
319 LLS 4100
(402) 472-4547
bbarney2@unl.edu

Education

Ph D, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 2003.

Major: English

Dissertation Title: Tied in Nots: Great Britain, Native America, and the Discursive Creation of U.S. National Subjects

MA, Idaho State University, 1995.

Major: English

Dissertation Title: 'However Stupidly It Is Enjoyed': The Continuing Appeal of John Gay's The Beggar's Opera

BA, Brigham Young University, 1990.

Major: English

Professional Positions

Research Assistant Professor, Center for Digital Research in the Humanities/Electronic Text Center, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.

(November 2003 - Present)

Senior Associate Editor and Project Manager, Walt Whitman Archive, www.whitmanarchive.org.

(July 2003 - Present)

Text Encoding Initiative Library Specialist, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries.

(September 2001 - August 2003)

Research Associate, Walt Whitman Archive, www.whitmanarchive.org.

(August 2000 - June 2003)

Teaching Assistant, Department of English, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.

(August 1995 - 2000)

Computerized Classroom Consultant, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.

(January 1999 - May 1999)

RESEARCH

Published Intellectual Contributions

Books

Barney, B., Paddock, L. (2008). *Ed. (Encyclopedia of American Literature, Volume II: The Age of Romanticism and Realism 1816-1895)*. New York: Facts on File.

Book Chapters

Barney, B. (2006). In Donald Kummings (Ed.), *Nineteenth-Century Popular Culture in (A Companion to Walt Whitman)* (pp. 233-256). Oxford: Blackwell.

Refereed Journal Articles

Barney, B., Ducey, M. E., Jewell, A., Price, K., Pytlik Zillig, B. L., Walter, K. L. (2005). Ordering Chaos: An Integrated Finding Aid and Online Archive of Walt Whitman's Poetry Manuscripts. *Literary and Linguistic Computing*, 20(2).

Journal Articles

Barney, B., Gailey, A., Genoways, T., Green, C., Morton, H., Price, K. M., Renfro, Y. (2007). Sixty-Eight Previously Uncollected Reviews of Walt Whitman. *Walt Whitman Quarterly Review*, 25(1/2), 1-76.

Barney, B. (2002). Whitman and Traditional Literary History: A Recently Recovered Dialogue. *Walt Whitman Quarterly Review*, 20(1), 30-35.

Presentations Given

Jewell, A. (Presenter & Author), Pytlik Zillig, B. L. (Presenter & Author), Barney, B. (Presenter & Author), Gailey, A. (Presenter & Author), Conference and Members' Meeting of the TEI Consortium, "Some Problems with Using TEI as Seen by Experienced Practitioners and Teachers," TEI Consortium, Ann Arbor, MI. (November 13, 2009).

Barney, B., 19th Annual Conference on American Literature, "Interviewing Whitman: The Press in the Poet's Home," American Literature Association. (May 2008).

Barney, B., 2008 Society for Textual Scholarship Conference, "On Record: Editing the Whitman Interviews." (March 2008).

Barney, B., Computing in the Humanities Users' Group and CIS, "Digital Humanities, Metadata, and the Need for Control," Brown University. (March 2008).

Barney, B., ISIS Tech and New Media Tuesdays, "Digital Humanities, Metadata, and the Need for Control," Duke University. (January 2008).

Barney, B., Digital Humanities 2007 Conference, "METS, Thematic Research Collections, and the Problem with the 'Digital Object.'" (June 2007).

Barney, B., 2007 Society for Textual Scholarship Conference, "Getting on the Map: Textual Editors in the Digital Environment." (March 2007).

Barney, B., Price, K. M., Whitman Making Books/Books Making Whitman Symposium, "Rethinking Whitman's Books in the Digital Age," Iowa City. (November 2005).

Barney, B., Price, K. M., Modern Language Association Annual Convention, "'What I Assume You Shall Assume:' The Whitman Archive and the Challenge of Integrating Different Open Standards," Philadelphia. (2004).

Barney, B., Jewell, A., Digital History: A Symposium on Representing the U. S. Civil War, "Walt Whitman's 'Blue Book': New Editorial Challenges," Lincoln, NE. (April 2004).

Barney, B., American Literature Association Conference, "Failing to Fetch Me at First Keep Encouraged': Whitman and Electronic Editing," Long Beach. (June 2002).

Barney, B., Joint Conference of the Association for Computers and the Humanities and the Association for Literary and Linguistic Computing, "Each Part and Tag of Me Is a Miracle': Encoding Whitman," New York City. (June 2001).

Barney, B., Creighton University Conference on Language and Literature, "From Paper-Based to Computer-Based Activities: Invention Strategies in the Writing Classroom," Omaha. (February 1999).

Contracts, Grants and Sponsored Research

Grant

Walter, Katherine L (Co-Principal Investigator), Price, Kenneth M. (Co-Principal Investigator), Barney, Brett (Investigator), Bolin, Mary K (Investigator), "Interoperability of Metadata for Thematic Digital Research Collections: A Model Based on the Walt Whitman Archive," Sponsored by Institute of Museum and Library Services (IMLS), Federal, \$169,651.00. (2005 - 2007).

Walter, Katherine L (Co-Principal Investigator), Dunham, Gary (Co-Principal Investigator), Barney, Brett (Investigator), Pytlik Zillig, Brian L (Investigator), "Journals of the Lewis and Clark Expedition Online," Sponsored by National Endowment for the Humanities, Federal, \$222,177.00. (2003 - 2005).

Walter, Katherine L (Co-Principal Investigator), Price, Kenneth M. (Co-Principal Investigator), Ducey, Mary Ellen (Investigator), Jewell, Andrew (Investigator), Pytlik Zillig, Brian L (Investigator), Barney, Brett (Investigator), "Virtual Archive of Walt Whitman Manuscripts," Sponsored by Institute of Museum and Library Services, Federal, \$245,723.00. (2002 - 2005).

SERVICE

Professional Service

- Invited consultant, MELville online project. (2008 - Present).
- Committee Member, Digital Humanities 2009 Program Committee. (2007 - 2009).
- Contracted consultant, Charles Chesnutt Archive <chesnuttarchive.org> metadata creation. (February 2006).

Charles D. Bernholz
Professor
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
223 LLS 4100
(402) 472-4473
cbernholz2@unl.edu

Education

- MLS, State University of New York, 1997.
- MA, University of Guelph, 1974.
Major: Psychology
- BA, Northeastern University, 1970.
Major: Psychology
- Ph D, McMaster University.
Major: Psychology
Dissertation Title: dissertation not written

RESEARCH

Published Intellectual Contributions

Books

- Bernholz, C. (2003). *Kappler Revisited: An Index and Bibliographic Guide to American Indian Treaties*. Kenmore, NY: Epoch Books, Inc.

Book Chapters

- Lavigne, D.M., Bernholz, C., Ronald, K. (1977). In RJ Harrison (Ed.), *Functional Aspects of Pinniped Vision* (vol. 3, pp. 135-173). New York: Functional Anatomy of Marine Mammals, Academic Press.

Journal Articles

- Bernholz, C., Novotny, L.G., Gomez, A.L. (2009). American Indians and the United States Patent and Trademark Office: The Native American Tribal Insignia Database. *Government Information Quarterly*, 26, 180-185.
- Bernholz, C. (2009). Pestilence in Paradise: Leprosy Accounts in the Annual Reports of the Governor of the Territory of Hawaii. *Government Information Quarterly*, 26, 407-415.
- Bernholz, C., Carr, A.G. (2009). The Annual Reports of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs: Revisiting the Key to the United States Congressional Serial Set, 1824-1920. *Government Information Quarterly*, 26, 540-545.
- Bernholz, C. (2008). Adjusting American Indian Treaties: A Guide to Supplemental Article and Supplementary Treaty Citations from Opinions of the Federal, State, and Territorial Court Systems. *Government Information Quarterly*, 25, 541-552.

- Bernholz, C., Weiner, R.J. (2008). American Indian Treaties in the Courts of Claims: A Guide to Treaty Citations from Opinions of the United States Courts of Claims. *Government Information Quarterly*, 25, 313-327.
- Bernholz, C. (2008). Federal Government Documents: Dead or Alive. *Government Information Quarterly*, 25, 57-60.
- Bernholz, C., Weiner, R.J. (2008). The Palmer and Stevens "Usual and Accustomed Places" Treaties in the Opinions of the Courts. *Government Information Quarterly*, 25, 778-795.
- Bernholz, C., Pytlik Zillig, B. L., Anderson, C.G. (2008). The Words You Brought Us: Digital Lexicon of the Recognized American Indian Treaties. *Library Collections, Acquisitions, and Technical Services*, 32, 104-106.
- Bernholz, C., Weiner, R.J. (2008). The World of Charles J. Kappler: A Digital Portrait. *Legal Reference Services Quarterly*, 27, 377-383.
- Bernholz, C. (2007). American Indian Treaties and the Lower Federal Courts: A Guide to Treaty Citations from Opinions of the Lower United States Federal Court System. *Government Information Quarterly*, 24, 443-469.
- Delserone, L.M., Bernholz, C. (2007). Tracking 'Organic' Agricultural Research in the United States, 1970-1989: What Federal Legislative and Selected USDA-Sponsored Documents Reveal. *Journal of Agricultural & Food Information*, 8, 49-93.
- Bernholz, C., Pytlik Zillig, B. L., Weakly, L.K., Bajaber, Z.A. (2006). The Last Few American Indian Treaties. *An Extension of the Charles J. Kappler Indian Affairs: Laws and Treaties Internet Site at the Oklahoma State University, Library Collections, Acquisitions, and Technical Services*, 30, 47-54.
- Bernholz, C., Ellis, W.R. (2006). The Missing Court of Claims Report: Is Letitia Humphreys Court of Claims Report 42?. *Government Information Quarterly*, 23, 309-234.
- Bernholz, C., Weiner, R. (2005). American Indian Treaties in the State Courts: A Guide to Treaty Citations from Opinions of the State Court Systems. *Government Information Quarterly*, 22, 440-488.
- Bernholz, C., Holcombe, S.L. (2005). The Charles J. Kappler Indian Affairs: Laws and Treaties Internet Site at the Oklahoma State University. *Library Collections, Acquisitions, and Technical Services*, 29, 82-89.
- Bernholz, C. (2005). The "Other" Treaties: Comments on Deloria and DeMallie's Documents of American Indian Diplomacy. *Legal Reference Services Quarterly*, 24, 107-141.
- Bernholz, C., Lindvall, R. (2005). Tribal College Libraries and the Federal Depository Library Program. *Dttp: Documents to the People*, 32(2), 27-29.
- Bernholz, C. (2004). American Indian Treaties and the Supreme Court: A Guide to Treaty Citations from Opinions of the United States Supreme Court. *Journal of Government Information*, 30, 318-431.
- Bernholz, C. (2004). Federal Indian Law Internet Tools: Indian Territory Cases at the Oklahoma State Courts Network and Kappler's Indian Affairs: Laws and Treaties at the Oklahoma State University. *Journal of Government Information*, 30, 637-647.

- Bernholz, C. (2004). Review of the United States Department of the Interior Web Site. *Government Information Quarterly*, 21, 119-121.
- Bernholz, C. (2004). United Nations Commodity Trade Statistics Database Online (UN Comtrade). *Journal of Government Information*, 30, 773-776.
- Bernholz, C. (2003). Review of Three international Web Sites – A comparison: Israel Ministry of Foreign Affairs – <http://www.mfa.gov.il/mfa/home.asp>; Palestine National Authority <http://www.pna.gov.ps/>; Swissinfo -- <http://www.swissinfo.org..> *Government Information Quarterly*, 20, 420-423.
- Bernholz, C. (2002). American Indian Treaties and the Presidents: A Guide to the Treaties Proclaimed by Each Administration. *The Social Studies*, 93, 218-227.
- Bernholz, C., Lyons, M.J. (2002). Asterion and Chara – The Confusion of the Chase. *Physics Education*, 37, 289-295.
- Bernholz, C. (2002). Review of The Interstate 40 Bridge Collapse at Webbers Falls. *Government Information Quarterly*, 19, 431-432. <http://www.odl.state.ok.us/usinfo/topiclists/us-i40.htm>
- Bernholz, C. (2002). Some Thoughts on the “FDLP Electronic Transition”. *DttP: Documents to the People*, 30, 11-13.
- Bernholz, C. (2002). The Absent American Indian Treaties: An Update. *Journal of Government Information*, 29, 39-41.
- Bernholz, C. (2001). The Absent American Indian Treaties: A Guide to Treaties Never Referenced at the Federal Court Level. *Journal of Government Information*, 28, 171-178.
- Bernholz, C. (1997). Weeding the Reference Collection: A Review of the Literature. *The Katherine Sharp Review* 5 (Summer).
<http://mirrored.ukoln.ac.uk/lis-journals/review/review/5/bernholz.pdf>
- Muir, D.C.F., Bernholz, C., Morgan, W.K.C., Roos, J.O., Chan, J., Maehle, W., Julian, J.A., Sebestyen, A. (1992). Classification of Chest Radiographs for Pneumoconiosis: A Comparison of Two Methods of Reading. *British Journal of Industrial Medicine*, 49, 869-871.
- Muir, D.C.F., Shannon, H.S., Julian, J.A., Verma, D.K., Sebestyen, A., Bernholz, C. (1989). Silica Exposure and Silicosis Among Ontario Hardrock Miners: I. Methodology. *American Journal of Industrial Medicine*, 16, 5-11.
- Verma, D.K., Sebestyen, A., Julian, J.A., Muir, D.C.F., Schmidt, H., Bernholz, C., Shannon, H.S. (1989). Silica Exposure and Silicosis Among Ontario Hardrock Miners: II. Exposure Estimates. *American Journal of Industrial Medicine*, 16, 13-28.
- Muir, D.C.F., Julian, J.A., Shannon, H.S., Verma, D.K., Sebestyen, A., Bernholz, C. (1989). Silica Exposure and Silicosis Among Ontario Hardrock Miners: III. Analysis and Risk Estimation. *American Journal of Industrial Medicine*, 16, 29-43.
- Haines, T., Chong, J., Verrall, A.B., Julian, J., Bernholz, C., Spears, R., Muir, D.C.F. (1988). Aesthesiometric Threshold Changes Over the Course of a Workshift in Miners Exposed to Hand-arm Vibration. *British Journal of Industrial Medicine*, 45, 106-111.
- Shannon, H.S., Haines, T., Bernholz, C., Julian, J.A., Verma, D.K., Jamieson, E., Walsh, C. (1988). Cancer Morbidity in Lamp Manufacturing Workers. *American Journal of Industrial Medicine*, 14, 281-290.

- Bernholz, C., Spillmann, L., DaForno, V. (1982). Dark Adaptation with Interposed White Adapting Fields. *Graefe's Archive for Clinical and Experimental Ophthalmology*, 219, 171-175.
- Haynes, R.B., Gibson, E.S., Taylor, D.W., Bernholz, C., Sackett, D.L. (1982). Process Versus Outcome in Hypertension: A Positive Result. *Circulation*, 65, 28-33.
- Haynes, R.B., Taylor, D.W., Sackett, D.L., Gibson, E.S., Bernholz, C., Mukherjee, J. (1980). Can Simple Clinical Measurements Detect Patient Noncompliance?. *Hypertension*, 2, 757-764.
- Haynes, R.B., Sackett, D.L., Taylor, D.W., Gibson, E.S., Sicurella, J.S., Bernholz, C. (1980). Clinical Determinants of Blood Pressure Lowering in the Management of Hypertension. *Preventive Medicine*, 9, 435.
- Bernholz, C., Matthews, M.L. (1975). Critical Flicker Frequency in a Harp Seal (*Pagophilus groenlandicus*): Evidence for Duplex Retinal Organization. *Vision Research*, 15, 733-736.
- Spillmann, L., Nowlan, A.T., Bernholz, C. (1972). Dark Adaptation in the Presence of Waning Background Luminances. *Journal of the Optical Society of America*, 62, 177-181.
- Bell, B., Wolf, E., Bernholz, C. (1972). Depth Perception as a Function of Age. *Aging and Human Development*, 3, 77-81.

Periodicals

- Beleu, S., Scheitle, J., Brazee, K., Dahlen, A., Haun-Mohamed, R., Bernholz, C. (2009). *The Federal Depository Library Program* (vol. 32, pp. 5-8). American Indian Libraries Newsletter.

Other

- Bernholz, C. (2009). *Book Review of Global Deserts Outlook* (vol. 26, pp. 227-228). Government Information Quarterly.
- Bernholz, C. (2008). *Book Review of Five Years of Implementing the United Nations Programme of Action on Small Arms and Light Weapons: Regional Analysis of National Reports* (vol. 25, pp. 331-334). Government Information Quarterly.
- Bernholz, C. (2008). *Book Review of Researching Conflict in Africa: Insights and Experiences* (vol. 25, pp. 553-555). Government Information Quarterly.
- Bernholz, C. (2007). *Book Review of Return Migration: Policies and Practices in Europe* (vol. 24, pp. 488-490). Government Information Quarterly.
- Bernholz, C. (2007). *Book Review of The Least Developed Countries Report 2004: Linking International Trade with Poverty Reduction* (vol. 24, pp. 231-233). Government Information Quarterly.
- Bernholz, C. (2006). *Book Review of CQ's Politics in America 2006 (13th ed.)* (vol. 23, pp. 339-341). Government Information Quarterly.
- Bernholz, C. (2006). *Book Review of Integrating Unpaid Work into National Policies* (vol. 23, pp. 151-153). Government Information Quarterly.
- Bernholz, C. (2006). *Book Review of Secrets of Intellectual Property: A Guide for Small and Medium-sized Exporters* (vol. 23, pp. 514-516). Government Information Quarterly.

- Bernholz, C. (2006). *Book Review of The Ground Beneath Our Feet: A Factor in Urban Planning* (vol. 23, pp. 507-508). *Government Information Quarterly*.
- Bernholz, C. (2005). *Book Review of An Integrated Approach to Rural Development* (vol. 22, pp. 525-527). *Government Information Quarterly*.
- Bernholz, C. (2005). *Book Review of Population and Development Report: Water Scarcity in the Arab World* (vol. 22, pp. 134-136). *Government Information Quarterly*.
- Bernholz, C. (2005). *Book Review of Social Capital and Poverty Reduction in Latin America and the Caribbean: Towards a New Paradigm* (vol. 22, pp. 760-762). *Government Information Quarterly*.
- Bernholz, C. (2004). *Book Review of Increasing the Effectiveness of the International Court of Justice: Proceedings of the ICJ/UNITAR Colloquium to Celebrate the 50th Anniversary of the Court* (vol. 30, pp. 763-765). *Journal of Government Information*.
- Bernholz, C. (2004). *Book Review of International Vital Records Handbook (4th ed.)* (vol. 29, pp. 438-440). *Journal of Government Information*.
- Bernholz, C. (2004). *Book Review of Return Migration: Journey of Hope or Despair?* (vol. 30, pp. 784-787). *Journal of Government Information*.
- Bernholz, C. (2004). *Book Review of Sharing the Front Line and the Back Hills: International Protectors and Providers: Peacekeepers, Humanitarian Aid Workers and the Media in the Midst of Crisis* (vol. 30, pp. 787-788). *Journal of Government Information*.
- Bernholz, C. (2004). *Book Review of Sustainable Development of the Ganges-Brahmaputra-Meghna Basins* (vol. 30, pp. 110-112). *Journal of Government Information*.
- Bernholz, C. (2004). *Book Review of The Mekong: Environment and Development* (vol. 29, pp. 440-443). *Journal of Government Information*.
- Bernholz, C. (2004). *Book Review of The State of the World's Refugees: Fifty Years of Humanitarian Action* (vol. 30, pp. 113-115). *Journal of Government Information*.
- Bernholz, C. (2004). *The "Aviation" topic page*. Government Printing Office's Browse Topics web site. <http://www.library.okstate.edu/govdocs/browsetopics/aviation.html>
- Bernholz, C. (2003). *Book Review of The Louisiana Purchase: Emergence of an American Nation* (vol. 20, pp. 318-320). *Government Information Quarterly*.
- Bernholz, C. (2003). *The "Coast Guard" topic page*. Government Printing Office's Browse Topics web site. <http://www.library.okstate.edu/govdocs/browsetopics/coastgrd.html>
- Bernholz, C. (2003). *The "Minerals and Mining" topic page*. Government Printing Office's Browse Topics web site. <http://www.library.okstate.edu/govdocs/browsetopics/minerals.html>
- Bernholz, C. (2003). *The "Nebraska" topic page*. Government Printing Office's Browse Topics web site. <http://www.library.okstate.edu/govdocs/browsetopics/nebraska.html>
- Bernholz, C. (2002). *Book Review of Regional Cooperation in the Twenty-first Century on Flood Control and Management in Asia and the Pacific* (vol. 29, pp. 78-80). *Journal of Government Information*.

Bernholz, C. (2002). *Book Review of Understanding State Constitutions* (vol. 19, pp. 343-344). *Government Information Quarterly*.

Bernholz, C. (2002). *Book Review of Water Management in Islam* (vol. 29, pp. 338-340). *Journal of Government Information*.

Bernholz, C. (2001). *Book Review of Charting the Progress of Populations* (vol. 28, pp. 361-364). *Journal of Government Information*.

Bernholz, C. (2001). *Book Review of Economic Report on Africa 1999: The Challenge of Poverty Reduction and Sustainability* (vol. 28, pp. 463-465). *Journal of Government Information*.

Bernholz, C. (2001). *Book Review of The Family and Older Persons in China, Indonesia and Thailand* (vol. 28, pp. 585-588). *Journal of Government Information*.

Bernholz, C. (2000). *Book Review of The Drug Nexus in Africa* (vol. 27, pp. 914-916). *Journal of Government Information*.

Presentations Given

Bernholz, C., 2007 Federal Depository Library Program Conference, "Regionals at the Crossroads," Washington, DC. (2007).

Bernholz, C., 2006 Five-State Government Documents Conference, "The Erie Triangle: Back to the Future," Boulder, CO. (2006).

Bernholz, C., 2005 The Future of Government Documents in ARL Libraries symposium, "Three Thoughts on the Future of Federal Documents," Association of Research Libraries, Washington, DC. (2005).

Bernholz, C., 2004 Five-State Government Documents Conference, "Charles J. Kappler and Charles C. Royce: Indian Treaties and Land Cessions in the United States, with Particular Focus on the Southwest," Santa Fe, NM. (2004).

Baldwin, V. A., Bernholz, C., PTDL Best Practices Roundtable Presentation, "Sponsoring a PTDL Public Seminar," USPTO PTDL Training Seminar, Arlington, VA. (March 19, 2004).

Bernholz, C., 2003 Federal Depository Library Program Conference, "Tribal College Libraries," Washington, DC. (2003).

Rebecca A. Bernthal

Associate Professor
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
332C LLS 4100
(402) 472-4404
rberthal1@unl.edu

Education

MLS, Vanderbilt University, 1972.

BA, Wayne State College, 1970.
Major: Education

Professional Positions

Associate Professor, Associate Professor, Liaison Librarian, University of Nebraska – Lincoln.

(February 2005 - Present)

Liaison Librarian for the Department of Food Science & Technology, the Department of Agricultural Economics, the Department of Special Education and Communication Disorders which entails collection development, library instruction and reference services. Work at the Love Reference Desk on regular basis. Serve on various standing committees, sub-committees and task forces.

Associate Professor, Associate Professor, Head Librarian, University of Nebraska – Lincoln.

(July 1992 - February 2005)

Assistant Professor, Assistant Professor, Interim Head, University of Nebraska – Lincoln.

(July 1991 - June 1992)

Direct and supervise staff of four professional Librarians and five support staff members. Oversee the general day-to-day operations of the library. Provide input and direction to the library administration in planning for the future of C.Y. Thompson Library, including the allocation and use of resources. In addition to these administrative duties, assigned as public service liaison librarian and collection development/bibliographic instruction librarian for various departments. The assignment to departments varies but has included at various times the College of Human Resources and Family Sciences, and the departments of Forestry, Fisheries & Wildlife, Agricultural Meteorology, Veterinary & Biomedical Sciences, and Entomology. Currently serve as liaison librarian to the Department of Special Education & Communication Disorders, and the Departments of Agricultural Economics and Food Science & Technology in the College of Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources. Work at the Reference Desk on a regularly scheduled basis. Serve on various standing committees, sub-committees, and task forces.

Assistant Professor, Assistant Professor, Public Services Librarian, University of Nebraska – Lincoln.

(January 1989 - June 1991)

Provide general reference service including assisting end-user searchers with CD-ROM databases. Provide subject specific reference service for the College of Home Economics, the Department of Special Education & Communication Disorders, and areas in the College of Agriculture dealing with Communication, Education and

Economics. Provide online computer literature searches, collection development and bibliographic/library instruction for assigned subject areas.
Serve as liaison between the library and faculty teaching in the above mentioned departments. In addition to these assigned responsibilities, serve on various library faculty committees and subcommittees.

Assistant Professor, Assistant Professor, Information Services Librarian, Concordia College - Seward, Nebraska.

(July 1981 - December 1988)

Primary librarian assigned to provide general reference services and bibliographic/library instruction. Responsible for reference collection development and also recommending titles for general collection development. Maintained reference statistics and prepared reports as requested. Supervised reference student-assistants. Participate in library planning and policy development. Supervised interlibrary loan secretary. During the last two years, responsibilities expanded to include: supervision of circulation desk staff and students, management of monographic acquisitions' budget and procedures, and named acting director when director was absent.

During the last six-months, named co-director. Served on various college faculty committees.

Senior High School Librarian, Senior High School Librarian, Senior High School Librarian, Shenandoah Senior High School.

(July 1972 - June 1981)

Responsible for all facets of operation. Provided reference services and library instruction.

Supervise student assistants and part-time secretary.

Managed library budget and selected materials for collection. Maintained records and prepared reports. Participated in faculty meetings and committee work.

K-12 Librarian, K-12 Librarian, K-12 Librarian, Arcadia Public Schools.

(January 1971 - June 1971)

Responsible for all facets of operation. Provided reference services, managed budget, selected materials and maintained records.

RESEARCH

Published Intellectual Contributions

Conference Proceedings

Adams, K. E., Bernthal, R. A., Bicknell-Holmes, T., Pearson, D. (1991). *What's Involved in the Evolving?: The Process Used in Developing a Proposal for Library Needs of Distant Learners in a Sparsely Populated State* (pp. 9-15). Fifth Off-Campus Library Services Conference Proceedings: Albuquerque, October 30 – November 1, 1991.

Presentations Given

Bernthal, R. A., Ealey, B., Wood, V., "Banned Books Week," Lincoln, NE. (September 2005).

Bernthal, R. A., Boden, D. W., Nowick, E. A., "Agricultural Science Reference Resources," University of Iowa. (July 24, 2004).

Bernthal, R. A., "Involving Faculty in a Serials Cancellation Project," AERO, Blacksburg, VA. (October 2003).

Bernthal, R. A., "Electronic Journals - A Dream Come True or Your Worst Nightmare," C&U, Hastings, NE. (May 31, 2002).

Maxey-Harris, C., Bernthal, R. A., Nebraska Libraries Association, College & University Section, "Excellent Service Includes Diversity," Wayne State College, Wayne, Nebraska. (May 11, 2001).

Maxey-Harris, C., Bernthal, R. A., Nebraska Libraries Association, College and University of Section Spring Meeting, "Science Collections at the University of Nebraska-Lincoln," Midland Lutheran College. (May 19, 2000).

Maxey-Harris, C., Boden, D. W., Bernthal, R. A., West Central Research and Extension Workshop, "University Libraries and You: Partnering in Learning, Discovery and Engagement," University of Nebraska-Lincoln, North Platte, NE. (April 28, 2000).

Nowick, E. A., Bernthal, R. A., Joint ILA/ACRL and NE/C7U Spring 1998 Conference, "The AgNIC Plant Science Reference Service." (1998).

Contracts, Grants and Sponsored Research

Grant

Nowick, Elaine A, Bernthal, Rebecca A, Ducey, Mary Ellen, "Developing Access to Frank Shoemaker Lantern Slides and Glass Plate Negatives," Sponsored by UNL Libraries, \$500.00. (June 2002).

Walter, Katherine L (Co-Principal Investigator), Bernthal, Rebecca A (Co-Principal Investigator), "The History of Agriculture and Rural Life Project: 1820-1945: Nebraska, 1854-1945," Sponsored by Cornell University (funded by the National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH)), Federal, \$75,000.00. (1996 - 2000).

COMMITTEE ACTIVITIES

Administrative

Approval Plan/Vendor Review Committee, 2006 – 2007
RIS Advisory Group, 2003 – 2005
Library Depository/Retrieval Facility Steering Committee, 2003 – 2005
Serials Prioritization Project Committee, 2002 – 2003
Collection Development Committee, 2001 – 2003, 2006 –
Ergonomics Committee, 2001 – 2003
Library Science Careers Task Force Committee, Chair, 2000
Access Program Group, 1996 – 1998
GPO Committee, 1994 – 2002
Branch Services Advisory Group, 1994 – 2003
Friends of the Libraries, Gift Committee, 1996 – 1999, 2002 -
Iris Menu Committee, 1997
Library Instruction Program Group, 1992 – 1995
Search Committees for Library Faculty, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1999
Libraries Program Review Advisory Committee, 1992
Design Group/IF Group, 1991 – 1994
Public Services Analysis, Steering Committee, 1991 – 1992
Instructional Materials Committee, 1990 – 1991

Faculty

Committee on Academic Rank and Tenure, 2005 – 2009
Secretary, 2006 – 2007

Continuous Appointment and Promotion Committee, Chair, 2006 – 2007
Library Faculty – Vice Chair, 2003 – 2004
Staff Excellence Award Committee, 2000
Nominations Committee, 1996 – 1997
Liaison Committee, 1990 – 1991, 1992 – 1993, 2003 – 2004 (Secretary)
Appeals and Grievances Committee, 1992 – 1994
UNCL Staff Development Committee, 1990 – 1993
Program, Policy and Budget Committee, 1989-1992
Joint Staff Committee, 1989 – 1990

University of Nebraska – Lincoln, University Committees

Aesthetic Review Committee, 1999 – 2001
Academic Planning Committee, 1998 – 2001
Academic Program Review Committees (APC monitor) for:
 Animal Sciences – May 29-June 2, 2000
 Modern Languages and Literature – March 5-8, 2000
 Veterinary & Biomedical Sciences – August 30-September 1, 1999
 Art & Art History – March 7-10, 1999
Faculty Compensation Advisory Committee, 1997 – 1998
Faculty Salary Advisory Committee, 1996 – 1997
Executive Committee, Academic Senate, 1993 – 1996
Curriculum Committee, 1993 – 1994
Academic Senate, Libraries – District I, 1992 – 1996

Concordia College, Seward, Nebraska (selected)

Materials Selection Group – helped select over 6,000 volumes for
 library after sister institution closed in Winfield, KS – 1986
Outstanding Teacher Award Committee, 1985 – 1987
Faculty Housing Study Committee, 1984 – 1985
Assistant Secretary of Faculty, 1983 – 1987
Faculty Elections Committee, 1983 – 1987
Humanities Division, Member, 1981 – 1988

PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

Memberships

American Library Association (ALA), 1972 –
 Library & Information Technology Assn (LITA), 1994 –
 Library Administration & Management Assn (LAMA), 1992 – 2009
 Reference and User Services Division (RASD/RUSA), 1982 –
 College & Research Libraries Division (ACRL), 1982 –
 (section memberships include: BIS, CLS, EBSS, STS, ULS)
 American Association of School Librarians (AASL), 1972 – 1986
Nebraska Library Association (NLA), 1982 –
 College and University Section of NLA, 1982 –
U.S. Agricultural Information Network (USAIN), 1991 –
Agricultural Economics Reference Organization (AERO), 1996 -
American Association of University Women (AAUW), 1982 –1985
Iowa Library Association (ILA), 1974-1976
Iowa Educational Media Association (IEMA), 1973 – 1982

Committees and Activities

Southeast Library System Board, 2003 – 2009
 Secretary, 2005 – 2007
 Treasurer, 2003 – 2005
 U.S. Agricultural Information Network (USAIN), 2001 Conference Papers
 Review Committee, 2000
 U.S. Agricultural Information Network (USAIN), Executive Committee,
 1999 - 2001
 American Library Association, Chapters Council, Nebraska Representative,
 1994 - 2000
 American Library Association, Chapters Council, ACRL Presidential Candidates'
 Forum Committee, Chair, 1997 –1998.
 American Library Association, Chapters Council, Nominations Committee, Chair,
 1996 – 1997.
 Nebraska Library Association, Membership Committee, 2007- , Chair, 2008- Nebraska
 Library Association, Legislative Committee, 2002 – 2004
 Nebraska Library Association, College & University Section, Nominating
 Committee, Member, 1998 – 2000, Chair, 1999 – 2000
 Nebraska Library Association Board, Member, 1994 – 1995
 Nebraska Library Association, College & University Section, Chair, 1994 – 1995
 Nebraska Library Association, College & University Section, Local Arrangements
 and Program Planning Committee, 1993 – 1995
 Nebraska Library Association, College & University Section, Board
 Member, 1993 – 1995
 Nebraska Library Association, Auditing Committee, Member 1992–1994,
 Chair, 1993 – 1994
 Nebraska Library Association/Nebraska Educational Media Association,
 Pre-Conference, Steering Committee, Chair, 1989
 Nebraska Library Association, College & University Section, Local
 Arrangements, Member, 1982
 International Association of Agricultural Librarians and Documentalists, IAALD
 World Directory Works Group, Nebraska Contact, 1993, 1997, 1999
 Nebraska Pre-White House Conference on Library and Information Services,
 Delegate, 1991
 FBI/OCLC Project, Omaha, Volunteer, 1990
 AAUW, Seward Chapter, Newsletter, Editor, 1983 – 1985
 AAUW, Seward Chapter, Local Arrangements Committee for African Educators
 Visit, Member, 1982

PUBLICATIONS

Bernthal, Rebecca and Katherine Walter. "Preserving our Agricultural Heritage."
NLAQ, the Nebraska Library Association Quarterly, 31(4), Winter 2000, 10-15.

Bernthal, Rebecca. "Special Kinds of Questions – Agriculture, Science, and Technology." In the
STAR Reference Manual. 1994, 13.1 – 13.31.

Bernthal, Rebecca, comp. NLA C&U Section Directory, 1994/1995. C&U Section, 1994.

Bernthal, Rebecca. "The Nebraska Pre-White House Conference or What's In It for Me?" NLAQ,
the Nebraska Library Association Quarterly, 22(4), Winter 1991, 27-29

Adams, Kate, Rebecca A. Bernthal, et al. "What's Involved in the Evolving?:
 The Process Used in Developing a Proposal for Library Needs of Distant Learners in a Sparsely Populated
 State." In Proceedings, Fifth Off-Campus Library Services Conference, Albuquerque, New Mexico, 1991,
 9-15.

Bernthal, Rebecca. "We Deliver: C.Y. Thompson and the USDA Document Deliver System." NLAQ, the Nebraska Library Association Quarterly, 21(4), Winter 1990, 19-21.

In – House Works

Bernthal, Rebecca and David Tyler. White Paper on "Electronic Only Journals." University Libraries, 2002.

Howze, Philip, author, Rebecca Bernthal and Dana Boden, co-editors. "Library Instruction Packet, C.Y. Thompson Library." 1994.

Bernthal, Rebecca, et al. "Branch Services Student Assistant Handbook." 1989, Rev. 1990.

Tracy Bicknell-Holmes
Professor / Department Chairperson
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
N203A LLN 4100
(402) 472-2512
tbicknell-holmes1@unl.edu

Education

MBA, University Of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1996.

MS, University of Illinois, 1988.
Major: Library and Information Science

BA, Michigan State University, 1985.
Major: Communications

Professional Positions

Chair, Research and Instructional Services, University Libraries, University of Nebraska Lincoln.

(July 2003 - Present)

Coordinate and facilitate the activities of Research and Instructional Services (RIS), a department of 16 faculty and 11 support staff conducting reference and instructional activities at the largest branch and all activities in two additional branches in the library system. Serve as a member of the library management team. Facilitate departmental activities, strategic planning and problem solving in relation to departmental and library-wide issues related to instruction and reference. Participate in campus initiatives to identify potential partnerships between the libraries and other campus units in relation to instruction. Provide backup for departmental activities particularly reference services & user instruction.

Professor, University Libraries, University of Nebraska Lincoln.

(July 2001 - Present)

Interim Associate Director, University of Nebraska Press, University of Nebraska Lincoln.

(September 2008 - June 2009)

.5 FTE; Oversaw Press activities in the units of Acquisitions and Bison Books, Manuscript Editorial, Production, Marketing, Accelerated Publishing and Management (journals) and Information Technology. The University of Nebraska Press is a nonprofit scholarly and general interest press that publishes 160 new and reprint titles annually under the Nebraska and Bison Books imprints along with 22 journals. As the largest and most diversified university press between Chicago and California, with nearly 3,000 books in print, the Press is best known for publishing works in indigenous studies, western American history, literary translation and sports history. Supervised seven full-time unit managers (Managerial Professional) and oversaw the activities of 56 full-time regular and a small pool of part-time employees. Provided leadership for the Press, analyzed and improved work flow, aided in the development and implementation of success metrics, analyzed and improved personnel procedures, planned and implemented staff development activities. Facilitated communication between Interim Director, Press units and all staff. Encouraged and identified potential partnerships between the Press, the Libraries and other campus units. Met individually with all press employees and developed a report on issues and concerns for the incoming Director. Worked with a small team to address Press books included in the Google Books Settlement.

Leader, Business Reference Team, University Libraries, University of Nebraska Lincoln.

(January 1999 - January 2004)

Chair, Central Reference Services, University Libraries, University of Nebraska Lincoln.
(August 1999 - June 2003)

Coordinated and facilitated the activities of Central Reference Services (CRS), a department of eleven faculty and five support staff conducting reference and instructional activities at Love Library, the largest branch in the UNL Libraries' system. Served as a member of the library management team. Facilitated departmental activities, strategic planning and problem solving in relation to departmental and library-wide issues related to instruction and reference. Through re-structuring in 2003 CRS merged with part of Branch Services into the Research and Instructional Services (RIS) department.

Project Coordinator, Geographic Information Systems Literacy Project, University Libraries, University of Nebraska Lincoln.

(January 1997 - April 2002)

Served as the coordinator for the UNL Libraries' participation in the Association of Research Libraries' (ARL) Geographic Information Systems Literacy Project designed to encourage GIS in libraries.

Associate Professor, University Libraries, University of Nebraska Lincoln.

(July 1994 - June 2001)

Team member, Instructional Technologies Research & Development Team, University Libraries, University of Nebraska Lincoln.

(July 1996 - June 2000)

Project Facilitator, Introduction to Library Research 110 Multimedia Redesign Project, University Libraries, University of Nebraska Lincoln.

(July 1998 - December 1999)

Acting Chair, Central Reference Services, University Libraries, University of Nebraska Lincoln.

(February 1999 - August 1999)

Coordinated and facilitated the activities of Central Reference Services, a department of eleven faculty and five support staff. Served as a member of the library management team. Participated in departmental activities such as providing reference services & user instruction, collection development and liaison responsibilities. Facilitated departmental meetings and problem solving in relation to departmental issues.

Liaison/Reference Librarian/Business Specialist, University Libraries, University of Nebraska Lincoln.

(November 1988 - August 1999)

Provided general and specialized reference service, online database searching, bibliographic instruction and instruction in electronic resources to faculty, students, staff and library users from the local community. Acted as liaison to departments and one program in the College of Business Administration, including Accounting, Finance, and the program of Actuarial Science. Developed and managed the library's collection in the area of business. Participated in the planning and development of electronic resources.

Automated Systems Office Contact, University Libraries, University of Nebraska Lincoln.

(September 1996 - July 1999)

Liaison Librarian for Marketing and Management, University Libraries, University of Nebraska Lincoln.

(November 1988 - July 1998)

Co-Coordinator, Electronic Information Training Program, University Libraries, University of Nebraska Lincoln.
(September 1995 - July 1997)

Management Intern, University Libraries, University of Nebraska Lincoln.
(August 1994 - June 1995)

Interim Project Coordinator, Association of Research Libraries' Geographic Information Systems Literacy Project.
(August 1993 - April 1994)

Interim Computer Search Coordinator, University Libraries, University of Nebraska Lincoln.
(December 1993 - March 1994)

Economics Liaison Librarian, University Libraries, University of Nebraska Lincoln.
(November 1988 - September 1993)

Graduate Assistant, Residence Halls Library System, University of Illinois.
(August 1986 - August 1988)

Cataloged library materials. Updated graduate assistant's manual. Conducted bibliographic searching. Assisted Librarian with acquisitions, library quality control, computer conversion of records, and research projects.

RESEARCH

Published Intellectual Contributions

Books

Bicknell-Holmes, T., Logan-Peters, K. (2006). *External review for promotion and tenure.* Washington, DC: SPEC Kit 293, Association of Research Libraries.

Book Chapters

Bicknell-Holmes, T., Morstad, J. (2004). In Linda Krikos & Cindy Ingold (Ed.), *Women in Business, Labor & Economics in (Women's Studies: a Recommended Core Bibliography 1986-2000).* Littleton, CO: Libraries Unlimited.

Refereed Journal Articles

Boudreau, S. O., Bicknell-Holmes, T. (2003). A Model for Strategic Business Instruction. *Research Strategies*, 19, 148-162.

Bicknell-Holmes, T., Hoffman, P. (2000). Elicit, Engage, Experience, Explore: Discovery Learning in Library Instruction. *Reference Services Review*, 28(4), 313-322.

Bicknell-Holmes, T. (1994). Focusing on Quality Reference Service. *Journal of Academic Librarianship*, 20(2), 77-81.

Conference Proceedings

Latta, G. F., Bicknell-Holmes, T., Martin, S. (1998). *Improving Academic Rigor Through Curriculum Redesign* (pp. 209-216). Madison, Wisconsin: Distance Learning 98, University of Wisconsin System.

Adams, K. E., Latta, G. F., Bicknell-Holmes, T. (1998). *Supporting Distance Learners and Academic Faculty Teaching at a Distance* (pp. 3-8). Madison, WI: Distance Learning '98: 14th Annual Distance Teaching & Learning Conference Proceedings: Madison, Wisconsin, August 5-7, 1998, University of Wisconsin-Madison.

Adams, K. E., Bernthal, R. A., Bicknell-Holmes, T., Pearson, D. (1991). *What's Involved in the Evolving?: The Process Used in Developing a Proposal for Library Needs of Distant Learners in a Sparsely Populated State* (pp. 9-15). Fifth Off-Campus Library Services Conference Proceedings: Albuquerque, October 30 – November 1, 1991.

Journal Articles

Bicknell-Holmes, T. (2007). Chat and Instant Messaging for Reference Services: A Selected Bibliography. *Nebraska Library Association Quarterly*, 38(4), 3-8.

Bicknell-Holmes, T. (1993). Guest Editor for (The Internet and Libraries, Special Issue of Nebraska Library Association Quarterly). *Nebraska Library Association Quarterly (NLAQ)*, 24(3), 23-53.

Presentations Given

Bicknell-Holmes, T., Annual Fall Conference, "An Alternative to Hash Marks," Nebraska Library Association/Nebraska Educational Media Association, LaVista, NE. (October 2009).

Melvin, J., Bicknell-Holmes, T., Lu, S., Schrag, E., University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries, "Time Management and Prioritization, A Panel Presentation." (May 2009).

Bicknell-Holmes, T., USAID Community Connections program, "Technologies for Reference," University of Nebraska Lincoln. (November 4, 2008).

Bicknell-Holmes, T., Mountain Plains Library Association/Utah Library Association conference, "RU Online? Virtual Reference in the Age of Instant Messaging," Salt Lake, UT. (May 1, 2008).

Bicknell-Holmes, T., Annual Fall Conference, "IM online RU? Virtual Reference in the Age of Instant Messaging," Nebraska Library Association/Nebraska Educational Media Association. (October 2007).

Bicknell-Holmes, T., American Library Association Annual Conference, "Panel speaker for (Are You Preparing for Your Next Job?)," LAMA Education Committee, Chicago, IL. (June 25, 2005).

Bicknell-Holmes, T., International Food Technology Conference, "Using Your Local Library presented as part of panel (Mining Marketing Information in the New Millennium: Where do I go, What do I collect, and How do I use Marketing Information?)," Las Vegas, NV. (July 14, 2004).

Boudreau, S. O., Bicknell-Holmes, T., Mountain Plains Library Association, "Libraries Across the Curriculum: a Collaborative Model for the Strategic Delivery of Information," Phoenix, AZ. (December 6, 2001).

Bicknell-Holmes, T., Hoffman, P., Latta, G. F., Mountain Plains Library Association/Nebraska Library Association/Nebraska Educational Media Association Conference, "Engage, Elicit, Experience, Explore: Applying Discovery Learning to Library Instruction." (October 27, 2000).

Bicknell-Holmes, T., Hoffman, P., LOEX of the West, "Engage, Elicit, Experience, Explore: Applying Discovery Learning to Library Instruction," Bozeman, MT. (June 9, 2000).

- Latta, G. F., Bicknell-Holmes, T., Hoffman, P., Martin, S., Hands-on workshop, "Designing a Multi-Media Learning Environment," University of Nebraska Omaha. (July 29, 1999).
- Latta, G. F., Bicknell-Holmes, T., Hoffman, P., Montana Library Association/Mountain Plains Library Association Conference, "Going Online with Library Skills Instruction: A Multimedia Demonstration." (June 15, 1999).
- Latta, G. F., Bicknell-Holmes, T., Hoffman, P., Martin, S., Montana Library Association/Mountain Plains Library Association Conference, "Designing a Multi-Media Learning Environment." (June 13, 1999).
- Adams, K. E., Bicknell-Holmes, T., Latta, G. F., 14th Annual Conference on Distance Teaching & Learning, "Supporting Distance Learners and Academic Faculty Teaching at a Distance," Madison, WI. (1998).
- Latta, G. F., Bicknell-Holmes, T., 14th Annual Conference on Distance Teaching & Learning, "Improving Academic Rigor Through Curriculum Redesign," Madison, Wisconsin. (August 6, 1998).
- Bicknell-Holmes, T., Training in Transition Seminar, "Training Our Users: How Do We Do it Effectively With or Without a Hands-on Training Facility?," University of Nebraska Consortium of Libraries (UNCL), Aurora, NE. (April 16, 1997).
- Bicknell-Holmes, T., Annual Fall Conference, "Geographic Information Systems and Libraries," Nebraska Library Association/Nebraska Educational Media Association. (October 1993).

SERVICE

College Service

- Committee Member, Committee on Academic Responsibilities and Tenure (COART), UNL Libraries Faculty. (2009 - Present).
- Committee Member, Library-wide Assessment Committee, UNL Libraries. (2007 - 2008).
- Committee Chair, Committee on Academic Responsibilities and Tenure (COART), UNL Libraries Faculty. (2006 - 2008).
- Committee Member, Library-wide Assessment Task Force, UNL Libraries. (2006 - 2007).
- Committee Chair, Library Faculty, UNL Libraries Faculty. (2000 - 2002).
- Committee Chair, Geographic Information Systems (GIS) Web Site Group, UNL Libraries. (November 2001 - April 2002).
- Committee Chair, Geographic Information Systems (GIS) Server Indexing and Metadata Group, UNL Libraries. (October 2001 - January 2002).
- Committee Chair, Love North 2nd Floor Consultation Rooms Group, UNL Libraries. (July 2001 - December 2001).
- Committee Chair, Geographic Information Systems (GIS) Taskforce, UNL Libraries. (June 2001 - September 2001).
- Group Leader, Introduction to Library Information, (LI110) Multimedia Redesign Unit 4 Redesign Group, UNL Libraries. (August 1998 - December 1999).
- Project Facilitator, Unit 4, Introduction to Library Research 110 Multimedia Redesign Project, UNL Libraries. (August 1998 - December 1999).
- Committee Chair, Joint Reference Steering Committee, UNL Libraries. (1998 - 1999).
- Committee Chair, Promotion & Tenure Committee, UNL Libraries Faculty. (January 1999).
- Group Leader, Unit 2, Introduction to Library Information, (LI110) Multimedia Redesign Unit 2 Redesign Group, UNL Libraries. (June 1997 - December 1998).

- Vice Chair, Library Faculty, UNL Libraries Faculty. (1997 - 1998).
- Committee Chair, Search Committee for Central Reference Services Reference Librarian, UNL Libraries. (October 1996 - January 1997).
- Committee Chair, Display Committee, UNL Libraries. (1992 - 1994).
- Secretary, Library Faculty, UNL Libraries Faculty. (1991 - 1994).
- Secretary, Electronic Reference Program Group, UNL Libraries. (1992 - 1993).
- Committee Chair, Search Committee for Central Reference Services Reference Coordinator, UNL Libraries. (May 1992 - January 1993).
- Coordinator, Public Services Analysis Computer Search/CD ROM Working Group, UNL Libraries. (February 1991 - December 1991).
- Committee Chair, Libraries Joint Staff Committee, UNL Libraries. (August 1989 - July 1991).

University Service

- Committee Member, Instructional Technologies Advisory Committee (ITAC), University of Nebraska Lincoln. (August 2008 - Present).
- Committee Chair, Faculty Senate Academic Honesty Committee, University of Nebraska Lincoln. (September 2008 - May 2010).
- Committee Member, Faculty Leadership for Writing Initiative, University of Nebraska Lincoln. (2007 - 2008).
- Committee Member, Nebraska Colloquium Committee, University of Nebraska Lincoln. (2006 - 2008).
- Committee Member, Instructional Technologies Advisory Committee (ITAC), University of Nebraska Lincoln. (July 2007 - September 2008).

Professional Service

- Committee Chair, Education Interest Group, American Library Association - Library Administration and Management Association. (July 2004 - June 2006).
- Officer, President/Elect/Past, Nebraska Library Association. (November 2002 - October 2005).
- Committee Chair, Education Committee, American Library Association - Library Administration and Management Association. (July 2003 - June 2004).
- Committee Member, Education Committee, American Library Association - Library Administration and Management Association. (July 2001 - June 2003).
- Member, Geospatial Data Sharing Taskforce (statewide). (January 2002 - December 2002).
- Committee Chair, Ad Hoc Committee to Revise the Convention Manual, Nebraska Library Association. (2000 - 2001).
- Chair/Elect/Past, College & University Section, Nebraska Library Association. (1997 - 2000).
- Co-Chair, Local Arrangements, Annual Fall Conference, Nebraska Library Association / Nebraska Educational Media Association. (1999).
- Moderator, LEGLINKS - Legislative Links Electronic Mailing List, Nebraska Library Association. (1997 - 1999).
- Moderator, BRASS-L, Electronic Mailing List, American Library Association - Business Reference & Adult Services Section. (August 1995 - June 1999).
- WebMaster, New Members Round Table (NMRT), Nebraska Library Association. (1996 - 1997).
- Officer, Treasurer, Nebraska Library Association. (1993 - 1997).
- Committee Member, Publication Committee, American Library Association - Business Reference & Adult Services Section. (July 1993 - June 1997).
- Chair/ Vice Chair, New Members Round Table (NMRT), Nebraska Library Association. (1993 - 1996).
- Committee Chair, Publication Committee, American Library Association - Business Reference & Adult Services Section. (July 1994 - June 1995).
- Committee Member, Chair Handbook Committee, American Library Association - Business Reference & Adult Services Section. (1993 - 1994).

- Committee Chair, Past Program Handouts, American Library Association - Business Reference & Adult Services Section. (1993 - 1994).
- Editorial Review Board Member, Nebraska Library Association Quarterly (NLAQ), Nebraska Library Association. (1992 - 1994).
- Newsletter Editor, New Members Round Table (NMRT), Nebraska Library Association. (1991 - 1994).
- Senior Awards Coordinator, New Members Round Table (NMRT), Nebraska Library Association. (1990 - 1991).
- Junior Awards Coordinator, New Members Round Table (NMRT), Nebraska Library Association. (1989 - 1990).
- Co-Chair, Exhibits, Annual Fall Conference, Nebraska Library Association / Nebraska Educational Media Association. (1989).

Professional Memberships

- Library Administration and Management Section, American Library Association. (1999 - Present).
- Association of College & Research Libraries, American Library Association. (1998 - Present).
- Member, Beta Phi Mu. (1988 - Present).
- College & University Section, Nebraska Library Association. (1988 - Present).
- Nebraska Library Association. (1988 - Present).
- American Library Association. (1987 - Present).
- Member, Phi Kappa Phi. (1985 - Present).
- UNL Libraries' Representative, University Consortium for Geographic Information Systems (UCGIS). (August 1997 - 2002).
- Reference & User Services Section, Business Reference & Adult Services Section, American Library Association. (1988 - 2000).
- New Members Round Table, Nebraska Library Association. (1988 - 1998).

Development Activities Attended

- Continuing Education Program, "Leadership Institute for Academic Librarians, Harvard Graduate School of Education," Association of College & Research Libraries. (August 2007).

TEACHING

Teaching Experience

University of Nebraska-Lincoln

JD Edwards Honors Program Seminar, 3 courses.

Non-Credit Instruction

Workshop, University of Nebraska at Kearney, Calvin T Ryan Library. (September 28, 2000).

Workshop, Lincoln City Libraries. (April 28, 2000).

Guest Lecture, Emporia State University. (November 1998).

Workshop, Lincoln City Libraries. (October 1, 1998).

Workshop, Lincoln City Libraries. (September 30, 1998).

Workshop, Lincoln City Libraries. (October 15, 1997).

Workshop, Lincoln City Libraries. (September 8, 1997).

Seminar, Hastings Public Library. (August 13, 1997).

Awards and Honors

Other

- Distinguished Service Award, Nebraska Library Association (College & University Section). (2000).
- Association of Classified Library Personnel's Creating an Atmosphere of Mutual Respect in the Workplace (CAMRE) Award, University of Nebraska Lincoln Libraries. (1999).
- Nominated for University Libraries' Staff Excellence Award, University of Nebraska Lincoln Libraries. (1998).
- Beginning Professional Award, Nebraska Library Association (New Members Round Table/Houchen Bindery). (1993).

Dana W. R. Boden
Associate Professor
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
206 CYT 0717
(402) 472-4412
dboden1@unl.edu

Education

- Ph D, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 2002.
Major: Administration, Curriculum and Instruction
Supporting Areas of Emphasis: Postsecondary Administration
Dissertation Title: Department Chair Faculty Development Activities and Leadership Practices:
University Libraries Faculty Perceptions
- MS, University of Kentucky, 1981.
Major: Library Science
- MA, Western Kentucky University, 1980.
Major: Education
Supporting Areas of Emphasis: Agriculture
- BS, Western Kentucky University, 1979.
Major: Agriculture
Supporting Areas of Emphasis: Education

Professional Positions

Associate Professor, Subject Specialist / Liaison Librarian, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.
(July 1, 1995 - Present)

Serve as subject specialist and department liaison for units in the College of Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources. Provide general and specialized library instruction and reference assistance.

Assistant Professor, Subject Specialist/Liaison Librarian, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.
(October 1, 1989 - June 30, 1995)

Serve as subject specialist and department liaison for areas in the College of Agricultural Sciences & Natural Resources. Provide general and specialized library instruction and reference assistance.

Assistant Professor, Coordinator of Library Instruction, Western Kentucky University, University Libraries.

(September 1, 1986 - September 30, 1989)

Coordinated, promoted, and supervised the Library Instruction efforts of approximately twelve Library Faculty, as well as personally conducted classes and tours; Edited Libraries newsletter; Developed guides and informational literature; Acted as Public Relations spokesperson; served as computer search and Dialog system consultant; provided general reference assistance.

Assistant Professor, Liaison/Subject Specialist Librarian, University of NebraskaLincoln, University Libraries.

(January 1, 1982 - August 31, 1986)

Served as many as nine departments within the College of Agriculture, the College of Home Economics and the Barkley Memorial Center. Provided general library instruction and

general reference assistance. Supervisory Responsibilities: Supervised the U.S.D.A. Regional Document Delivery System at U.N.L. and the associated Library Assistant II. In charge of staff and building operations while the Head of the C. Y. Thompson Library was away.

RESEARCH

Published Intellectual Contributions

Book Chapters

- Boden, D. W. (2007). In E. D. Garten, D. E. Williams & J. M. Nyce (Ed.), *Academic librarians' views of the chair's professional development role* (vol. 24, pp. 117-149). Amsterdam; Oxford: Advances in library administration and organization, Elsevier JAI. digitalcommons.unl.edu/librarianscience/99/
- Boden, D. W., Binder, M., Baird, N., Foster, C., Goodin, J., Saunders, R., Strickler, S. A. (1989). *Ask Your Academic Librarian* (pp. 23-29). Chicago, IL: "Ask a professional, ask your librarian" : library publicity campaign book for 1989, American Library Association.
- Boden, D. W. (1989). In Anne F. Roberts (Ed.), *Guide to Western Kentucky University Libraries, in Public Relations for Librarians*. Westport CT: Libraries Unlimited, Inc.

Refereed Journal Articles

- Boden, D. W. (2008). Miniature Cattle: For Real, for Pets, for Production. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Information, Haworth Press*, 9(2), 167-183. digitalcommons.unl.edu/librarianscience/146/

Conference Proceedings

- Boden, D. W., Cassner, M., McBride, R. (1997). *United States Agricultural Information Network / International Association of Agricultural Information Specialists Joint Conference, April 3-5, 1997, Tucson, Arizona. The Information Frontier: Linking People and Resources in a Changing World.* (ed., vol. 23, pp. 1-22). Beltsville, MD: Agricultural Libraries Information Notes. digitalcommons.unl.edu/librarianscience/145/
- Boden, D. W., Nowick, E., Cassner, M. (1995). *United States Agricultural Information Network (USAIN) Fourth National Conference Report* (ed., vol. 21, pp. 1-10). Beltsville, MD: Agricultural Libraries Information Notes. digitalcommons.unl.edu/librarianscience/144/
- Boden, D. W. (1994). *USAIN National Conference Report* (ed., vol. 20, pp. 12-17). Beltsville, MD: Agricultural Libraries Information Notes. digitalcommons.unl.edu/librarianscience/143/

Journal Articles

- Cassner, M. E., Boden, D. W., McBride, R. (1997). United States Agricultural Information Network/ International Association of Agricultural Information Specialists Joint Conference, April 3-5, 1997, Tucson, Arizona. *The Information Frontier: Linking People and Resources in a Changing World. Agricultural Libraries Information Notes*, 23(9), 1-22.
- Cassner, M. E., Boden, D. W., McBride, R. (1997). United States Agricultural Information Network/ International Association of Agricultural Information Specialists Joint Conference, April 3-5, 1997, Tucson, Arizona. *The Information Frontier: Linking People and Resources in a*

Changing World. *Quarterly Bulletin of the International Association of Agricultural Information Specialists*, 42(2), 57-67.

Boden, D. W., Nowick, E. A., Cassner, M. E. (1995). United States Agricultural Information Network (USAIN) Fourth National Conference Report. *Agricultural Libraries Information Notes*, 21(9/10), 1-10.

Boden, D. W., Thompson, L. A. (1994). Electronic Resources Program Group in the U.N.-L. Libraries. *Nebraska Library Association Quarterly*, 25(4), 65-67.

Boden, D. W. (1994). Nebraska NMRT Mentor of the Year: Lyle R. Schreiner. *NLAQ, Nebraska Library Association Quarterly*, 25(2), 31-35.

Other

Boden, D. W. (2008). In Michael Fosmire (Ed.), *Review of Utilisation and Conservation of Farm Animal Genetic Resources* (1st ed., vol. 11, pp. 4640). Contoocook, NH: E-Streams / YBP Library Services. www.e-streams.com/

Boden, D. W. (2007). In Amy Blair & Anita M. Ezzo (Ed.), *Review of One hundred years of inquiry and innovation: An illustrated history of the American Dairy Science Association* (1st ed., vol. 8, pp. 107-108). Binghamton, NY: Journal of Agricultural and Food Information, Haworth Press. digitalcommons.unl.edu/librarscience/119/

Boden, D. W. (2002). *Department Chair Faculty Development Activities and Leadership Practices: University Libraries Faculty Perceptions* (pp. 183). Lincoln, NE: digitalcommons.unl.edu/cehssdiss/30/

Boden, D. W. (1999). *Professional development grant evaluative report* (1st ed., vol. 44, pp. 3 & 12). Vermillion, SD: MPLA Newsletter. digitalcommons.unl.edu/librarscience/124/

Boden, D. W. (1994). *A University Libraries Faculty Perspective on the Role of the Department Head in Faculty Performance: A Grounded Theory Approach* (ed., pp. 46 pp). Washington, DC: Educational Resources Information Center. www.eric.ed.gov/ERICDocs/data/ericdocs2sql/content_storage_01/0000019b/80/13/84/c0.pdf

Boden, D. W. (1993). *A History of the Utilization of Technology in Academic Libraries* (ed., pp. 18 pp). Washington, DC: Educational Resources Information Center. www.eric.ed.gov/ERICDocs/data/ericdocs2sql/content_storage_01/0000019b/80/13/4e/e9.pdf

Presentations Given

Wolfe, J. A., Boden, D. W., Konecky, J. L., Mountain Plains Library Association, Poster Session, "Connecting Print Titles with Their Electronic Alter Egos in the Catalog: Analysis and Full Disclosure." (April 2009).

Konecky, J. L., Boden, D. W., Wolfe, J. A., 2008 American Library Association Annual Conference, "Connecting Print Titles with Their Electronic Alter Egos in the Catalog: analysis and full disclosure (Poster Session)," Anaheim, CA. (June 28, 2008).

Boden, D. W., Wolfe, J. (Presenter & Author), Konecky, J. L. (Author Only), American Libraries Association Annual Conference, "Connecting Print Titles with Their Electronic Alter Egos in the Catalog: Analysis & Full Disclosure," American Libraries Association, Anaheim, California. (June 28, 2008).

- Konecky, J. L., Boden, D. W., Wolfe, J. A., 2008 Nebraska Library Association/Technical Services Round Table Spring Meeting, "Connecting Print Titles with Their Electronic Alter Egos in the Catalog: analysis and full disclosure." (April 25, 2008).
- Boden, D. W., Konecky, J. L. (Presenter & Author), Wolfe, J. (Presenter & Author), Nebraska Library Association, Technical Services Round Table, Spring Meeting, "Connecting Print Titles with Their Electronic Alter Egos in the Catalog: Analysis & Full Disclosure," Aurora, NE. (April 25, 2008).
- Boden, D. W., Northeast Library System Annual Winter Workshop, "Your Partners in Service: Best Use of UNL Libraries Resources -- the Public's Access," Norfolk, Nebraska. (February 6, 2007).
- Boden, D. W. (Presenter & Author), Nebraska Cooperative Extension Association (NCEA) Conference, Specialists Section Meeting, "Researching with the Web of Science & RefWorks", North Platte, Nebraska. (November 15, 2006).
- Konecky, J. L., Boden, D. W., 2006 Nebraska Library Association/Nebraska Educational Media Association Fall Conference, "Your Partners in Service: Discovering Available UNL Libraries Resources," Omaha, Nebraska. (October 27, 2006).
- Boden, D. W. (Presenter & Author), Konecky, J. L. (Presenter & Author), Nebraska Library Association Annual Conference, "Your Partners in Service: Discovering Available UNL Libraries Resources", "NLA Public Library Section, Qwest Center, Omaha, Nebraska. (October 27, 2006).
- Bernthal, R. A., Boden, D. W., Nowick, E. A., "Agricultural Science Reference Resources," University of Iowa. (July 24, 2004).
- Maxey-Harris, C., Boden, D. W., Bernthal, R. A., West Central Research and Extension Workshop, "University Libraries and You: Partnering in Learning, Discovery and Engagement," University of Nebraska-Lincoln, North Platte, NE. (April 28, 2000).
- Boden, D. W., MPLA Mountain Plains Library Association/ Montana Library Association Joint Conference, "Academic Librarians' Perceptions of Department Chair Development and Leadership Practices," Big Sky, Montana. (June 15, 1999).
- Boden, D. W., Latta, G. F., Nebraska Library Association Annual Conference, "Information Technology and Access in Nebraska: Initiative and Needs." (October 29, 1992).
- Boden, D. W., Franz, P., U.N.-L. Foundations Course Instructors Retreat, "University Libraries Services to Foundations Course Instructors," Camp Calvin Crest. (June 1990).
- Boden, D. W., Baker, T., 1988 Kentucky Library Association Annual Conference, "An Overview of Library Services for Extended Campus Students at Western Kentucky University," Owensboro, KY. (1988).
- Boden, D. W., 1988 Kentucky Library Association Annual Conference, "Applications of Desktop Publishing in Libraries," Owensboro, KY. (1988).
- Boden, D. W., 1988 Library Orientation and Instruction Exchange National Conference, "Library Instruction for Extended Campus Students: A Learning Experience (round-table presentation)," Bowling Green, Ohio. (1988).
- Boden, D. W., Franz, P., U.N.-L. Foundations Course Instructors Retreat, "University Libraries Services to Foundations Course Instructors," Boystown, Nebraska. (April 1986).

Boden, D. W., Nebraska Library Association Annual Conference, "U.S.D.A.R.D.D.S.: What Is It? (Panel presentation, Alphabet Soup or ? ? : U.S.D.A./MCRMLP/ PELARCON/ILPC)." (November 5, 1982).

Contracts, Grants and Sponsored Research

Grant

Boden, Dana W (Investigator), "Professional Development Grant," Sponsored by Mountain Plains Library Association, Associations/Foundations, \$600.00. (February 1999 - December 1999).

Boden, Dana W (Investigator), Latta, Gail F. (Principal Investigator), ""Information Technology and Access in Nebraska", " Sponsored by Nebraska On-Line Users Group, Associations/Foundations, \$600.00. (October 1991 - July 1993).

Intellectual Contributions in Submission

Other

Wolfe, J. A., Konecky, J. L., Boden, D. W. *Connecting Print Titles with Their Electronic Alter Egos in the Catalog: University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries experience*. Portal: Libraries and the Academy.

SERVICE

College Service

- WKU Libraries, "Year of the Reader" Celebration Committee, Co-Chaired two subcommittees.
- Committee Member, UNL Libraries, e-Reference Tools Committee. (2006 - Present).
- Committee Chair, UNL Libraries, OCLC FirstSearch Review Committee. (1991 - Present).
- UNL Libraries, Parliamentarian of the Library Faculty. (2009 - 2010).
- Committee Member, UNL Libraries, Digital Measures Committee. (2009).
- UNL Libraries, Library Faculty Chair. (2008 - 2009).
- UNL Libraries, Library Faculty Chair. (2008 - 2009).
- Committee Member, UNL Libraries, Library Faculty Liaison Committee. (2007 - 2009).
- Public Services Representative, UNL Libraries, Technical Operations Group. (2006 - 2009).
- UNL Libraries, Library Faculty Vice-Chair. (2007 - 2008).
- Committee Member, UNL Libraries, Content DM Committee. (2006 - 2008).
- UNL Libraries, Parliamentarian of the Library Faculty. (2006 - 2007).
- UNL Libraries, Beta Webpac Test Group. (2005 - 2007).
- UNL Libraries, WebBridge Evaluation Working Group. (2005 - 2006).
- UNL Libraries, Committee on Academic Rank and Tenure (COART). (2003 - 2005).
- UNL Libraries, Outreach Crew. (1990 - 2004).
- UNL Libraries, Joint Staff Committee for Library Activities, Faculty representative, Sub-committee on UNL Libraries, Bylaws and Procedures. (2000 - 2002).
- Faculty representative, UNL Libraries, Joint Staff Committee for Library Activities. (2000 - 2002).
- Committee Member, UNL Libraries, Handouts Steering Committee. (1993 - 2001).
- Regular member, UNL Libraries, Access Program Group (APG). (August 1999 - 2000).
- Interim member, UNL Libraries, Access Program Group (APG). (July 1999).
- UNL Libraries, Nominations Committee. (1992 - 1998).
- UNL Libraries, Parliamentarian of the Library Faculty. (1993 - 1997).

- UNL Libraries, Electronic Resources Program Group (ERPG). (1992 - 1997).
- Secretary, UNL Libraries, Policy, Program and Budget Committee (PPB). (1994 - 1996).
- UNL Libraries, Public Relations Information Forum. (1994 - 1996).
- Committee Member, UNL Libraries, Policy, Program and Budget Committee (PPB). (1992 - 1996).
- Committee Member, UNL Libraries, Access Program Group (APG), Access Program Group Subcommittee on Document Delivery. (February 1996 - June 1996).
- Committee Chair, UNL Libraries, Nominations Committee. (1994 - 1995).
- Chair, UNL Libraries, Electronic Resources Program Group (ERPG), ERPG Sub-group on IRIS Information Screens. (1993 - 1995).
- UNL Libraries, Electronic Resources Program Group (ERPG), EAI ASAP Printing Task Force. (August 1995 - September 1995).
- Committee Member, UNL Libraries, C. Y. Thompson Library 30th Anniversary Celebration Committee. (February 1995 - June 1995).
- Committee Chair, UNL Libraries, Policy, Program and Budget Committee. (1993 - 1994).
- UNL Libraries, Policy, Program and Budget Committee PPB Special Sub-group on Part-time Tenure-Leading Positions. (1992 - 1994).
- Chair, UNL Libraries, Joint Staff Committee for Library Activities, Faculty representative. (1991 - 1992).
- Faculty representative, UNL Libraries, Joint Staff Committee for Library Activities. (1991 - 1992).
- Committee Member, UNL Libraries, Library Faculty Liaison Committee. (1991 - 1992).
- UNL Libraries, Library Faculty Vice-Chair. (1991 - 1992).
- Committee Chair, UNL Libraries, Online Public Access Catalogs on IRIS Committee. (1991).
- Committee Chair, UNL Libraries, Public Access Catalog Functional Review Committee. (1990).
- Co-Chair, WKU Libraries, Celebration Committee. (1989).
- WKU Libraries, NOTIS Western Implementation Team, OPAC (Online Public Access Catalog) Subgroup. (1988 - 1989).
- WKU Libraries, NOTIS Western Implementation Team. (1987 - 1989).
- Committee Chair, WKU Libraries, Committee on Faculty Workshops. (1986 - 1989).
- Committee Chair, WKU Libraries, Newsletter Committee. (1986 - 1989).
- Co-Chair, WKU Libraries, Celebration Committee. (1988).
- Committee Member, WKU Libraries, "Year of the Reader" Celebration Committee. (1987).
- Committee Chair, WKU Libraries, Handbook Committee. (1986 - 1987).
- Committee Member, UNL Libraries, Collection Development Committee and three subcommittees thereof. (1985 - 1986).
- UNL Libraries, Budget, Apportionment and Salaries Committee (BASC). (1984 - 1986).
- Liaison Representative, UNL Libraries, Budget, Apportionment and Salaries Committee (BASC). (1984 - 1986).
- UNL Libraries, Secretary of the Library Faculty. (1984 - 1986).
- UNL Libraries, Committee on Library Instruction. (1983 - 1986).
- Committee Member, UNL Libraries, Planning Committee Subcommittee Addressing User Services. (1985).
- Committee Chair, UNL Libraries, Committee for Staff Activities. (1983 - 1984).
- Secretary, UNL Libraries, Budget, Apportionment and Salaries Committee (BASC). (January 1984 - August 1984).

University Service

- Committee Member, Intercollegiate Athletics Committee, Ad Hoc Committee on NCAA Interim Athletics Certification Interim-Report.
- Faculty Volunteer, Office of Admissions New Student Enrollment Take-A-Parent-to-Lunch Program. (2005 - Present).
- Committee Member, Employee Emergency Loan Fund Advisory Council to the Employee Assistance Program. (1994 - Present).

- Nominated & elected to membership., Nebraska Chapter, Gamma Sigma Delta, The Honor Society of Agriculture. (1984 - Present).
- Committee Chair, Academic Rights & Responsibilities Committee. (2009 - 2010).
- Committee Member, Academic Rights & Responsibilities Committee. (2007 - 2010).
- Committee Co-Chair, Academic Rights & Responsibilities Committee. (2008 - 2009).
- Academic Rights & Responsibilities Panel. (2005 - 2008).
- Committee Member, Honorary Degrees Committee. (2005 - 2008).
- Committee Chair, Intercollegiate Athletics Committee, Faculty Representative. (2001 - 2002).
- Committee Member, Intercollegiate Athletics Committee. (1999 - 2002).
- Secretary, Intercollegiate Athletics Committee, Faculty Representative. (2000 - 2001).
- Committee Chair, Intercollegiate Athletics Committee, Scheduling Oversight Subcommittee. (2000 - 2001).
- Committee Member, Intercollegiate Athletics Committee, Scheduling Oversight Subcommittee. (1999 - 2001).
- Committee Member, Intercollegiate Athletics Committee, Subcommittee to Study Gender Climate. (1999 - 2000).
- Member, Information Services Customer Service/Help Desk Cross Functional Team. (1995 - 1997).
- Committee Chair, Nebraska Chapter, Gamma Sigma Delta, The Honor Society of Agriculture, Scholarship Recognition Dinner Committee. (1993).
- Committee Member, Nebraska Chapter, Gamma Sigma Delta, The Honor Society of Agriculture, Scholarship Recognition Dinner Committee. (1990 - 1993).
- Committee Member, Nebraska Chapter, Gamma Sigma Delta, The Honor Society of Agriculture, Scholarship Recognition Dinner Committee, Planning group for the Fourth Annual Women in Educational Administration Conference. (1990).
- WKU Libraries, Western Kentucky University Women's Alliance Vice-President. (1989).
- WKU Libraries, Western Kentucky University, Faculty Senate (elected from Department of Library Public Services). (1989).
- Committee Member, WKU Libraries, Western Kentucky University, Faculty Senate, Communications Committee. (1989).
- Committee Member, WKU Libraries, Western Kentucky University, Faculty Senate, Executive Committee. (1989).
- WKU Libraries, Western Kentucky University Women's Alliance Recorder (Sec./Treas.). (1988 - 1989).
- WKU Libraries, Western Kentucky University Faculty Advisor to Students with an Undeclared Major. (1987 - 1989).
- WKU Libraries, Western Kentucky University Women's Alliance. (1986 - 1989).
- Task Force Member, WKU Libraries, Western Kentucky University Task Force on Scheduling of Classes. (1988).
- WKU Libraries, Western Kentucky University Women's Alliance, Program Committee. (1987 - 1988).

Professional Service

- Member, Information Technology and Access Round Table. (1993 - Present).
- Member, Nebraska Library Association (NLA). (1989 - Present).
- Member, NLA College and University Section. (1989 - Present).
- Committee Chair, NLA College and University Section, Ad Hoc Committee to Review Section Bylaws. (2007 - 2008).
- NLA College and University Section, Executive Committee member as ACRL Chapters Council Delegate. (2006 - 2008).
- Committee Member, NLA College and University Section, Bylaws Committee. (2006 - 2007).
- Committee Chair, NLA Auditing Committee. (2003 - 2004).
- Committee Member, NLA Auditing Committee. (2002 - 2004).

- Committee Chair, NLA College and University Section, Ad Hoc Committee to Review Section Bylaws. (2002 - 2003).
- Reviewer, Grant Proposal, U.S. Department of Education's Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education (FIPSE) Preliminary Proposal Review Comprehensive Program Grant Competition, Kansas State University, Manhattan, KS. (March 3, 2003 - March 4, 2003).
- Committee Member, NLA Ad Hoc Committee on Handbook Revision. (1997 - 1999).
- Committee Chair, NLA Bylaws Committee. (1994 - 1996).
- Committee Member, NLA Bylaws Committee. (1991 - 1996).
- Interim vice-chair, Information Technology and Access Round Table. (1993 - 1994).
- Committee Member, NLA Ad Hoc Bylaws Committee on Sections and Round Tables. (1993 - 1994).
- Committee Member, NLA College and University Section, Spring Meeting Local Arrangements Committee. (1993).
- Committee Member, Nebraska On-line Users Group Committee on Information Technology and Access in Nebraska and the refocusing of the Nebraska On-line Users Group. (1992 - 1993).
- Member, New Members Round Table (formerly Junior Members Round Table). (1989 - 1992).
- Member, Nebraska On-line Users Group. (1989 - 1991).
- Officer, President/Elect/Past, KLA. (1988 - 1989).
- Editor, Senior Editor, Western Kentucky University Libraries Update, newsletter. (1987 - 1989).
- Member, Kentucky Library Association (KLA). (1986 - 1989).
- Member, KLA Academic Section. (1986 - 1989).
- Member, KLA Library Instruction Round Table. (1986 - 1989).
- Vice-President/President-Elect, KLA. (1987 - 1988).
- Newsletter Advertising Editor. (1985 - 1986).
- Member, New Members Round Table (formerly Junior Members Round Table). (1984 - 1986).
- Member, Nebraska Library Association (NLA). (1982 - 1986).
- Member, Nebraska On-line Users Group. (1982 - 1986).
- Member, NLA College and University Section. (1982 - 1986).
- Exhibits Co-Chair, NLA Convention Committee. (1985).

Public Service

- First Board of Directors, Lester F. Larsen Tractor Test and Power Museum Friends, Lincoln, NE. (January 2008 - Present).
- Committee Member, NU Federal Credit Union Educational Services Committee. (1999 - 2005).
- Committee Member, Lefler Middle School, Lincoln, NE, Parents Advisory Committee. (2002 - 2003).
- Member, Lefler Middle School, Lincoln, NE, Parents Advisory Committee, Eastridge-Lefler Parent Transition Team. (2002 - 2003).
- Committee Member, Eastridge Elementary School, Lincoln, NE, Principal's Parent Advisory Committee. (2000 - 2003).
- Committee Chair, NU Federal Credit Union Educational Services Committee. (1999 - 2001).
- Committee Member, Southeast (Nebraska) Library System, Technology Support Committee. (1995 - 1996).
- Board Member, Southeast (Nebraska) Library System. (1990 - 1996).
- Committee Member, Southeast (Nebraska) Library System, Budget Committee. (1991 - 1995).
- Committee Chair, Southeast (Nebraska) Library System, Technology Support Committee. (1992 - 1993).

Professional Memberships

- American Library Association. (1991 - Present).
- Association of College and Research Libraries. (1991 - Present).
- Association of College and Research Libraries, Instruction Section. (1991 - Present).

- Association of College and Research Libraries, Science and Technology Section. (1991 - Present).
- Association of College and Research Libraries, University Libraries Section. (1991 - Present).
- Bylaws Committee, 2003-05 & 2007-08; Chair, 2003-04: Past President, 2003-04: President, 2002-03: President-Elect (elected), 2001-02: USAIN Executive Council: Director (Elected), 1995-97: Program Planning Committee for the Third National Conference, 1993: AGRICOLA Interest Group, 1993-Present, United States Agricultural Information Network. (1991 - Present).
- Mountain Plains Library Association. (1989 - Present).
- Nebraska Library Association. (1989 - Present).
- Executive Committee member as ACRL Chapters Council Delegate (Appointed), 2006-08, Nebraska Library Association, College and University Section. (1989 - Present).
- Chapters Council, Nebraska Delegate, Association of College and Research Libraries. (October 2006 - December 2008).
- American Library Association, Library Instruction Round Table. (1991 - 2008).
- American Library Association, Library Research Round Table. (1991 - 2008).
- Constitution & Bylaws Committee Intern (Appointed), American Library Association. (July 2006 - July 2008).
- Mountain Plains Library Association, Academic Section. (1989 - 2005).
- Chair, 1999-2000; ViceChair/ChairElect, 1998-99, Mountain Plains Library Association, Preservation, Archives and Special Collections Section. (1989 - 2005).
- Member-at-large, 1995-97; Bibliography Committee, 1994-97, Association of College and Research Libraries, Public Relations in Academic Libraries Discussion Group. (1993 - 1999).
- Chair, 1996-97, Association of College and Research Libraries, Science and Technology Section, Forum on Science and Technology Library Research. (1995 - 1997).
- American Library Association, New Members Round Table. (1991 - 1995).

TEACHING

Directed Student Learning

Doctorate (committee member). (August 2007 - Present).

Awards and Honors

Other

- Outstanding Science Librarian Award, University of Nebraska Chapter of Sigma Xi, The Scientific Research Society. (April 2007).

Service, Professional

- Distinguished Service Award, Nebraska Library Association, College and University Section. (October 2005).

Mary K. Bolin

Professor / Department Chairperson
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
322 B LLS
(402) 472-4281
mbolin2@unl.edu

Education

- Ph D, University of Nebraska Lincoln, 2007.
Major: Educational Studies (Educational Leadership and Higher Education)
Dissertation Title: A Typology and Discourse Analysis of the Status and Appointments of Librarians at Land Grant Universities
- MA, University of Idaho, 1999.
Major: English
Dissertation Title: Grace: A Contrastive Analysis of a Biblical Semantic Field
- MSLS, University of Kentucky, 1981.
- BA, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1976.
Major: Linguistics

Professional Positions

- Chair, Technical Services, Professor, Chair of the Technical Services Department in the University Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries.**
(January 2004 - Present)
- Head, Technical Services, Professor, Head of library Technical Services Department, University of Idaho Library.**
(September 1993 - December 2003)
- Head, Cataloging Department, Professor, Head of library Cataloging Department, University of Idaho Library.**
(September 1986 - September 1993)
- Head, Records Maintenance, Librarian II, Head of the Records Maintenance section of the Cataloging Department, University of Georgia Libraries.**
(July 1981 - July 1986)

RESEARCH

Published Intellectual Contributions

Book Chapters

- Bolin, M. K., Wright, H. B. (1992). In Brian Schottlaender (Ed.), *Retrospective Conversion of a Medium-Sized Academic Library in (Retrospective Conversion: History, Approaches, Considerations)*. New York: Haworth Press.

Bolin, M. K., Massey, K. D., Painter, F. O. (1985). *AACR2 Implementation at the University of Georgia Libraries in (Research Libraries Implementation of AACR2)* (pp. 181-194). Greenwood, Conn: JAI Press.

Refereed Journal Articles

Bolin, M. K. (2008). Librarian Status at US Research Universities: Extending the Typology. *Journal of Academic Librarianship*, 34(5).

Bolin, M. K. (2008). A Typology of Librarian Status at Land Grant Universities. *Journal of Academic Librarianship*, 34(3), 220-230.

Bolin, M. K. (2005). The Library and the Computer Center: Organizational Patterns at Land Grant Universities. *Journal of Academic Librarianship*, 31(1).

Eckwright, G. Z., Bolin, M. K. (2001). The Hybrid Librarian: The Affinity of Collection Management with Technical Services and the Organizational Benefits of an Individualized Assignment. *Journal of Academic Librarianship*, 27(6), 452-457.

Bolin, M. K. (2000). Catalog Design, Catalog Maintenance, Catalog Governance. *Library Collections, Acquisitions, and Technical Services*, 24, 53-63.

Bolin, M. K. (1999). Cataloging Environmental Impact Statements and Related Documents. *Resource Sharing and Library Networks*, 14(1), 21-40.

Bolin, M. K. (1999). The Collegial Environment and the Functional Organization. *Journal of Library Administration*, 29(2), 49-61.

Bolin, M. K. (1993). Automating Idaho's Libraries: a Historical Perspective. *Resource Sharing & Information Networks*, 9(1), 79-94.

Bolin, M. K., Wright, H. B. (1992). Retrospective Conversion of a Medium-Sized Academic Library. *Cataloging and Classification Quarterly*, 14(3/4), 35-50.

Bolin, M. K. (1991). Spreadsheet Models for Cataloging Statistics. *Technical Services Quarterly*, 8(4), 47-61.

Bolin, M. K. (1991). Make a Quick Decision in (Almost) All Cases: Our Perennial Crisis in Cataloging. *Journal of Academic Librarianship*, 10(6), 357-363.

Eckwright, G. Z., Bolin, M. K. (1990). No Card Cat - No Problem!: WLN's Lasercat Provides Another Opportunity for Cooperation. *RQ:29(4)*, 525-533.

Conference Proceedings

Bolin, M. K. (1997). *Waiting for the Electrician or Someone Like Him: Client-Centered Technical Services*. Nashville: Proceedings of the Association of College and Research Libraries National Conference.
www.ala.org/Content/ContentGroups/ACRL1/Nashville_1997_Papers/Bolin.htm

Bolin, M. K. (1989). *No More 'Good Workers': Excellence and the Academic Library Classified Staff (Building on the First Century: Proceedings of the Fifth National Conference of the Association of College and Research Libraries, Cincinnati, Ohio, April 5-8, 1989)* (pp. 265-267). Chicago: Association of College and Research Libraries.

Presentations Given

- Bolin, M. K., UNCL meeting (libraries at campuses of the University of Nebraska), "Library Philosophy and Practice: Creating and Maintaining an Open-Access E-Journal," Lincoln, Nebraska. (March 20, 2008).
- Bolin, M. K., "Thinking outside the Borders", "Presentation to participants on the open-access electronic journal Library Philosophy and Practice and its role in the international library community," University of Nebraska—Lincoln Libraries. (October 24, 2007).
- Bolin, M. K., GWLA directors' meeting, "Panel discussion on (Open access electronic journals)," Linda K. Hall Library, Kansas City, Missouri. (April 2007).
- Bolin, M. K., ACRL National Conference, "Waiting for the Electrician or Someone Like Him: Client-Centered Technical Services," Nashville. (April 5, 1997).
- Bolin, M. K., Joint Annual Conference of the Idaho Library Association and the Washington Library Association, "'Some Problems of an Editor': the Idaho Librarian from Manuscript to Published Issue," Spokane, Washington. (April 6, 1995).
- Bolin, M. K., Idaho Library Association Annual Conference, "Automating Idaho's Libraries: a Historical Perspective," Idaho Falls. (October 4, 1990).
- Bolin, M. K., Idaho Library Association Spring Conference, "Small Library Management," Lewiston, Idaho. (May 13, 1989).
- Bolin, M. K., ACRL 5th Annual Conference, "No More 'Good Workers': Excellence and Academic Library Classified Staff," Cincinnati. (April 7, 1989).
- Bolin, M. K., Heads of Cataloging Discussion Group, ALA Midwinter Meeting, "Communication to and from Cataloging Departments," San Antonio. (January 1988).
- Bolin, M. K., ALA Annual Meeting, "Discussion Leader at the LAMA (Library Administration and Management) Management Exchange," San Francisco. (June 1987).
- Bolin, M. K., Heads of Cataloging Discussion Group, ALA Midwinter Meeting, "Staff Turnover," Chicago. (January 1987).

Contracts, Grants and Sponsored Research

Grant

- Walter, Katherine L (Co-Principal Investigator), Price, Kenneth M. (Co-Principal Investigator), Barney, Brett (Investigator), Bolin, Mary K (Investigator), "Interoperability of Metadata for Thematic Digital Research Collections: A Model Based on the Walt Whitman Archive," Sponsored by Institute of Museum and Library Services (IMLS), Federal, \$169,651.00. (2005 - 2007).
- Bolin, Mary K, Eckwright, Gail Z, "Digital Thesis Archive Pilot Project," Sponsored by University Research Office Grant, \$5,994.26. (1999).

SERVICE

College Service

- Committee Member, Omaha Language digital project team, UNL Libraries. (2007 - Present).
- Committee Member, Library Depository and Retrieval Facility (LDRF) Steering Committee, UNL Libraries. (2004 - Present).
- Committee Chair, Technical Operations Group (TOG), UNL Libraries. (2005 - 2009).
- Committee Member, Technical Operations Group (TOG), UNL Libraries. (2004 - 2009).
- Committee Chair, Search Committee, Science Librarian, UNL Libraries. (2008).
- Committee Member, Interoperability of Metadata Grant team, UNL Libraries. (2004 - 2008).
- Committee Member, Committee on Rank and Tenure (COART), UNL Libraries. (2004 - 2006).
- Committee Member, Search Committee, Digital Projects Librarian, UNL Libraries. (2005).
- Co-Chair, Art Slide Digitization Pilot Project Committee, UNL Libraries. (2004).
- Secretary, Committee on Rank and Tenure (COART), UNL Libraries. (2004).
- Committee Chair, Search Committee, Digital Learning Librarians, UNL Libraries. (2004).
- Committee Chair, Search Committee, Map and GIS Librarian, UNL Libraries. (2004).

University Service

- Committee Member, Academic Standards Committee, University of Nebraska Lincoln. (2009 - Present).
- Committee Member, Faculty Senate Executive Committee, University of Nebraska Lincoln. (2009 - Present).
- Committee Member, Faculty Senate, University of Nebraska Lincoln. (2008 - Present).
- Committee Member, Disability Affairs Committee, University of Idaho. (1998 - Present).
- Chair, Academic Planning Committee (APC), University of Nebraska Lincoln. (2007 - 2008).
- Committee Member, Chancellor's Committee on Wellness, University of Nebraska Lincoln. (2007 - 2008).
- Committee Member, Academic Planning Committee (APC), University of Nebraska Lincoln. (2005 - 2008).
- Committee Member, Faculty Senate Executive Committee, University of Nebraska Lincoln. (2004 - 2008).
- Committee Member, Faculty Senate, University of Nebraska Lincoln. (2004 - 2008).
- Vice Chair, Academic Planning Committee (APC), University of Nebraska Lincoln. (2006 - 2007).
- Committee Member, Aesthetic Review Committee, University of Nebraska Lincoln. (2006 - 2007).
- Committee Member, APC monitor for academic program reviews: Department of Educational Psychology, University of Nebraska Lincoln. (2006).
- Committee Member, APC monitor for academic program reviews: Department of Political Science, University of Nebraska Lincoln. (2005).
- Committee Chair, Standard 5, Library and Information Resources Subcommittee (University of Idaho NASC Accreditation Committee). (2002 - 2004).
- Committee Member, Faculty Affairs Committee, University of Idaho. (2001 - 2004).
- Committee Member, Committee on Committees, University of Idaho. (2000 - 2003).
- Committee Chair, Disability Affairs Committee, University of Idaho. (1999 - 2000).
- Committee Member, Search Committee Chair, Lionel Hampton School of Music Director, University of Idaho. (1998 - 1999).
- Committee Chair, Budget Liaison Committee, University of Idaho. (1997 - 1998).
- Committee Member, University of Idaho Strategic Planning Task Force. (1997 - 1998).
- Committee Member, Budget Liaison Committee, University of Idaho. (1996 - 1998).
- Committee Member, Faculty Council, Faculty-at-Large representative, University of Idaho. (1995 - 1998).
- Committee Member, University of Idaho Provost Search Committee. (1996 - 1997).
- Committee Chair, Committee on Committees, University of Idaho. (1995 - 1996).

- Vice-Chair, Faculty Council, Faculty-at-Large representative, University of Idaho. (1995 - 1996).
- Committee Member, University of Idaho Presidential Search Committee. (1995 - 1996).
- Acting Chair, Faculty Council, Faculty-at-Large representative, University of Idaho. (April 1996).
- Committee Chair, Faculty Affairs Committee, University of Idaho. (1994 - 1995).
- Committee Member, Faculty Affairs Committee, University of Idaho. (1992 - 1995).
- Committee Member, Honors Program Committee, University of Idaho. (1988 - 1993).
- Committee Chair, Budget Liaison Committee, University of Idaho. (1991 - 1992).
- Committee Chair, Committee on Committees, University of Idaho. (1991 - 1992).
- Vice-Chair, Faculty Council, Faculty-at-Large representative, University of Idaho. (1991 - 1992).
- Committee Chair, Honors Program Committee, University of Idaho. (1991 - 1992).
- Committee Member, Budget Liaison Committee, University of Idaho. (1990 - 1992).
- Committee Member, Faculty Council, Faculty-at-Large representative, University of Idaho. (1989 - 1992).
- Committee Member, Student Employee Grievance Committee, University of Idaho. (1988 - 1989).
- Committee Chair, Faculty-at-Large, University of Idaho. (1987 - 1989).

Professional Service

- Peer reviewer for refereed journal, Educational Research and Reviews (<http://www.academicjournals.org/err/index.htm>). (2008 - Present).
- Peer reviewer for refereed journal, Western Nigerian Journal of Medical Sciences (<http://www.wnjms.org/>). (2008 - Present).
- Peer reviewer for refereed journal, Journal of Pragmatics: An Interdisciplinary Journal of Language Studies (http://www.elsevier.com/wps/find/journaldescription.cws_home/505593/description#description). (2007 - Present).
- Editor, Journal Editor, Pacific Northwest Library Association, PNLA Quarterly. (December 2002 - Present).
- Co-Founder and Co-Editor, Library Philosophy and Practice. (1998 - Present).
- Outside peer reviewer for promotion and tenure, Southern Illinois University. (2008).
- Outside peer reviewer for promotion and tenure, Kansas State University. (2006).
- Outside peer reviewer for promotion and tenure, University of Oklahoma. (2006).
- Outside peer reviewer for promotion and tenure, Montana State University. (2004).
- Editor, Journal Editor, The Idaho Librarian, Idaho Library Association. (September 1990 - January 1996).

Professional Memberships

- American Library Association (ALA).
- Pacific Northwest Library Association.

TEACHING

Teaching Experience

University of Nebraska-Lincoln

Library Science C415, Technical Services for Small Libraries, through Independent Study in Idaho (2004 - Present), 5 courses.

LIBR 202, Information Retrieval. San José State University School of Library and Information Science (Fall 2008-Present), 1 course.

LIBR 281, Seminar: Metadata. San José State University School of Library and Information Science. (Online) (Spring 2008 - Present), 1 course.

Robert L. Bolin

Associate Professor
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
225 E LLS 4100
(402) 472-4418
rbolin2@unl.edu

Education

Master of Public Administration, University of Georgia, Athens, GA, 1983.

MS, University of Kentucky, 1981.
Major: Library Science

Diploma, Defense Language Institute, West Coast, 1971.
Major: Modern Standard Written Arabic

BA, University of Texas, Austin, TX, 1970.

Professional Positions

Library Liaison to the ROTC programs, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, NE.
(2006 - Present)

Associate Professor/Business Librarian, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, NE.
(2004 - Present)

Associate Professor/Reference Librarian, University of Idaho, Moscow, ID.
(1989 - 2004)

General Librarian, University of Idaho, Moscow, ID.
(1987 - 1989)

Supervisor, Computer Lab, College of Agriculture, University of Idaho, Moscow, ID.
(1987 - 1988)

Reference Librarian, University of Georgia Libraries, Athens, GA.
(1985 - 1986)

**COBOL Programmer, Management Information Systems Office, Small Business
Development Center, University of Georgia, Athens, GA.**
(1982 - 1985)

Reference Assistant, University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY.
(1979 - 1980)

Arabic Translator, U.S. Army Foreign Science and Technology Center, Charlottesville, VA.
(1974 - 1979)

As a civilian employee, I reviewed, cataloged, and translated material in various scientific disciplines. I also supervised the publication of document catalogs, translations, and indexes.

Enlisted, United States Army.
(1970 - 1974)

I served in the Military Intelligence Branch. After attending the Defense Language Institute, I worked as an Arabic translator.

Various Positions, Idaho Panhandle National Forests.

(1966 - 1970)

Four summers working in various jobs including lookout, prevention guard, and hot shot crew member

RESEARCH

Published Intellectual Contributions

Refereed Journal Articles

- Bolin, R. L. (1999). The 'Lost' U.S. Technical Reports: Obtaining Reports from the 1940s and 50s. *Journal of Government Information*, 26(5), 501-508.
- Bolin, R. L. (1999). Using Sorted Lists for Error Checking. *Library Philosophy and Practice [online]*, 2(1). www.webpages.uidaho.edu/~mbolin/bbolin.htm
- Bolin, R. L. (1995). A Model CD-ROM Library. *Library Hi Tech*, 13(3), 94-100.
- Bolin, R. L. (1994). The Challenge of CD-ROMs for Libraries. *The Reference Librarian*, 43, 117-130.
- Bolin, R. L. (1992). Copy Machine for TIGER Files. *CD-ROM Librarian*, 7(10), 20-23.
- Bolin, R. L. (1992). Making Shareware Available at the Reserve Desk. *Information Technology and Libraries*, 11(3), 251-258.
- Bolin, R. L. (1991). Setting Up General Purpose CD-ROM Workstations. *Library Hi Tech*, 9(4), 53-62.

Conference Proceedings

- Bolin, R. L. (1995). *Melvil Dewey, CD-ROMS, and the Future of Librarianship* (pp. 341-345). Proceedings of the ACRL 7th National Conference, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

Other

- Bolin, R. L. (2009). *Bibliography of Scientific and Industrial Reports, an Online Resource*. Lincoln, NE: University of Nebraska-Lincoln (online). www.unl.edu/Bolin_resources/bsir-xml/index-html
- Bolin, R. L. (2005). *Document Collection ('Pencil Research Page'- Web Resources Concerning the Mechanical Pencil Industry in Chicago)*. Lincoln, NE: University of Nebraska-Lincoln (online). www.unl.edu/Bolin_resources/pencil_page/index.htm
- Bolin, R. L. (2005). *Index (Army Manuals Listed in the 'Bibliography of Scientific and Industrial Reports', 1946-49)*. Lincoln, NE: University of Nebraska-Lincoln (online). [www.unl.edu/Bolin_resources/bsir/Army Manuals Listed in BSIR, 1946-49.htm](http://www.unl.edu/Bolin_resources/bsir/Army_Manuals_Listed_in_BSIR_1946-49.htm)
- Bolin, R. L. (1984). *A FAMULUS Index to Bulletins and Circulars of the University of Georgia*. Athens, Georgia: Political Science Department, University of Georgia.
- Bolin, R. L. (1984). *A FAMULUS Index to Georgia State College of Agriculture Bulletins and Circulars*. Athens, Georgia: Political Science Department, University of Georgia.

- Bolin, R. L. (1984). *A FAMULUS Index to The Bulletin of the University of Georgia*. Athens, Georgia: Political Science Department, University of Georgia.
- Bolin, R. L. (1984). *Computer Documentation (FAMULUS Personal Information System, Users Guide)*. Athens, Georgia: Baldwin Data Analysis Center, University of Georgia.
- Bolin, R. L. (1984). *Document Collection (University of Georgia, Agricultural Extension Service Bulletin, Supplement [microform])*. Athens, Georgia: College of Agriculture, University of Georgia.
- Bolin, R. L. (1983). *Computer Documentation (Executives Handbook)*. U.S. Small Business Administration, Small Business Development Center Program, Management Information System.
- Bolin, R. L. (1983). *Computer Documentation (Programmer's Documentation, Files Used)*. U.S. Small Business Administration, Small Business Development Center Program, Management Information System.
- Bolin, R. L. (1983). *Computer Documentation (Programmer's Documentation, Interactive Programs)*. U.S. Small Business Administration, Small Business Development Center Program, Management Information System.
- Bolin, R. L. (1982). *Computer Documentation (Consultant's Guide)*. U.S. Small Business Administration, Small Business Development Center Program, Management Information System.
- Bolin, R. L. (1982). *Computer Documentation (Data Entry Guide)*. U.S. Small Business Administration, Small Business Development Center Program, Management Information System.

Presentations Given

- Bolin, R. L., Talk, "History of the Autopoint Company of Chicago," University of Nebraska Women's Club, Private Residence. (October 22, 2009).
- Bolin, R. L., ACRL 7th National Conference, "Melvil Dewey, CD-ROMS, and the Future of Librarianship," Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. (April 1, 1995).
- Bolin, R. L., Wai, L., Idaho Library Association Spring Conference, "Free Access to Government Information: Your Tax Dollars at Work," Moscow, Idaho. (April 29, 1993).
- Bolin, R. L., Preconference for the Idaho Library Association Annual Conference, "CD-ROM Workstations: What You Need to Know," Boise, Idaho. (October 3, 1992).
- Bolin, R. L., ALA Annual Conference, "Setting up General-Purpose CD-ROM Workstations," San Francisco, California. (July 2, 1992).
- Bolin, R. L., ALA Annual Conference, "TIGER2 file transfer program as part of (TIGER and 1990 Census Data; or How to Handle a Wildcat)," ALA Map and Geography Round Table and the ALA Government Documents Round Table, San Francisco, California. (July 2, 1992).
- Bolin, R. L., Western Regional Earth Sciences Information Center Meeting, "TIGER2 file transfer program," USGS Western Mapping Center, Menlo Park, California. (June 26, 1992).

Bolin, R. L., Idaho Library Association Spring Conference, "CD-ROM Workstations," Lewiston, Idaho. (April 22, 1991).

Bolin, R. L., Moscow/Latah County Library System, "Workshop on (IBM Personal Computers and LaserCat workstations)." (October 1990).

Bolin, R. L., Region Two Idaho Library Association Mini-Conference, "Basic Computer Literacy," Moscow, Idaho. (April 28, 1990).

SERVICE

College Service

- Faculty Secretary, Faculty Offices, UNL Libraries. (2004 - 2005).

University Service

- Committee Member, Academic Standards Committee, University of Nebraska Lincoln. (2008 - Present).
- Committee Member, ROTC Advisory Committee. (2007 - Present).
- Committee Member, Commencement Committee, University of Nebraska Lincoln. (2006 - 2009).
- Committee Member, Information Technology Committee, University of Idaho. (2003 - 2004).
- Committee Member, Student Financial Aid Committee, University of Idaho. (2002 - 2004).
- Committee Member, Officer Education Committee, University of Idaho. (1993 - 2003).
- Committee Chair, Officer Education Committee, University of Idaho. (2001 - 2002).
- Committee Member, University Judicial Council, University of Idaho. (1998 - 1999).
- Committee Chair, Parking Committee, University of Idaho. (1977 - 1998).
- Committee Chair, Educational Technologies & Services Advisory Committee, University of Idaho. (1996 - 1997).
- Committee Member, Honorary Degrees Committee, University of Idaho. (1993 - 1996).
- Committee Chair, Honorary Degrees Committee, University of Idaho. (1994 - 1995).
- Committee Chair, Borah Foundation Committee, University of Idaho. (1992 - 1993).
- Committee Member, Borah Foundation Committee, University of Idaho. (1990 - 1993).

Public Service

- Member of the Board, Friends of the Haymarket Theatre, Lincoln, NE. (2006 - 2008).

Professional Memberships

- Pacific Northwest Library Association.

Development Activities Attended

- Conference Attendance, "PNLA Conference," Pacific Northwest Library Association. (August 5, 2009 - August 7, 2009).
- "Enterprise Search Summit Preconference Workshops," Information Today, Inc. (May 11, 2009).

TEACHING

Teaching Experience

University of Nebraska-Lincoln

Libs 423 Introduction to Reference Work, 3 courses.

TEAC 844, School Media, Reference, 1 course.

Signe O. Boudreau
Associate Professor
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
N219 LLN 4100
(402) 472-2554
sboudreau3@unl.edu

Education

Master of Information and Library Studies, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI, 1993.

BA, Augustana College, Sioux Falls, SD, 1991.
Major: English

Professional Positions

Associate Professor, University of Nebraska–Lincoln.
(2003 - Present)

Reference Librarian, Associate Professor, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, University Libraries, Lincoln, NE.

(April 1997 - Present)

Coordinate ongoing enhancement of one-credit library research course, including exploring and implementing changes in content and instructional techniques and developing assessment tools (2001- present).

Liaison for College of Journalism & Mass Communications and Communication Studies department.

Liaison for Management and Marketing departments (1998 -).

Educate liaison areas in identifying, retrieving, evaluating information through general and specialized group instruction and individual consultations.

Develop print, electronic, and multimedia collections in liaison areas.

Staff the general reference desk 8-16 hours per week, providing assistance to UNL students, faculty, staff and community users via e-mail, online chat/IM, phone, and in-person.

Participate in library and university committees.

Assistant Professor, University of Nebraska–Lincoln.
(1997 - 2003)

Evening Reference Librarian, North Campus Library, Florida International University (FIU), Miami, FL.

(April 1994 - April 1997)

Liaison for Business & Economics.

Provided 20 hours per week of electronic and print reference assistance at general reference desk.

Instructed groups and individual users on the research process, online catalog, and other electronic sources.

Designed and created Web pages for library instruction.

Recruited information providers and trained public users for community Free-Net.

Performed collection development in liaison areas

Created print and online user guides.

Public Services Intern, Karl E. Mundt Library, Dakota State University (DSU), Madison, SD.

(October 1993 - March 1994)

Provided general reference assistance.

Instructed students on library research.

Conducted in-depth research for faculty projects.

Created print and electronic user guides.

Promoted library instruction through faculty outreach

RESEARCH

Published Intellectual Contributions

Refereed Journal Articles

Tyler, D. C., Boudreau, S. O., Potter, K. C., Redinbaugh, M. (2008). EBSCO's Communication & Mass Media Complete: An Appreciable Improvement over Previous Communication Studies Indexing?. *Behavioral & Social Sciences Librarian*, 26(4), 57-87.
<http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/libraryscience/173/>

Tyler, D. C., Boudreau, S. O., Leach, S. M. (2005). The Communication Studies Researcher and the Communications Studies Indexes.. *Behavioral & Social Sciences Librarian*, 23(2), 19-46.
<http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/libraryscience/122/>

Boudreau, S. O., Bicknell-Holmes, T. (2003). A Model for Strategic Business Instruction. *Research Strategies*, 19, 148-162.

Ashley, T., Colborn, N., Crawford, G., Freund, L. S., Heise, J., Hocker, S. E., Hoover, D., Jacobs, S. J., Kelsey, S., Lacks, B., Lyon, S., McDonald, B., McHugh, W., Popp, M., Boudreau, S. O., Wright, A. R. M. (2001). Users' Information-Seeking Behavior. What Are They Really Doing? A Bibliography. User Access to Services Committee, RUSA Machine-Assisted Reference Section (MARS). *Reference and User Services Quarterly*, 40(3), 240-250.

Allison, D., McNeil, B., Boudreau, S. O. (2000). Database Selection: One Size Does Not Fit All. *College and Research Libraries*, 61(1), 56-63.

Other

Boudreau, S. O. (2001). *Book Review of (Abbreviations dictionary) (2nd ed., vol. 39)*. Choice.

Boudreau, S. O. (2000). *Book Review of (Hutchinson Encyclopedia of Modern Political Biography) (6th ed., vol. 37)*. Choice.

Boudreau, S. O. (1999). *Website Review of (Media Literacy Online Project)* (11th ed., vol. 60).
College and Research Libraries News.

Presentations Given

Boudreau, S. O., Campus Workshop, "Grappling with Plagiarism," UNL Office of the Senior Vice
Chancellor for Academic Affairs. (November 2005).

Boudreau, S. O., University Libraries Staff Development workshop, "Overview of Library 110."
(February 2005).

Boudreau, S. O., RIS training program, "Overview of Library 110." (October 2004).

Boudreau, S. O., TED 8746 Cataloging and Classification I, UNO Library Media Certification
program, "Library 110 Students and the UNL Libraries Catalog." (October 2004).

Boudreau, S. O., UNL EDU Spring Workshop, "Use of EDU for Assessment in Library 110." (May
2004).

Boudreau, S. O., Bicknell-Holmes, T., Mountain Plains Library Association, "Libraries Across the
Curriculum: a Collaborative Model for the Strategic Delivery of Information," Phoenix, AZ.
(December 6, 2001).

Boudreau, S. O., University Library, University of Nebraska-Omaha, "InfoTrac Expanded Academic
Index." (May 18, 1999).

Boudreau, S. O., NLA Information Technology and Access Round Table Spring Meeting, "The Year
2000 Problem," Aurora, NE. (May 11, 1999).

Boudreau, S. O., Training assistant, workshop for Bennett Martin Public Library, "Business
Information on the Internet," Lincoln, NE. (October 15, 1997).

Boudreau, S. O., UNL ExpoVision, "The World at Your Fingertips: Today's Digital Library and You."
(July 1997).

Boudreau, S. O., SLA Florida and Caribbean Chapter daylong workshop, "Surfing on the Internet,"
Miami, FL. (April 28, 1995).

SERVICE

College Service

- Committee Member, Committee on Academic Rank & Tenure, UNL Libraries Faculty. (2008 - Present).
- Committee Member, E-Reference Committee, UNL Libraries. (2008 - Present).
- Committee Member, Outreach Welcome Week activities, UNL Libraries. (2007 - Present).
- RIS representative, Dean's Security Committee, UNL Libraries. (1998 - Present).
- Committee Member, Encore implementation committee, UNL Libraries. (2009).
- Committee Member, WebPac changes committee, UNL Libraries. (2008).
- Liaison Committee representative, Committee on Academic Rank & Tenure, UNL Libraries Faculty. (2006 - 2007).
- Committee Chair, UNL Libraries Faculty. (2006 - 2007).
- Committee Chair, Committee on Academic Rank & Tenure, UNL Libraries Faculty. (2005 - 2006).

- Committee Member, Committee on Academic Rank & Tenure, UNL Libraries Faculty. (2004 - 2006).
- Committee Member, Genre/Electronic Materials Search (655) Committee, UNL Libraries. (2005).
- Committee Member, Libraries' Gaming Committee, UNL Libraries. (2005).
- Committee Member, WebBridge Evaluation Committee, UNL Libraries. (2005).
- Coordinator for UNL University Libraries, ARL Standardized Assessment of Information Literacy Study (SAILS), UNL Libraries. (2003 - 2005).
- Committee Chair, Social Sciences/Digital Learning Librarian search committees, UNL Libraries. (2004).
- Committee Member, Library Instruction Program Group (LIPG), UNL Libraries. (2000 - 2003).
- Committee Member, Outreach Committee, UNL Libraries. (1997 - 2003).
- Committee Member, Project Team for Love Library Rededication, UNL Libraries. (2002).
- Committee Member, Academic Activities Committee, UNL Libraries Faculty. (2001 - 2002).
- Faculty Liaison Committee representative, Academic Activities Committee, UNL Libraries Faculty. (2001 - 2002).
- Committee Chair, Public Relations and Development Librarian search advisory committee, UNL Libraries. (2001).
- Committee Chair, Faculty Nominations Committee, UNL Libraries Faculty. (2000 - 2001).
- Committee Member, Faculty Nominations Committee, UNL Libraries Faculty. (2000 - 2001).
- Secretary, Library Instruction Program Group (LIPG), UNL Libraries. (2000 - 2001).
- Secretary, Policy, Program and Budget Committee, UNL Libraries Faculty. (2000 - 2001).
- Committee Member, Library Instruction 110 Redesign Project, UNL Libraries. (1999 - 2001).
- Committee Member, Policy, Program and Budget Committee, UNL Libraries Faculty. (1999 - 2001).
- Committee Member, Handouts Steering Committee, UNL Libraries. (1997 - 2001).
- Faculty Liaison Committee representative, Policy, Program and Budget Committee, UNL Libraries Faculty. (1999 - 2000).
- Libraries Faculty Secretary, UNL Libraries Faculty. (1999 - 2000).
- Committee Chair, Staff Excellence Award Committee, UNL Libraries. (1999).
- Committee Member, Electronic Resources Program Group (ERPG), UNL Libraries. (1997 - 1999).
- Secretary Millennium Task Force, Electronic Resources Program Group (ERPG), UNL Libraries. (1997 - 1999).
- Acting Chair (summers), Handouts Steering Committee, UNL Libraries. (1997 - 1999).
- Computer workshop training assistant, Libraries' Staff Sharer program, UNL Libraries. (1997 - 1998).
- Committee Member, SEFLIN Free-Net Training Committee, FIU Libraries. (1997).
- Committee Member, FIU Library Web Committee, FIU Libraries. (1996 - 1997).
- Committee Member, FIU Libraries Staff Development Committee, FIU Libraries. (1995 - 1997).

University Service

- Faculty group leader, 'Take a Parent to Lunch' for New Student Enrollment, University of Nebraska Lincoln. (2005 - Present).
- Committee Member, University Honorary Degrees Committee, University of Nebraska Lincoln. (1997 - Present).
- Department volunteer, UNL Combined Campaign for Health and Human Services, University of Nebraska Lincoln. (2005).
- Department volunteer, UNL Combined Campaign for Health and Human Services, University of Nebraska Lincoln. (2004).
- Committee Member, Information Gathering and Analysis course planning committee, College of Journalism and Mass Communication, University of Nebraska Lincoln. (2003).
- Committee Chair, University Honorary Degrees Committee, University of Nebraska Lincoln. (2001).

- Committee Chair, University Commencement Committee, University of Nebraska Lincoln. (2000 - 2001).
- Committee Member, University Commencement Committee, University of Nebraska Lincoln. (1988 - 2001).
- Small group discussion facilitator, UNL Summer Reading Program, University of Nebraska Lincoln. (2000).
- Committee Member, University Parking Appeals Committee, University of Nebraska Lincoln. (1998 - 2000).
- Small group discussion facilitator, UNL Summer Reading Program, University of Nebraska Lincoln. (1997 - 1998).
- Co-chair, FIU North Campus Library Film Series Committee, Florida International University. (1996 - 1997).
- Vice-Chair, SEFLIN Library Free-Net Committee, Florida International University. (1996 - 1997).
- Committee Member, FIU North Campus Library Film Series Committee, Florida International University. (1995 - 1997).

Professional Service

- Committee Member, ACRL Instruction Section Communication Committee. (2001 - 2004).
- Committee Member, RUSA Machine-Assisted Reference Services (MARS) User Access to Services Committee. (1999 - 2004).
- Committee Member, ACRL Instruction Section Policy Committee. (1999 - 2001).
- Membership Chair, SLA Florida and Caribbean Chapter. (1996 - 2001).
- Co-editor, Who's Who in the Florida and Caribbean Chapter of the Special Libraries Association 1995-1996. (1996).
- Committee Member, FLA Publications Committee. (1995 - 1996).
- Government Relations Chair, SLA Florida and Caribbean Chapter. (1995 - 1996).
- Committee Member, Southeast Florida Library Information Network (SEFLIN) Free-Net Dade County Expansion Team. (1994 - 1995).

Professional Memberships

- ALA, ACRL Education and Behavioral Sciences Section. (2008 - Present).
- ALA, ACRL Instruction Section. (1998 - Present).
- ALA, Association of College and Research Libraries (ACRL). (1998 - Present).
- ALA, ACRL Distance Learning Section. (1998 - 2006).
- ALA, Reference and User Services Association (RUSA). (1999 - 2004).
- Mountain Plains Library Association (MPLA). (2001 - 2002).
- Mountain Plains Library Association (MPLA). (1998 - 1999).
- Dade County Library Association (DCLA). (1994 - 1997).
- Special Libraries Association (SLA). (1994 - 1997).
- Florida Library Association (FLA). (1994 - 1996).
- American Library Association (ALA). (1994).
- South Dakota Library Association (SDLA). (1993 - 1994).

Anita S. Breckbill
Professor
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
30 WMB 0101
(402) 472-3407
abreckbill1@unl.edu

Education

M.L.I.S., School of Library and Information Studies, University of California-Berkeley, 1987.

D.M.A., School of Music, University of Iowa, 1985.

Major: Flute Performance

Dissertation Title: The Flute Duets of W.F. Bach: A History and Analysis

M.F.A., School of Music, University of Iowa, 1982.

Major: Flute performance

BA, Goshen College, Goshen Indiana, 1979.

Major: Music

Professional Positions

Professor, University of Nebraska Lincoln-Libraries.

(2002 - Present)

Head of the Music Library, University of Nebraska Lincoln-Libraries.

(1994 - Present)

direct and supervise operations such as circulation and audio services of the Music Library

supervise 1.5 FTE

serve as liaison librarian to the School of Music

develop Music Library and dance collections through selection of materials and encumbrance of assigned funds

provide bibliographic instruction to classes, faculty, students and other Music Library patrons

provide reference services to faculty, students, and others

Catalog Librarian (temporary), University of Bangor, Wales.

(February 1998 - August 1998)

held temporary cataloging job as a sabbatical leave from Nebraska

performed original and copy cataloging in all fields in Welsh and English

headed team of five professional temporary catalogers

Catalog Librarian and Assistant Professor, University of Nebraska Lincoln-Libraries.

(1989 - 1993)

performed original and complex cataloging in music, architecture, art, law, political science and religion in all formats

revised cataloging of library assistants in cataloging for the Architecture Library slide collection and Music Library score collection

staffed the Love Library reference desk 8-12/93 as a Reference Intern

Retrospective Conversion Librarian, Cataloging, Stanford University Libraries.

(January 1988 - July 1989)

converted bibliographic records for musical scores to MARC format and completed authority work

reported monthly on Stanford's progress to head of Title II.C grant

Exchange Agent and Library Assistant III, Main Library, Acquisition Department, Gifts and Exchange Division, University of California, Berkeley.

(1985 - 1987)

managed exchanges in Germanic countries, Commonwealth countries, Africa and Middle Eastern countries

organized material sent on exchange by the entire Exchange Division

hired and supervised student employees

Music Library Reference Intern, Music Library, University of California, Berkeley.

(January 1987 - May 1987)

Ann Basart, supervisor

answered music reference questions at reference desk, by phone and by mail

Music Cataloging Intern, Music Library, University of California, Berkeley.

(September 1986 - December 1986)

Ruth Tucker, supervisor

helped determine level and format of cataloging, then cataloged scores in manuscript on microfilm

Library Assistant, Main Library, Acquisition Department, University of California, Berkeley.

(1982 - 1985)

verified bibliographic information on orders from the Main Library and branch libraries

assigned vendors

Visiting Instructor, Grinnell College, Grinnell, Iowa.

(September 1980 - June 1982)

taught flute to 5-17 students, majors and non-majors

Teaching Assistant, School of Music, University of Iowa.

(September 1980 - June 1982)

taught two classes on flute techniques to music education majors; gave private flute lessons to undergraduate majors and non-majors

RESEARCH

Published Intellectual Contributions

Books

Richer, L., Breckbill, A. S. (2000). *Ed. of (Chatter with the Angels : An Illustrated Songbook for Children, Illustrator, Susan Hunsberger)*. Chicago: GIA Publications.

Book Chapters

Breckbill, A. S. (1997). In Elizabeth Davis (Ed.), *Flute music section in (A Basic Music Library: Essential Scores and Sound Recordings)* (3rd ed., pp. 53-56). Chicago: American Library Association.

Breckbill, A. S. (1992). In David Lasocki (Ed.), *Sources and Dating of W.F. Bach's Six Flute Duets in (Fluting and Dancing, 'Festschrift for Betty Bang Mather')* (pp. 32-42). New York: McGinnis & Marx.

Refereed Journal Articles

Breckbill, A. S. (2009). André Gill and Musicians in Paris in the 1860s and '70s: Caricatures in La Lune and L'Eclipse. *Music in Art: International Journal for Music Iconography*, XXXIV(1-2).

Breckbill, A. S., Goebes, C. A. (2007). Music Circulating Libraries in France: An Overview and a Preliminary List. *Notes*, 63(4).

Breckbill, A. S., Baldwin, V. A. (2002). Use of Main or Branch Library Web Pages on Public Access Computers in Academic Branch Libraries: Results of a Listserv Inquiry. *College & Research Libraries*, 63(5), 421-431.

Wool, G., Austhof, B., Breckbill, A. S., Mozer, B. Larry (1993). Cataloging Standards and Machine Translation: A Study of Reformatted ISBD Records in an Online Catalog. *Information Technology and Libraries*, 12(4), 383-403.

Conference Proceedings

Nowick, E. A., Breckbill, A. S., Cassner, M. E. (1997). *Shrinking Budgets and Changing Formats: Journal Use Studies and Comparisons of Journal Indexing Databases*. Transitioning Patrons and Staff.

Journal Articles

Breckbill, A. S. (1998). The Hymns of the Anabaptists: an English-Language Bibliography. *The Hymn*, XXXIX(3), 21-23.

Breckbill, A. S. (1995). Interview with Sarah Thomas, Library of Congress. *Nebraska Library Association Quarterly*, XXVI(2), 9-16.

Other

Breckbill, A. S. *Chair of Committee which authored online tutorial (Beyond Library 110: Skills for Searching in the Music Library)*. www.unl.edu/libr/lib/music/beyond/01.html

Breckbill, A. S., Goebes, C. A. (2007). *Music Circulating Libraries in France: Borrowing Music in the Nineteenth Century*. Pittsburgh, PA: Annual meeting of the Music Library Association.

Breckbill, A. S. (2004). *Report on the Mountain Plains chapter annual meeting for the MLA Newsletter* (138th ed.).

Breckbill, A. S., Schroeder, E., Wilson, B. (2003). *Library Facilities Planning : A Bibliography (Updated)*. Facilities Subcommittee of the Music Library Association.

- Breckbill, A. S. (2003). *Report on the Mountain Plains chapter annual meeting for the MLA Newsletter* (130th ed., pp. 4).
- Breckbill, A. S. (2002). In Kristine H. Burns (Ed.), *Encyclopedia article on 'Anonymous 4' in (Women and Music in America since 1900: an Encyclopedia, 2 vols.)*. Phoenix, AZ: Oryx Press.
- Breckbill, A. S. (2002). In Kristine H. Burns (Ed.), *Encyclopedia articles on "Ruth Crawford Seeger in (Women and Music in America since 1900: an Encyclopedia, 2vols.)*. Phoenix, AZ: Oryx Press.
- Breckbill, A. S. (2001). *Report on the Mountain Plains chapter annual meeting for the MLA Newsletter* (126th ed., pp. 7).
- Damuth, L., Breckbill, A. S., Allison, D. (2000). *Ruth Etting: Nebraska's Sweetheart, 1897-1978*. libr.unl.edu:2000/public/ettingdis/home.html
- Breckbill, A. S., Damuth, L. (2000). *'Shakin' the Blues Away: Solving Preservation and Access Issues in the Ruth Etting Archive*. Louisville, KY: Music Library Association.
- Breckbill, A. S., Orkiszewski, P. (1999). *Library Facilities Planning : A Bibliography*. Facilities Subcommittee of the Music Library Association. http://www.musiclibraryassoc.org/committee/co_fac.htm
- Breckbill, A. S., Damuth, L. (1999). *'Shakin' the Blues Away: Solving Preservation and Access Issues in the Ruth Etting Archive*. Lincoln, NE: Nebraska Library Association.
- Breckbill, A. S. (1999). *Report on (Facilities Subcommittee general session at the Music Library Association 1999 meeting)* (116th ed., pp. 14-16). *MLA Newsletter*.
- Breckbill, A. S. (1992). *Music proofreader for (Hymnal: a Worship Book)*. Scottsdale, Pennsylvania: Mennonite Publishing House.

Presentations Given

- Breckbill, A. S., Mountain Plains Music Library Association, "Encore as part of panel discussion ('Next Generation Catalogs: To Boldly Go Where No Music Library Has Ever Gone Before')," Provo, Utah. (May 9, 2009).
- Breckbill, A. S., Mountain Plains Music Library Association, "Moderator of panel discussion, "Next Generation Catalogs: To Boldly Go Where No Music Library Has Ever Gone Before", " Provo, Utah. (May 9, 2009).
- Breckbill, A. S., Annual meeting of the Mountain Plains Music Library Association, "'Liberated' scores from WW II in the Music Library," Provo, UT. (May 2008).
- Breckbill, A. S., RCMI/RIDIM conference, "André Gill and Musicians in Paris in the 1860s and '70s: Caricatures in La Lune and L'Eclipse," New York City. (March 2008).
- Breckbill, A. S., Annual meeting of the Mountain Plains Music Library Association, "Music Libraries in London: Views and Impressions, 2006," Las Vegas, NV. (May 19, 2007).
- Breckbill, A. S., Goebes, C. A., Annual meeting of the Mountain Plains Music Library Association, "Music Circulating Libraries in France: Borrowing in the 19th Century and Researching in the 21st," Las Vegas, NV. (May 18, 2007).

- Breckbill, A. S., Goebes, C. A., Annual meeting of the Mountain Plains Music Library Association, "Music Circulating Libraries in Europe: A View from the Rokahr Family Archive," Tempe, Arizona. (May 21, 2004).
- Breckbill, A. S., College Music Society Great Plains chapter meeting, "Andre Gill and Musicians in Paris in the 1860s and 70s: Caricatures in the Rokahr Family Archive," Lincoln, Nebraska. (March 20, 2004).
- Breckbill, A. S., Large Research Libraries Roundtable, "Andre Gill and Musicians in Paris in the 1860s and 70s: Caricatures in the Rokahr Family Archive," Annual meeting of the Music Library Association, Austin, Texas. (February 15, 2003).
- Breckbill, A. S., Falls City Arts Festival, "Pee Wee Erwin : A Falls City Boy in the Jazz Age," Falls City, Nebraska. (July 20, 2002).
- Breckbill, A. S., Mountain Plains Music Library Association, "E-Reserves for E-Students part of panel discussion (Digital Audio Reserves in Music Libraries: Three Approaches)," Provo, Utah. (May 19, 2001).
- Breckbill, A. S., Mountain Plains Music Library Association, "Moderator of panel discussion (Digital Audio Reserves in Music Libraries: Three Approaches)," Provo, Utah. (May 19, 2001).
- Breckbill, A. S., Faculty College 2001, "Electronic Sound Reserves: Serving Students Where They Are," Kearney, NE. (May 10, 2001).
- Breckbill, A. S., Annual meeting of the Music Library Association, "A Librarian in the Llyfrgell: A Nebraska Librarian in Wales in session entitled (Leaves of Renewal: Sabbaticals and Other Breaks that Refresh Our Careers)," New York. (February 25, 2001).
- Breckbill, A. S., Damuth, L., Annual meeting of the Music Library Association, "Ruth Etting: Chicago's Sweetheart and L.A.'s Little Lady in ('Best of Chapters' session)," New York. (February 25, 2001).
- Breckbill, A. S., Damuth, L., Nebraska Library Association, College and University Section, "Ruth Etting: Chicago's Sweetheart and L.A.'s Little Lady," Kearney, NE. (May 14, 2000).
- Breckbill, A. S., Damuth, L., Mountain/Plains Library Association, "Ruth Etting: Chicago's Sweetheart and L.A.'s Little Lady," University of Northern Colorado, Greeley, CO. (May 13, 2000).
- Breckbill, A. S., Damuth, L., Annual meeting of the Friends of the Library, "Ruth Etting: Chicago's Sweetheart and L.A.'s Little Lady," Westbrook Music Building, Lincoln. (May 10, 2000).
- Breckbill, A. S., Spring meeting of the Nebraska Library Association, College and University Section, "A Librarian in the Llyfrgell: A Nebraska Librarian in Wales," University of Nebraska—Kearney. (May 14, 1999).
- Breckbill, A. S., Breckbill, D., Breckbill, H., Breckbill, B., St. David's Welsh Society annual luncheon and program, "auther and presenter (Letters from Wales)," Lincoln, NE. (March 26, 1999).
- Breckbill, A. S., Nowick, E. A., Cassner, M. E., 1997 spring meeting of the Nebraska Library Association, College and University Section, "Shrinking Budgets and Changing Formats: Journal Use Studies and Comparisons of Journal Indexing Databases." (1997).

Breckbill, A. S., Missouri Valley Slide Curator's Conference, "Bibliographic/Authority Control' in panel discussion (Cataloging Data Standards)," Missouri Valley Chapter of the Video Resources Association, UNL. (September 16, 1993).

Breckbill, A. S., Breckbill, D., 1st Mennonite Church, "Breaking in the New Hymnal," Shickley, NE. (May 1993).

Breckbill, A. S., Nebraska Mennonite Women's Retreat, "Breaking in the New Hymnal." (March 1993).

Breckbill, A. S., Bixler, J., Breckbill, D., 1st Mennonite Church, "The Hymnal: A Worship Book," Iowa City. (September 1992).

SERVICE

College Service

- Committee Member, Policy, Program and Budget Committee, UNL Libraries. (2009 - Present).
- Committee Member, Faculty Awards Committee, School of Music, UNL Faculty. (2007 - Present).
- Committee Member, Technical Operations Group, UNL Libraries. (2006 - Present).
- Committee Member, Electronic Resources Program Group, UNL Libraries. (1999 - Present).
- Member ex officio, Library Committee, School of Music, UNL Faculty. (1994 - Present).
- Committee for Academic Rank and Tenure, UNL Libraries. (2007 - 2009).
- Committee Member, Academic Senate, UNL Faculty. (2004 - 2007).
- Committee Member, Academic Activities Committee, UNL Libraries. (2003 - 2005).
- Committee Member, Collection Development Committee, UNL Libraries. (2003 - 2005).
- Committee Member, Academic Standards Committee, UNL Faculty. (2000 - 2004).
- Committee Chair, Library Faculty and Chair of Liaison Committee, UNL Libraries. (2002 - 2003).
- Committee Member, Serials Prioritization Project Team, UNL Libraries. (2002 - 2003).
- Committee Member, Faculty Awards Committee, School of Music, UNL Faculty. (2001 - 2003).
- Committee Member, Policy, Program and Budget Committee, UNL Libraries. (2001 - 2002).
- Secretary, Policy, Program and Budget Committee, UNL Libraries. (2001 - 2002).
- Committee Member, Collection Development Committee, UNL Libraries. (1998 - 2001).
- Vice-Chair, Library Faculty, UNL Libraries. (1999 - 2000).
- Committee Member, Editorial Board for the Link, UNL Libraries. (1990 - 2000).
- Committee Member, Policy, Program and Budget Committee, UNL Libraries. (1999).
- Adjudicator, Undergraduate Concerto competition, School of Music, UNL Faculty. (1999).
- Committee Member, Appeals and Grievances Committee, UNL Libraries. (1997 - 1998).
- Committee Member, Committee for Academic Rank and Tenure, UNL Libraries. (1996 - 1998).
- Committee Member, Honorary Degree Committee, UNL Faculty. (1995 - 1998).
- Committee Member, National Association of Schools of Music self study committee for UNL School of Music, library portion, UNL Faculty. (1997).
- Committee Chair, Search Committee for agriculture librarian, UNL Libraries. (1996).
- Committee Member, Search Committee for Assistant to the Dean, UNL Libraries. (1996).
- Committee Member, Academic Activities Committee, UNL Libraries. (1994 - 1996).
- Committee Member, Access Program Group, UNL Libraries. (1994 - 1996).
- Committee Member, University Student Appeals Board, UNL Faculty. (1994 - 1996).
- Committee Member, Liaison Committee, UNL Libraries. (1993 - 1996).
- Committee Chair, Academic Activities Committee, UNL Libraries. (1994 - 1995).
- Vice-Chair, Library Faculty, UNL Libraries. (1994 - 1995).
- Committee Member, Appeals and Grievances Committee, UNL Libraries. (1993 - 1995).

- Committee Member, Policy, Program and Budget Committee, UNL Libraries. (1992 - 1994).
- Committee Chair, Policy, Program and Budget Committee, UNL Libraries. (1992 - 1993).
- Committee Member, Bibliographic Organization of Microforms Task Force, UNL Libraries. (1992).
- Committee Member, Search Committee, catalog librarian, UNL Libraries. (1992).
- Committee Chair, Curriculum Collection Retrocon Committee, UNL Libraries. (1991).
- Secretary, Library Faculty, UNL Libraries. (1990 - 1991).
- Committee Member, Music Department Faculty Search Committee (Clarinet), UNL Faculty. (1990).
- Committee Chair, Staff Excellence Awards Committee, UNL Libraries. (1990).

Professional Service

- Vice Chair/Chair Elect, Mountain Plains Music Library Association. (2008 - Present).
- Member, Preservation Committee, Music Library Association. (2004 - 2008).
- Member, Authorities Subcommittee of the Bibliographic Control Committee, Music Library Association. (2000 - 2004).
- Secretary/Treasurer, Mountain Plains Music Library Association. (2000 - 2004).
- Member, Southeast Library System Board, Nebraska. (2000 - 2004).
- Committee Chair, NLA Bylaws and Handbook Committee, Nebraska Library Association. (2001 - 2002).
- Member, NLA Bylaws and Handbook Committee, Nebraska Library Association. (2000 - 2001).
- Member, Facilities Committee, Music Library Association. (1996 - 2000).
- Treasurer, Nebraska Library Association/New Members Round Table (NLA/NMRT). (1991 - 1993).
- Member, NLA/NMRT Executive Board, UNL Faculty. (1991 - 1993).
- Working member, Working Group on Generic and Non-distinctive Terms (for the Subcommittee of Descriptive Cataloging of the Music Library Association). (1989).
- Member, Search Committee, University of California, Berkeley Libraries, UNL Faculty. (1987).

Professional Memberships

- Mountain Plains Section of the Music Library Association. (1994 - Present).
- College and Research Libraries Section of Nebraska Library Association. (1992 - Present).
- Nebraska Library Association. (1992 - Present).
- Music Library Association. (1986 - Present).
- National Flute Association. (1979 - 1998).
- New Members Round Table/Nebraska Library Association. (1990 - 1995).

Awards and Honors

Other

- Grant from the Bibliographical Society (UK). (2005).
- Grant from the Nebraska Library Association for research. (2005).
- Grant-In-Aid from UNL through the Jane Robertson Layman Fund for 'Two Musical Topics in Nineteenth Century France'. (2005).
- Carol June Bradley Award for Historical Research in Music Librarianship, Music Library Association. (2004).
- Winner, Best of Chapters competition of the Music Library Association. (2001).
- Winner, Professional Flute Choir Competition, National Flute Association. (1994).
- Concerto winner, UC Berkeley. (1987).
- Hertz Fellowship, UC Berkeley for summer flute study in Eisenstadt, Austria and Bath, England. (1986).
- H.W. Wilson Scholarship for library school study. (1985).

- Semifinalist in the Young Artist Competition of the Women's Association of the Minnesota Symphony Orchestra. (1981).
- Rupe Music Scholar at Goshen College. (1979).
- Goshen College Concerto/Aria winner. (1977).

Nancy Busch

Professor / Associate Dean
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
318 LLS 4100
(402) 472-2526
nbusch2@unl.edu

Education

Ph D, University of Michigan, School of Information and Library Studies, Ann Arbor, Michigan, 1990.

Dissertation Title: Factors Relating to the Recruitment and Retention of Library Directors in Rural Public Libraries in the United States

BA, University of Iowa, Psychology Department, Iowa City, Iowa, 1972.

M.L.S., University of Iowa, School of Library Science, Iowa City, Iowa, 1972.

Professional Positions

Associate Dean of Libraries, University of Nebraska Lincoln.

(2003 - Present)

Responsible for planning and budgeting for University Libraries with 150-member staff and \$14 million dollar annual budget; serve as liaison with campus administrative offices; monitor performance and recommend actions for performance improvement; assist the dean, budget manager and division directors in agency personnel management; represent the University Libraries at such events as the dean is not available; develop, maintain, and monitor contractual agreements; and recommend, and assist in implementing, appropriate internal operating policies and procedures for effective management

Deputy Director, Nebraska Library Commission, Lincoln, Nebraska.

(1989 - 2003)

Responsible for planning and budgeting for state library agency with 45-member staff and \$10 million dollar biennial budget; serve as liaison with the state Department of Administrative Services and Legislative Fiscal Office; coordinate biennial program operating plan and biennium budget request; monitor agency performance and recommend actions for performance improvement; assist the director, budget manager and division directors in agency personnel management; represent the Commission at such events as the director is not available; develop, maintain, and monitor all agency contractual agreements; and recommend, and assist in implementing, appropriate internal operating policies and procedures for effective agency management. Highlights: Served as Co-principal Investigator of \$100,000 National Science Foundation Planning Grant; Planned and coordinated facility move for 42,000 square foot state library agency; Assisted in development of Nebraska@ Online; Lead statewide planning group for Nebraska Information Partnerships.

Visiting Faculty, Emporia State University, School of Library and Information Management, Emporia, Kansas.

(May 2000 - August 2000)

Taught doctoral-level Research Strategies course in Emporia, Kansas (May-August 2000)

Visiting Faculty, Emporia State University, School of Library and Information Management, Emporia, Kansas.

(1990 - 1998)

Taught master-level Research Methods course in the School's Distance Education Program in Sioux City, Iowa (1990); Ft. Collins, Colorado (1991); Lincoln, Nebraska (1993); Denver,

Colorado (1994); Santa Fe, New Mexico (1994); Grand Forks, North Dakota (1995); Portland, Oregon (1996); and Lincoln, Nebraska (1998)

Adjunct Faculty, Teachers College, University of Nebraska - Lincoln.

(1995 - 1997)

Taught doctoral-level course in Survey Methods for Educational Research (Fall 1995, Fall 1996 and Fall 1997)

Adjunct Faculty, The University of Michigan, School of Information and Library Studies, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

(1986 - 1988)

Taught master-level courses in Research Methods (1986-87) and Public Library Services (1987)

Visiting Lecturer, Eastern Michigan University Center of Educational Resources, Ypsilanti, Michigan.

(1984 - 1987)

Responsible for collection development and assessment in social sciences, bibliographic instruction, and conducted special study of serial costs.

Director, Panhandle Library System, Scottsbluff, Nebraska and Library Services Coordinator, Nebraska Library Commission, Lincoln, Nebraska.

(1978 - 1983)

Responsible for: design and delivery of multitype cooperative library and information services for member libraries in 14-county system area; preparation of system long range plans and budgets; negotiation of contracts for system services such as continuing education, toll-free reference, interlibrary loan, and cooperative purchasing; hiring and supervision of system staff. As Library Services Coordinator, a shared role as System Director, assisted the Nebraska Library Commission in determining policies, plans and priorities for statewide development, coordination, and promotion of library and information services.

Director, Gila County Library System, Miami Memorial-Gila County Library, Miami, Arizona.

(1976 - 1977)

Responsible for: development of county and regional library cooperation; supervision of eight full-time staff; coordination of bookmobile services to two-county area; writing and administration of grant projects funded by county, state and federal sources; consultation with affiliate libraries; and planning and budgeting.

Assistant Librarian, Andersen Horticultural, Botanical and Natural History Library, University of Minnesota Landscape Arboretum, Chaska, Minnesota.

(1974 - 1976)

Responsible for cataloging, reference, and coordination of 30-40 volunteers.

Peace Corps Librarian, University of Central America, Managua, Nicaragua.

(1973 - 1974)

Assisted in post-earthquake restoration of library services to students and faculty.

Assistant Director, Red Wing Public Library, Red Wing, Minnesota.

(1973)

Responsible for reference, collection development, and adult programs and services.

RESEARCH

Published Intellectual Contributions

Book Chapters

Busch, N. (1998). In J.R. Giesecke (Ed.), *Book Chapter 'Preparing Librarians For The 21st Century: Scenarios For The Future of Nebraska's Public Library and Information Professionals' in (Scenario Planning for Libraries)*. Chicago: American Library Association.

Refereed Journal Articles

Pearson, D., Busch, N. (2007). "Nebraska's Library Depository Retrieval Facility. *Library Philosophy and Practice*. digitalcommons.unl.edu/libphilprac/138/

Conference Proceedings

Busch, N. (1991). *Future Staffing Requirements: Some Considerations (Proceedings of the H.W. Wilson Symposium on the Future of Public Libraries)* (9th ed., vol. 65, pp. 43-45). Wilson Library Bulletin.

Journal Articles

Busch, N. (1996). Dialogue: A Tool for Examining Organizational Culture: An Interview with Beth Macy. *Library Administration & Management*, 10(4), 198-203.

Busch, N. (1995). Leadership and Change: An Interview with Amy Owen. *Library Administration & Management*, 9(2), 73-76.

Busch, N. (1994). Official State Representatives at the First Nebraska Library Association Meeting. *Nebraska Library Association Quarterly*, 25(4), 4-12.

Giesecke, J. R., Busch, N. (1991). Planning the Nebraska Information Partnerships Conference. *Nebraska Library Association Quarterly*, 22(2), 21-23.

Busch, N. (1991). Recruitment and Retention of Rural Public Library Directors: Some Considerations. *Nebraska Library Association Quarterly*, 22(1), 6-9.

Busch, N. (1980). An Approach to the Development of Network Library and Information Systems. *Nebraska Library Association Quarterly*, 12(4), 21-23.

Other

Busch, N. (2002). *Library Services and Technology Act Five-Year Plan Evaluation*. Lincoln: Nebraska Library Commission.
www.nlc.state.ne.us/mission/LSTAreports/2002-Eval/index.html

Busch, N., Ryan, M. J. (1993). *Nebraska Education Information Center Network: Final Evaluation Report to the Kellogg Foundation*. Lincoln, Nebraska Library Commission.

Busch, N. (1992). *Critical Components: Library and Information Services for an Informed Nebraska*. Lincoln, Nebraska Library Commission.

Busch, N., Giesecke, J. R. (1991). *Guest Editors (Nebraska Information Partnership and the White House Conference on Library and Information Services 1991)* (4th ed., vol. 22, pp. 18-33). Nebraska Library Association Quarterly (special issue).

Busch, N. (1990). *Factors in the Recruitment and Retention of Library Directors in Rural Public Libraries in the United States*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan.

Busch, N. (1990). *Resource Sharing Review: Final Report*. Lincoln: Nebraska Library Commission.

Presentations Given

Busch, N., Giesecke, J. R., "Research Methods and Applications," University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Manitoba. (October 23, 2009).

Busch, N., Giesecke, J. R., "Research Methods and Applications," University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta. (October 21, 2009).

Busch, N., Giesecke, J. R., "Research Methods and Applications," Simon Fraser University, Vancouver, British Columbia. (October 19, 2009).

Busch, N., Giesecke, J. R., "Research Methods and Applications," McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario. (June 9, 2009).

Busch, N., "Research Methods for ARL Leadership and Career Development Program," New Haven, CT. (April 26, 2009).

Busch, N., Giesecke, J. R., "Research Methods and Applications," Carleton University, Ottawa, Ontario. (April 9, 2009).

Busch, N., Giesecke, J. R., "Research Methods and Applications," University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon. (September 12, 2008).

Busch, N., Giesecke, J. R., "Research Methods for ARL Leadership and Career Development Program," Lincoln, Nebraska. (April 19, 2007).

Giesecke, J. R., Busch, N., Graybill, J. O., Maxey-Harris, C., McNeil, B., Nebraska Library Association Annual Conference, "Creating a Climate for Diversity: 10 Years as a Learning Organization," Omaha, Nebraska. (October 2006).

Busch, N., Giesecke, J. R., "Research Methods workshop for ARL Leadership and Development Program," Kansas City. (August 7, 2002).

Busch, N., Giesecke, J. R., "How to Get Started with your Research Project," University of Nebraska Lincoln Library Faculty, Lincoln, Nebraska. (November 7, 2001).

Busch, N., Nebraska Library Association/Nebraska Educational Media Association Annual Conference, "Nebraska Library Commission, 1901-2001: Researching Nebraska's Library History," Kearney, Nebraska. (October 18, 2001).

Busch, N., Eastern Library System Annual Meeting, "Nebraska Library Commission 1901-2001: Making a Difference @ your library™; 100 years @ the Nebraska Library Commission," Ithaca, Nebraska. (June 11, 2001).

Busch, N., Giesecke, J. R., ACRL Annual Conference, "Survey Research: A crash course," Denver, Colorado. (March 15, 2001).

Busch, N., Giesecke, J. R., ALCTS Preconference, "Small Scale Research Methods for On the Job Problem Solving," American Library Association, Chicago, Illinois. (July 7, 2000).

- Busch, N., "Role of the State Library," University of Nebraska, School Library/Media Center Administration class. (June 29, 2000).
- Busch, N., "Dedication Address for the Alliance Public Library/Learning Center Dedication Day," Alliance, Nebraska. (June 27, 1999).
- Busch, N., "Library and Information Service for the 21st Century: A workshop for Graduates of the University of Puerto Rico School of Library and Information Science," University of Puerto Rico School of Library and Information Science, University of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras. (September 26, 1997).
- Busch, N., "Building Public Library Service: A Forum for Public Library Leaders in Puerto Rico," Puerto Rico Department of Education, Carnegie Library of San Juan, Puerto Rico. (September 25, 1997).
- Busch, N., "Basics of Public Library Service: A workshop for Public Library Personnel in Puerto Rico," Puerto Rico Department of Education, Carnegie Library of San Juan, Puerto Rico. (September 24, 1997).
- Busch, N., "Internet: Issues for Managers and Users," EXPO 96, Nebraska Chapter of the National Management Association, Lincoln, Nebraska. (October 3, 1996).
- Busch, N., "What Difference Do We Make? A Workshop on Evaluating and Communicating the Impact of Library Services," Lincoln City Libraries, Lincoln, Nebraska. (October 20, 1995).
- Busch, N., "Tell It! A Framework for Planning and Evaluation," Pacific Northwest Library Association Annual Conference, Whistler, British Columbia. (August 15, 1995).
- Busch, N., "Library and Information Services in an Electronic Age," South Dakota Librarians for the South Dakota State Library, Pierre, South Dakota. (July 1995).
- Busch, N., "The Library Career Safari: Big Game Hunting in the Nineties," Nebraska Library Association/Nebraska Educational Media Association Annual Conference, Omaha, Nebraska. (October 27, 1994).
- Busch, N., Visiting Scholars Program, "Need-Centered Services from the Nebraska Perspective: A Panel Discussion," University of Nebraska-Lincoln, University Libraries, Lincoln, Nebraska. (March 5, 1993).
- Busch, N., The Ecology of Organizational Survival, "Teaching Away From Home: A Panel Discussion," Association for Library and Information Science Education Annual Conference, San Antonio, Texas. (January 24, 1992).
- Busch, N., Phipps, M., Changing Roles and Responsibilities: A Conference for Library Support Staff, "Dreams in Dry Places?: The Budgeting Process," Lincoln, Nebraska. (May 10, 1991).
- Busch, N., Small, K., Information: Foundation for Nebraska's Future, "Nebraska Information Partnerships Speakouts," NLA/NEMA Annual Convention, Kearney, Nebraska. (October 26, 1990).
- Busch, N., Wilson Symposium on the Future of Public Libraries, "Future Staffing Requirements: Some Considerations," Omaha, Nebraska. (September 29, 1990).
- Busch, N., The 7th Annual Northeast Library/Media Training Institute, "The Information Society (Panel member)," Wayne State College, Wayne, Nebraska. (June 2, 1990).

Busch, N., The 7th Annual Northeast Library/Media Training Institute, "The Information Society: Building Your Profession (Keynote Address)," Wayne State College, Wayne, Nebraska. (June 2, 1990).

Busch, N., Excellence in the Library and Media Profession: Cause for Celebration, "Mentorship: Relationships that Foster Growth," Nebraska Library Association Annual Conference, Lincoln, Nebraska. (October 27, 1989).

Busch, N., Information for the New Century: Library Open House Automation Demonstration, "Libraries and Automation," Peru State College, Peru, Nebraska. (July 26, 1989).

Contracts, Grants and Sponsored Research

Grant

Busch, Nancy (Evaluator), "advance.unl.edu', University of Nebraska-Lincoln, (Chair of Evaluation Committee and member of Internal Advisory Board)," Sponsored by NSF Advance Project, Federal, \$3,800,000.00. (2008 - 2013).

Busch, Nancy (Collaborator), "Western Trails: A Museum/Library Collaborative in Western State," Sponsored by IMLS National Leadership Grant, Federal, \$498,637.00. (2000 - 2001).

Busch, Nancy (Collaborator), "Telecommunications and Information Infrastructure Assistance Program Planning Grant," Sponsored by U.S. Department of Commerce, Federal. (1994 - 1995).

Busch, Nancy (Co-Principal Investigator), Giesecke, Joan Ruth (Co-Principal Investigator), "Toward Nebraska's Statewide Electronic Library: Planning the Future," Sponsored by National Science Foundation, Federal, \$100,000.00. (1994 - 1995).

Busch, Nancy (Evaluator), "Nebraska Education Information Center Network," Sponsored by W.K. Kellogg Foundation Grant, \$502,700.00. (1993).

Busch, Nancy (Principal Investigator), "Nebraska Humanities Council Mini Grant Library and Information Services for Democracy: Clay Jenkins as Thomas Jefferson," State Agencies. (1990 - 1991).

Busch, Nancy (Principal Investigator), "Nebraska Spring Speaker Tour: Margaret Read McDonald," Sponsored by Nebraska Committee for the Humanities Mini Grant, State Agencies. (1989).

SERVICE

Professional Service

- Facilitator of 21-member Nebraska Library Commission team, Making a Difference @ your library™ initiative. (December 2000 - June 2002).
- Head, team that planned and implemented activities relating to the Library Commission Centennial, Nebraska Library Commission Centennial Celebration, 1901-2001. (1989 - 2001).
- Lead, Nebraska Library Commission staff, Libraries for the 21st Century Initiative: Campaign for Improved Library Service. (1996 - 2000).
- Panel Moderator, Fourth Annual Symposium on Library Issues, Library Advocacy Now!, Omaha, Nebraska. (April 14, 1995).
- Conference coordinator, Nebraska Information Partnerships: Nebraska Conference on Library and Information Services, Omaha, Nebraska. (September 1989 - March 1991).

- Organized statewide participation, New Horizons: A Long-Range Planning Retreat to Explore Future Library and Information Needs and Services in the Nebraska Panhandle, Ft. Robinson, Nebraska. (October 4, 1981).
- Chair of follow-up sub-committee, Nebraska Pre-White House Conference on Libraries and Information Services, Lincoln, Nebraska. (March 31, 1979).

Professional Memberships

- ALA, Library Administration and Management Association.
- Lincoln City Libraries, Heritage Room Vision 2000 Committee.
- Nebraska Library Association, Past chair of Scholarship Committee.
- American Library Association. (1975 - Present).
- Nebraska Library Association, Auditing Committee. (2005 - 2009).
- University of Nebraska General Education Advisory Group. (2006 - 2008).
- University of Michigan How Libraries and Librarians Help Advisory Committee. (2001 - 2005).
- Nebraska Department of Education, Media Specialist Endorsement Advisory Group. (2000).
- Nebraska Department of Education, Committee for Literacy Initiatives. (1993 - 2000).
- Nebraska Department of Education, Educational Technology Consortium. (1989 - 1999).
- National Advisory Committee for Evaluating Library Programs and Services. (1993 - 1995).

Development Activities Attended

- Mentor, Nebraska Leadership Institute. (July 2009).
- Member of Task Force, "Nebraska Libraries Future Search Conference." (June 10, 2008).
- Participant, "Nebraska Libraries Future Search Conference." (June 10, 2008).
- Planning Committee member, "Nebraska Libraries Future Search Conference." (June 10, 2008).
- Mentor, Nebraska Leadership Institute. (July 2007).
- Mentor, Nebraska Leadership Institute. (July 2005).
- Mentor, Nebraska Leadership Institute. (July 2003).
- Mentor, Nebraska Leadership Institute. (August 2001).
- Participant, "The Price is Right? The Economics of Libraries and Information Centers in a Digital Age," SCOUG Southern California User Group. (April 30, 1999).
- Participant, "Planning for Digitization: Bringing Down Another Barrier to Access," Western Council of State Libraries. (September 19, 1998).
- Conference Attendance, "Governor's Conference on Transforming Government." (May 22, 1998).
- Participant, "Hearing the Unheard: Surveying Minority At-Risk Populations," Gallup Research Center of the University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (April 18, 1998).
- Participant, "Institute for Rural Development," Partnership for Rural Nebraska. (September 12, 1997).
- Participant, "Marketing Services to State Government," Western Council of State Libraries. (June 7, 1997).
- Small group facilitator, "Governor's Conference on Information Technology." (March 1994).
- Participant, "White House Conference on Library and Information Services." (July 1991).
- Conference Attendance, "Nebraska Statewide Preservation Planning Conferences." (February 15, 1991).
- Conference Attendance, "Nebraska Statewide Preservation Planning Conferences." (October 5, 1990).

TEACHING

Teaching Experience

University of Nebraska-Lincoln

The Academic Library - University of Missouri Direct, 1 course.

Directed Student Learning

Doctorate (committee member), Other (Outside University of Nebraska-Lincoln). (1997 - 2000).

Advised: Rebecca J. Pasco

Mary E. Cassner
Associate Professor
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
203 CYT 0717
(402) 472-4409
mcassner1@unl.edu

Education

MS, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 2007.

Major: Family Science

Supporting Areas of Emphasis: Sociology

MLS, Emporia State University, Emporia, KS, 1994.

M. ED. Educational Administration, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1975.

Major: School Media

BS, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1971.

Major: Elementary Education

Supporting Areas of Emphasis: English, Social Science

Professional Positions

Associate Professor, Subject Specialist/Liaison Librarian, University Libraries, Research & Instructional Services Department, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.

(February 1995 - Present)

Currently serve as subject specialist/liaison librarian for Child, Youth and Family Studies; Educational Administration; Educational Psychology; Nutrition and Health Sciences; Teaching, Learning and Teacher Education; and Textiles, Clothing and Design by providing collection development, specialized reference, consultation for in-depth library research, and specialized library instruction in these subject areas. Previously served as subject specialist/liaison librarian for Agricultural Meteorology, Dentistry; Entomology; and Forestry, Fisheries, and Wildlife.

Library Assistant III / Library Technologist / Library Specialist in Binding Section of Serials Department, University Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.

(April 1973 - January 1995)

Coordinated inhouse binding/preservation operations and commercial bindery preparation at the University Libraries. Supervised four support staff as well as student employees. Served as library liaison to the Libraries' commercial bindery.

Library Assistant I / Library Assistant II, University Libraries, Bibliography Department, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.

(August 1971 - April 1973)

Participated in acquisitions preparation prior to ordering monographs, Cataloged monographs for which catalog copy was available.

RESEARCH

Published Intellectual Contributions

Refereed Journal Articles

- Cassner, M. E., Adams, K. E. (2008). The Subject Specialist Librarian's Role in Providing Distance Learning Services. *Journal of Library Administration*, 47(3/4), 391-410.
- Cassner, M. E., Adams, K. E. (2006). Assessing the Professional Development Needs of Distance Librarians in Academic Libraries. *Journal of Library Administration*, 45(1/2), 81-99.
- Cassner, M. E., Adams, K. E. (2005). A Survey of Distance-Administrators in ARL Libraries: An Overview of Library Resources and Services. *Journal of Library Administration*, 41(1/2), 85-96.
- Cassner, M. E., Adams, K. E. (2004). Academic Library Web Sites for Distance Learners in Greater Western Library Alliance Member Institutions. *Internet Reference Services Quarterly*, 9(3/4), 33-42.
- Adams, K. E., Cassner, M. E. (2002). Content and Design of Academic Library Web Sites for Distance Learners: An Analysis of ARL Libraries. *Journal of Library Administration*, 37(1/2), 3-13.
- Cassner, M. E., Adams, K. E. (1999). Providing Library Services to Distance Students and Faculty in the College of Human Resources and Family Sciences. *Family Science Review*, 12(3), 173-182.

Conference Proceedings

- Cassner, M. E., Adams, K. E. (2008). *The Subject Specialist Librarian's Role in Providing Distance Learning Services* (pp. 99-113). The Thirteenth Off-Campus Library Services Conference Proceedings: Salt Lake City, UT, April 23-25, 2008.
- Cassner, M. E., Adams, K. E. (2006). *Assessing the Professional Development Needs of Distance Librarians in Academic Libraries*. The Twelfth Off-Campus Library Services Conference Proceedings: Savannah, GA, April 26-28, 2006.
- Cassner, M. E., Adams, K. E. (2004). *A Survey of Distance-Administrators in ARL Libraries: An Overview of Library Resources and Services* (pp. x-x). The Eleventh Off-Campus Library Services Conference Proceedings: Scottsdale, AZ, May 5-7, 2004.
- Adams, K. E., Cassner, M. E. (2002). *Content and Design of Academic Library Web Sites for Distance Learners: An Analysis of ARL Libraries* (pp. 1-9). Tenth Off-Campus Library Services Conference Proceedings: Cincinnati, Ohio, April 17-19, 2002.
- Adams, K. E., Cassner, M. E. (2000). *Marketing Library Resources and Services to Distance Faculty* (pp. 1-12). Ninth Off-Campus Library Services Conference Proceedings: Portland, Oregon, April 26-28, 2000.
- Cassner, M. E., Adams, K. E. (1998). In P. S. Thomas & M. Jones (Ed.), *Instructional Support to a Rural Graduate Population: An Assessment of Library Services* (pp. 117-131). Mount Pleasant, MI: The Eighth Off-Campus Library Services Conference Proceedings: Providence, Rhode Island, April 22-24, 1998, Central Michigan University.
- Nowick, E. A., Breckbill, A. S., Cassner, M. E. (1997). *Shrinking Budgets and Changing Formats: Journal Use Studies and Comparisons of Journal Indexing Databases*. Transitioning Patrons and Staff.

Journal Articles

- Cassner, M. E., Adams, K. E. (2004). Academic Library Web Sites for Distance Learners in Greater Western Library Alliance Member Institutions. *Internet Reference Support for Distance Learners*.
- Cassner, M. E. (2004). Gerontology and the Aging Population: Online Information for Professionals and the Public. *College & Research Libraries News*, 62(3), 299-303.
- Martin, C. K., Cassner, M. E. (2003). Strategies for Providing Access to a Specialized Collection: Cataloging Decisions Affecting the Quilt Newsletter Collection at the University of Nebraska–Lincoln. *Cataloging and Classification Quarterly*, 36(1), 91-99.
- Cassner, M. E., Hoffman, P. S. (2002). Course-Integrated Library Instruction for Agricultural Students. *Journal of Agricultural & Food Information*, 4(2), 23-32.
- Adams, K. E., Cassner, M. E. (2000). Marketing Library Resources and Services to Distance Faculty. *Journal of Library Administration*, 31(3/4), 5-22.
- Cassner, M. E., Adams, A. (2000). The American Quilt Study Group Collection. *Nebraska Library Association Quarterly*, 31(4), 16-17.
- Cassner, M. E. (1999). User's Guide: Locating Library Materials On-Line (Reprinted). *Blanket Statements*, 56(9).
- Cassner, M. E. (1999). User's Guide: Locating Library Materials On-Line. *Blanket Statements*, 55(12).
- Cassner, M. E., Boden, D. W., McBride, R. (1997). United States Agricultural Information Network/ International Association of Agricultural Information Specialists Joint Conference, April 3-5, 1997, Tucson, Arizona. The Information Frontier: Linking People and Resources in a Changing World. *Agricultural Libraries Information Notes*, 23(9), 1-22.
- Cassner, M. E., Boden, D. W., McBride, R. (1997). United States Agricultural Information Network/ International Association of Agricultural Information Specialists Joint Conference, April 3-5, 1997, Tucson, Arizona. The Information Frontier: Linking People and Resources in a Changing World. *Quarterly Bulletin of the International Association of Agricultural Information Specialists*, 42(2), 57-67.
- Boden, D. W., Nowick, E. A., Cassner, M. E. (1995). United States Agricultural Information Network (USAIN) Fourth National Conference Report. *Agricultural Libraries Information Notes*, 21(9/10), 1-10.

Monographs

- Adams, K. E., Cassner, M. E. (2002). In Patrick B. Mahoney (Ed.), *Content and Design of Academic Library Web Sites for Distance Learners: An Analysis of ARL Libraries*, monographic chapter in (*Distance Learning Library Services: The Tenth Off-Campus Library Services Conference*) (pp. 3-13). The Haworth Information Press.
- Cassner, M. E. (2001). In Anne Marie Casey (Ed.), *Marketing Library Resources and Services to Distance Faculty*, monographic chapter in (*Off-Campus Library Services*) (pp. 5-22). The Haworth Information Press.

Periodicals

Cassner, M. E. (1998). *MPLA Professional Development Grant Evaluative Report* (3rd ed., vol. 43, pp. 7-9). MPLA Newsletter.

Other

Cassner, M. E. (2009). *Strategies for Library Research in Education (PowerPoint instructional tool prepared for EDAD 990 online class)*.

Presentations Given

Adams, K. E., Cassner, M. E., 13th Off-Campus Library Services Conference, "The Subject Specialist Librarian's Role in Providing Distance Learning Service," Salt Lake City, Utah. (2008).

Adams, K. E., Cassner, M. E., 12th Off-Campus Library Services Conference, "Assessing the Professional Development Needs of Distance Librarians in Academic Libraries," Savannah, Georgia. (2006).

Cassner, M. E., Extension Educators in Family Sciences, "Library Research for Family Science (web presentation)." (December 1, 2006).

Adams, K. E., Cassner, M. E., 11th Off-Campus Library Services Conference, "A Survey of Distance Administrators in ARL Libraries: An Overview of Library Resources and Services," Scottsdale, Arizona. (2004).

Cassner, M. E., Nebraska Library Association College and University Section Spring Meeting, "Preserving Core Historical Literature in Home Economics," Omaha, NE. (May 2003).

Adams, K. E., Cassner, M. E., 10th Off-Campus Library Services Conference, "Content and Design of Academic Library Web Sites for Distance Learners: An Analysis of ARL Libraries," Cincinnati. (2002).

Cassner, M. E., Phi Upsilon Omicron meeting, "Making Your WWW Search More Productive," Lincoln, NE. (September 2002).

Adams, K. E., Cassner, M. E., 9th Off-Campus Library Services Conference, "Marketing Library Resources and Services to Distance Faculty," Portland, Oregon. (2000).

Cassner, M. E., Adams, A., College & University Section Spring Meeting, "The American Quilt Study Group Collection," Nebraska Library Association. (2000).

Cassner, M. E., Phi Upsilon Omicron meeting, "Searching the World Wide Web More Effectively," Lincoln, NE. (April 2000).

Cassner, M. E., Adams, K. E., "Library Services for Distant Learners (videotape)," UNL College of Human Resources and Family Sciences, Lincoln, NE. (May 1999).

Cassner, M. E., United States Agricultural Information Network Conference, "What Makes a Happy Marriage? Course Integrated Library 110/Agriculture 103," Manhattan, KS. (April 1999).

Adams, K. E., Cassner, M. E., 8th Off-Campus Library Services Conference, "Instructional Support to a Rural Graduate Population: An Assessment of Library Services," Providence. (1998).

Adams, K. E., Cassner, M. E., Rose, R., Joint Iowa Library Association/Nebraska Library Association College & University Section Spring Conference, "Supporting Distance Education Programs at UNL and UNI: Program Overviews and Student Library Needs Assessment," Des Moines, IA. (1998).

Breckbill, A. S., Nowick, E. A., Cassner, M. E., 1997 spring meeting of the Nebraska Library Association, College and University Section, "Shrinking Budgets and Changing Formats: Journal Use Studies and Comparisons of Journal Indexing Databases." (1997).

Contracts, Grants and Sponsored Research

Grant

Cassner, Mary E (Principal Investigator), Sponsored by University of Nebraska-Lincoln. Office of Extended Education and Outreach, Universities, \$275.00. (1999).

Other

Cassner, Mary E, "Professional Development Award," Sponsored by Mountain Plains Library Association Professional Development, Associations/Foundations, \$150.00. (1998).

Research in Progress

"Library Services for Great Plains IDEA Consortial Students" (Writing Results)

SERVICE

College Service

- Committee Member, Continuous Appointment and Promotion Committee, UNL Library Faculty. (2009 - Present).
- Committee Member, Nominations Committee, UNL Library Faculty. (2007 - 2009).
- Committee Chair, Nominations Committee, UNL Library Faculty. (2007 - 2009).
- Committee Chair, Time of Hire Deliberations, Continuous Appointment and Promotion Committee, UNL Library Faculty. (2008).
- Committee Member, Diversity Committee, UNL Libraries. (2006 - 2008).
- Committee Member, Program, Policy, and Budget Committee, UNL Library Faculty. (2005 - 2007).
- Committee Member, Staff Development Committee, UNL Libraries. (2002 - 2005).
- Committee Chair, Library Faculty Search Committees, UNL Libraries. (2004).
- Committee Member, Library Faculty Search Committees, UNL Libraries. (2004).
- Committee Member, Library Instruction Program Group, UNL Libraries. (1995 - 2003).
- Committee Member, Nominations Committee, UNL Library Faculty. (2001 - 2002).
- Committee Member, Library Staff Excellence Award Committee, UNL Libraries. (2001).
- Committee Member, Academic Activities Committee, UNL Library Faculty. (1999 - 2001).
- Committee Member, Liaison Committee, UNL Library Faculty. (1999 - 2000).
- Secretary, Liaison Committee, UNL Library Faculty. (1999 - 2000).
- Committee Member, Library Faculty Search Committees, UNL Libraries. (1999).
- Committee Chair, Library Staff Excellence Award Committee, UNL Libraries. (1998).
- Committee Member, Library Staff Excellence Award Committee, UNL Libraries. (1998).
- Committee Member, University Council of Libraries Staff Development Committee, UNL Libraries. (1996 - 1998).
- Committee Member, Liaison Committee, UNL Library Faculty. (1996 - 1997).

- Secretary, Liaison Committee, UNL Library Faculty. (1996 - 1997).
- Committee Member, Library Faculty Search Committees, UNL Libraries. (1996 - 1997).
- Committee Member, Library Staff Excellence Award Committee, UNL Libraries. (1995).

University Service

- Committee Member, Academic Standards Committee, UNL. (2008 - Present).
- Committee Member, Executive Committee, International Quilt Study Center, UNL. (2007 - Present).
- Committee Member, 2009 Symposium Planning Committee, International Quilt Study Center, UNL. (2008 - 2009).
- Committee Member, College of Education and Human Sciences. 100 Year Celebration of Teachers College, UNL. (2007 - 2009).
- Committee Chair, Nominations Committee, International Quilt Study Center, UNL. (2008).
- Committee Member, Commencement and Honors Convocation Committee, UNL. (2007 - 2008).
- Committee Member, Academic Rights and Responsibilities Panel, UNL. (2005 - 2008).
- Committee Member, Nominations Committee, International Quilt Study Center, UNL. (2003 - 2008).
- Committee Member, Honors Colloquium Committee, UNL. (2005 - 2007).
- Committee Member, Academic Standards Committee, UNL. (2000 - 2007).
- Committee Chair, Nominations Committee, International Quilt Study Center, UNL. (2006).
- Committee Member, Chancellor's Commission on the Status of Women, UNL. (1995 - 1998).
- Co-Vice Chair, Chancellor's Commission on the Status of Women, UNL. (1996 - 1997).
- Committee Chair, Task Force on Managerial/Professional and Office/Service Salary Issues, Chancellor's Commission on the Status of Women, UNL. (1995 - 1996).
- Mentor, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Mentoring Project, UNL. (1994 - 1995).

Professional Service

- Committee Member, ALA, Association of College and Research Libraries, Education and Behavioral Sciences Section, Instruction for Educators Committee. (2007 - Present).
- Committee Chair, Nebraska Library Association, By-laws & Handbook Committee. (2006 - Present).
- Committee Member, ALA, Association of College and Research Libraries, Education and Behavioral Sciences Section, Higher Education Committee. (2005 - 2008).
- Committee Member, Nebraska Library Association, College & University Section, Nominations Committee. (2005 - 2008).
- Committee Member, ALA, Library Instruction Round Table, Services for Adult Populations Committee. (2000 - 2007).
- Committee Member, Off-Campus Library Services Conference Advisory Board Member. (2004 - 2006).
- Committee Member, United States Agricultural Information Network. Membership Committee. (2001 - 2004).
- Secretary/Treasurer, Nebraska Library Association, Information Technology and Access Round Table. (2000 - 2004).
- Committee Member, Core Historical Literature of Home Economics Preservation Project Advisory Board. (2000 - 2002).
- Committee Member, ALA, Library Instruction Round Table, Publications Committee. (1998 - 2000).
- Committee Member, ALA, Association of College and Research Libraries, Science and Technology Section, Conference Planning Committee for 1999 Annual Convention. (1998 - 1999).
- Committee Chair, Nebraska Library Association, Nebraska Library Association/Nebraska Educational Media Association 1999 Local Arrangements, Team, Partners and Donors Committee. (1998 - 1999).

- Committee Member, United States Agricultural Information Network. Membership Committee. (1996 - 1999).
- Committee Chair, Nebraska Library Association, New Members Round Table. (1997 - 1998).
- Board of Directors, Nebraska Library Association. (1996 - 1998).
- Secretary, Nebraska Library Association. (1996 - 1998).

Professional Memberships

- Gamma Sigma Delta [honor society of agriculture]. (1999 - Present).
- Beta Phi Mu [library science honorary]. (1995 - Present).

TEACHING

Teaching Experience

University of Nebraska-Lincoln

CURR844B, Reference for School Media, 2 courses.

Awards and Honors

Other

- Faculty Development Fellowship Leave. (July 2008).
- International Quilt Study Center Fellow. (2001).
- Gamma Sigma Delta [honor society of agriculture]. (1999).
- Institute of Agriculture & Natural Resources Extended Education Team Award. (1998).
- United Way/Lincoln Literacy Council Outstanding Volunteer of the Year. (1997).
- Beta Phi Mu [library science honorary]. (1995).
- United States Agricultural Information Network \$500 Scholarship. (1995).

Scott M. Childers

Associate Professor
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
N220 LLN 4100
(402) 472-5410
schilders1@unl.edu

Education

MLS, Emporia State University, 1999.

BS, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1995.

Major: Computer Science

Supporting Areas of Emphasis: Human-computer interfaces

Professional Positions

Emerging Technologies Librarian, Computer Operations and Research Services unit, rank of Associate Professor, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries.

(November 2008 - Present)

Lead UNL Libraries research of new and emerging technologies.

- Provide staff training for library supported applications including coordinating use of CBT materials and outsource training.
- Research and implement Libraries initiatives toward integration of services into the campus courseware solution. Liaison with campus representatives as appropriate.
- Coordinate annual network certification process for Libraries employees. Liaison with campus representatives for appropriate policy updates and information about best practices.
- Provide first-line support for staff use of computer applications, answering questions on applications, and troubleshooting applications.
- Provide reference assistance to patrons during shifts at a reference service point.

Assistant Systems Librarian, Computer Operations and Research Services, rank of Associate Professor, University of Nebraska- Lincoln Libraries.

(January 2000 - November 2008)

Administer Libraries network security education program

- Coordinate computer virus attack response and prevention
- Train library staff on computer applications
- Research new technologies and methods
- Assist in system maintenance and administration
- As of August 2006
 - o Digital Media Team Leader
 - o Coordinate a team of Libraries staff & faculty in providing digital media services, such as access to audio/visual editing software and circulation of camcorders, cameras, audio recorders, and projectors.

Library Assistant II, Central Reference Services, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries.

(April 1998 - January 2000)

Library Assistant II, Circulation/Central Reference Services, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries.

(December 1995 - April 1998)

RESEARCH

Published Intellectual Contributions

Refereed Journal Articles

Tyler, D. C., Childers, S. M., McNeil, B., Dostal, A. (2006). Want to See the Sites? Better Find a Better Guide: Do Popular Search Engines Return Librarian-Recommended Sites?. *Internet Reference Services Quarterly*, 11(3), 85-96. <http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/libraryscience/118/>

Childers, S. M. (2003). Computer Literacy: Necessity or Buzzword?. *Information Technology and Libraries*, 22(3), 100-104.

Allison, D., Childers, S. M. (2002). Index Relativity and Patron Search Strategy. *portal: Libraries and the Academy*, 2(1), 145-153.

Journal Articles

Allison, D., Childers, S. M. (2007). Casting a Wide Net: Towards the development of Best Practices for Information Security in Academic Libraries. *UNL Digital Commons*.

Childers, S. M. (2006). Introduction to Relevance Ranking Systems. *Technical Services Law Librarian*, 32(2/3), 31-33.

Childers, S. M., Martin, C. K. (2006). Popular Serials Selection Bias and Central Midwestern Metropolitan Libraries. *Nebraska Library Quarterly*, 37(3), 34-46.

Childers, S. M. (2001). The NLA Website: Behind the Bits. *Nebraska Library Quarterly*, 32(2), 10-12.

Childers, S. M. (2000). An Introduction to DVD: The Impact on Libraries. *ITART Update*, 2(2), 1-3.

Presentations Given

Graybill, J. O., Childers, S. M., Graham, R. L., Anaya, T., Adams, K. E., "Mid-Semester Check-In UNL Libraries," University of Nebraska, Lincoln, NE. (September 2009).

Graybill, J. O., Childers, S. M., "New Faculty Session, Library Resources," University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, NE. (August 2009).

Childers, S. M., Nebraska Library Association / Nebraska Educational Media Association joint conference, "Exploring Relevancy Ranking Systems in Search Engines on the Web and in Our OPACs: What They Are and How They Work," Lincoln, NE. (October 15, 2008).

Childers, S. M., Brick, B., Franklin, S., Nebraska Library Association / Nebraska Educational Media Association joint conference, "Pwning the Vision with Library 2.0: Upgrading the Academic Library," Lincoln, NE. (October 15, 2008).

Childers, S. M., American Association of Law Libraries, "Exploring Relevancy Ranking Systems in Search Engines on the Web and in Our OPACs: What They Are and How They Work," Portland, OR. (July 14, 2008).

Childers, S. M., Mid-America Association of Law Libraries, "Relevancy Ranking Systems in Search Engines: What They Are and How They Work," Lincoln, NE. (November 1, 2007).

Childers, S. M., Bushing, M., English, S., Fergusson-Cavanagh, J., NLA/NEMA Conference, "ConteMPLAting Leadership," Kearney NE. (October 25, 2007).

Childers, S. M., NLA/NEMA Conference, "Defining Web 2.0," Kearney NE. (October 25, 2007).

Childers, S. M., NLA/NEMA Conference, "The New NLA Website," Kearney NE. (October 25, 2007).

Childers, S. M., SELS Training Extravaganza, "Tips & Tricks for Windows," Lincoln, NE. (May 18, 2007).

Childers, S. M., NLA/NEMA Annual Conference, "Better than the Web? Better than Email?: An introduction to RSS and web feeds," Omaha, NE. (October 26, 2006).

Childers, S. M., NLA/NEMA Annual Conference, "Feeling Blogged Down?," Omaha, NE. (October 26, 2006).

Childers, S. M., RVLS Training days, "What's New In Technology," McCook, NE. (September 25, 2006).

Childers, S. M., RVLS Training days, "What's New In Technology," Holdrege, NE. (September 22, 2006).

Childers, S. M., RVLS Training days, "What's New In Technology," Hastings, NE. (September 21, 2006).

Childers, S. M., NEBASE Annual Meeting – East, "Podcasting & Vodcasting: Radio & Television of the Future, Today?," Lincoln, NE. (August 8, 2006).

Childers, S. M., Krahmer, D., SELS Training Extravaganza, "What's New In Technology," Lincoln, NE. (May 19, 2006).

Childers, S. M., NU-IT Day, "Network Security Awareness," Lincoln, NE. (March 15, 2006).

Childers, S. M., UNL Libraries brownbag, "Recommendation Systems and Libraries," Lincoln, NE. (February 14, 2006).

Childers, S. M., Northeast Library System Workshop, "Feeling Blogged Down?," Norfolk, NE. (February 1, 2006).

Childers, S. M., Coalition for Networked Information Spring Task Force Meeting, "Annual Security Reviews and Library Staff," Washington, DC. (April 5, 2005).

Childers, S. M., Pasco, R., Ryan, M., Nebraska Library Association/Nebraska Educational Media Association annual meeting, "Mentoring New Librarians," Grand Island, NE. (October 6, 2004).

Childers, S. M., Nebraska Library Association/Nebraska Educational Media Association annual meeting, "MS Excel Workshop," Grand Island, NE. (October 6, 2004).

Childers, S. M., Nebraska Library Association/Nebraska Educational Media Association annual meeting, "Recruiting for the 21st Century Workforce (panel discussion, with Gail Formanack, Beth McNeil, and Rivkah Sass)," Omaha, NE. (October 30, 2003).

Childers, S. M., Nebraska Library Association Round Table Tri-Conference, "Common Sense Computer Virus Prevention," Aurora, NE. (April 23, 2002).

Contracts, Grants and Sponsored Research

Grant

Childers, Scott M (Co-Principal Investigator), Martin, Charity K (Co-Principal Investigator), "NLA College and University Section Research Grant," Sponsored by Nebraska Library Association, Associations/Foundations, \$500.00. (2003).

SERVICE

College Service

- Committee Chair, Digital Resources Designer Search Committee, University of Nebraska Lincon- Libraries. (October 2008).
- Committee Member, Library Gaming Committee, University of Nebraska Lincon- Libraries. (January 2006 - January 2008).
- Committee Chair, Library Computer Base Training group, University of Nebraska Lincon- Libraries. (January 2006 - August 2007).
- Committee Chair, Computer Support Associate Search Committee, University of Nebraska Lincon- Libraries. (June 2006 - August 2006).
- Committee Member, Metadata Procedures, University of Nebraska Lincon- Libraries. (January 2006 - August 2006).
- Committee Member, Electronic Signs Group, University of Nebraska Lincon- Libraries. (August 2005 - April 2006).
- Committee Member, Library Faculty Webpage Committee, University of Nebraska Lincon- Libraries. (September 2005 - January 2006).
- Committee Chair, Library Faculty Agenda Committee, University of Nebraska Lincon- Libraries. (September 2005 - December 2005).
- Committee Chair, Programmer/Analyst I Search Committee, University of Nebraska Lincon- Libraries. (May 2004 - July 2004).
- Committee Chair, Committee on Academic Rank and Tenure (COART), University of Nebraska Lincon- Libraries. (May 2003 - May 2004).
- Committee Member, Committee on Academic Rank and Tenure (COART), University of Nebraska Lincon- Libraries. (May 2000 - May 2004).
- Committee Member, Microcomputer Specialist Search Committee, University of Nebraska Lincon- Libraries. (February 2004 - April 2004).
- Committee Chair, Lab Specialist Search Committee, University of Nebraska Lincon- Libraries. (November 2003 - January 2004).
- Committee Chair, Input on Supervisors Form Committee, University of Nebraska Lincon- Libraries. (May 2003 - December 2003).
- Committee Chair, Web Management Task Force, University of Nebraska Lincon- Libraries. (April 2003 - June 2003).
- Committee Member, Electronic Resources Program Group (ERPG), University of Nebraska Lincon- Libraries. (June 2001 - June 2003).
- Committee Chair, Supervisor Evaluation Polling Group, University of Nebraska Lincon- Libraries. (March 2003 - May 2003).
- Secretary, Electronic Resources Program Group (ERPG), University of Nebraska Lincon- Libraries. (June 2001 - June 2002).
- Secretary, Committee on Academic Rank and Tenure (COART), University of Nebraska Lincon- Libraries. (May 2000 - May 2002).

- Committee Member, Faculty Evaluation Form redesign committee, University of Nebraska Lincoln- Libraries. (October 2000 - February 2002).
- Committee Member, Public Workstation Wallpaper redesign, University of Nebraska Lincoln- Libraries. (May 2001 - June 2001).
- Committee Chair, Computer Specialist Search Committee, University of Nebraska Lincoln- Libraries. (December 2000 - February 2001).
- Committee Member, Professional Contributions form redesign, University of Nebraska Lincoln- Libraries. (October 2000 - December 2000).

University Service

- Committee Member, Lotus Support Management Council, University of Nebraska Lincoln. (July 2000 - Present).
- Committee Member, Computational Services and Facilities Committee, University of Nebraska Lincoln. (September 2005 - September 2008).
- Committee Member, Training ad hoc committee, Lotus Support Management Council , University of Nebraska Lincoln. (July 2000 - January 2001).

Professional Service

- President, Nebraska Library Association. (October 2009 - Present).
- Committee Member, Southeast Library System Board of Directors. (June 2006 - Present).
- Committee Member, Mountain Plains Library Association. (2004 - Present).
- Committee Member, American Library Association, Association of College and Research Libraries. (2003 - Present).
- Committee Member, American Library Association, Association of College and Research Libraries, University Libraries Section. (2003 - Present).
- Committee Member, American Library Association, Library and Information Technology Association. (2000 - Present).
- Committee Member, Nebraska Library Association, Executive Board. (August 1999 - Present).
- Committee Member, Nebraska Library Association, College & University Section. (1999 - Present).
- Committee Member, Nebraska Library Association, Information Technology and Access Round Table. (1999 - Present).
- Committee Member, American Library Association. (1997 - Present).
- Committee Member, Nebraska Library Association. (1997 - Present).
- Committee Chair, Nebraska Library Association, Continuing Education Committee. (October 2008 - October 2009).
- Committee Member, Nebraska Library Association, Continuing Education Committee. (October 2008 - October 2009).
- Vice President / President Elect, Nebraska Library Association. (October 2008 - October 2009).
- Officer, Secretary, Southeast Library System Board of Directors. (June 2007 - June 2009).
- Nebraska Libraries Future Search Task Force. (June 2008 - January 2009).
- Committee Member, Nebraska Library Association, Bylaws and Handbook Committee. (October 2000 - October 2008).
- Committee Member, Nebraska Library Association, Editorial Committee. (August 1999 - October 2008).
- Committee Member, Nebraska Information Technology Commission Technical Panel's Learning Management System Standards Work Group. (May 2007 - September 2008).
- Committee Member, Mountain Plains Library Association, Electronic Communities working group. (January 2007 - July 2007).
- Committee Member, Nebraska Library Association, Compensated Positions contract ad-hoc. (October 2006 - January 2007).
- Committee Member, American Library Association, New Members Round Table. (2000 - 2005).

- Committee Member, Nebraska Library Association, New Members Round Table. (2000 - 2005).
- Past Chair, Nebraska Library Association, Information Technology and Access Round Table. (October 2004 - October 2005).
- Tech Support Task Force. (2004).
- Committee Chair, Nebraska Library Association, Information Technology and Access Round Table. (October 2003 - October 2004).
- Committee Chair, Nebraska Library Association, Continuing Education Committee. (October 2002 - October 2003).
- Vice Chair/Chair Elect, Nebraska Library Association, Information Technology and Access Round Table. (October 2002 - October 2003).
- Invited Guest Editor, Nebraska Library Association Quarterly (vol. 34, No. 2). (July 2003).
- Past Chair, Nebraska Library Association, New Members Round Table. (October 2001 - October 2002).
- Committee Chair, Nebraska Library Association, New Members Round Table. (October 2000 - October 2001).
- Interim Chair, Nebraska Library Association, New Members Round Table. (June 2000 - October 2000).
- Committee Member, Nebraska Library Association, Continuing Education Committee. (October 1999 - October 2000).
- Vice Chair/ Chair Elect, Nebraska Library Association, New Members Round Table. (October 1999 - June 2000).
- Secretary, Nebraska Library Association, New Members Round Table. (October 1998 - October 1999).
- Webmaster, Nebraska Library Association, New Members Round Table. (June 1997 - October 1999).
- Secretary, Nebraska Library Association, New Members Round Table. (May 1997 - October 1997).

Public Service

- Board Member, Ms. Wheelchair Nebraska program. (2002 - Present).
- President, Ms. Wheelchair Nebraska program. (October 2007 - October 2009).
- Vice-Chair, Ms. Wheelchair Nebraska program. (June 2006 - October 2007).

Development Activities Attended

- Conference Attendance, "Nebraska Libraries Future Search Conference," Nebraska Library Commission/Nebraska Regional Systems. (June 9, 2008 - June 10, 2008).
- Workshop, "MPLA Leadership Institute (Ghost Ranch)," Mountain Plains Library Association. (October 29, 2006 - November 3, 2006).
- Workshop, "Library Management Skills Institute I: The Manager," Association of Research Libraries. (October 21, 2003 - October 23, 2003).
- Workshop, "Nebraska Library Leadership Institute," Nebraska Library Association. (July 10, 2003 - July 14, 2003).

Consulting

Internet Site Coordinator, Nebraska Library Association. (August 1999 - December 2008).

Nebraska Regional Library Systems. (September 2006 - January 2007).

Awards and Honors

Other

- Nebraska Libraries Future Search Conference invited participant. (June 2008).

- Nebraska Library Association Presidential Award for Excellence. (October 2007).
- Mountain Plains Library Association Leadership Institute selection. (October 2006).
- UNL Libraries Staff Excellence Award. (September 2004).
- Mountain Plains Library Association Board Choice Award. (August 2004).
- Nebraska Library Leadership Institute selection. (July 2003).
- Houchen Bindery/NLA New Members Round Table Beginning Professional Award. (October 2002).
- Innovative Interfaces “Be Innovative! Most Innovative Instruction or Training Program”. (April 2002).
- Nebraska Library Association Presidential Award for Excellence. (October 2000).

Jeanetta Drueke

Professor
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
225C LLS 4100
(402) 472-2525
mdrueke1@unl.edu

Education

MLIS, University of Illinois, 1975.
Major: Library Science

BA, Southern Illinois University, 1972.
Major: Anthropology and Psychology

Professional Positions

Reference Services Librarian, Research and Instructional Services, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, NE.

(1997 - Present)

Coordinate services of the Love Library reference desk and email reference service, overseeing the reference desk duties of a desk staff averaging twenty to twenty-five members. Act as coordinator of the Cooperating Collection of the Foundation Center. Responsibilities include scheduling, training staff, building the reference collection, acting as the reference expert, advising on policies and procedures, and maintaining up-to-date reference information files. Serve on numerous library committees and task forces.

Liaison Librarian, Research and Instructional Services, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, NE.

(1988 - Present)

Serve as subject specialist for Art and Art History (2002-) and the Center for Great Plains Studies (2000-). Served as subject specialist and department liaison for Museum Studies (1998-2003), Political Science (1988-1994), Anthropology (1988-1999), Journalism (1988-1997), Speech Communication (1988-1997), Teachers College (1989-1990), Criminal Justice (1988-1999), and Social Work (1988-1999). Provide collection development, specialized reference, and library instruction in these areas.

Librarian, Northwest Missouri State University, Maryville, MO.

(1984 - 1988)

Librarian, Yolo County Public Library, Davis Branch, Davis, CA.

(1980 - 1984)

Librarian, Northwest Missouri State University, Maryville, MO.

(1977 - 1980)

RESEARCH

Published Intellectual Contributions

Books

Drueke, M. J. (2009). In Robert Balay (Ed.), *Prairies and Plains: A Reference Guide to a Region (Associate Editor and Contributor)*. London and Chicago: KMS Press.

Refereed Journal Articles

Drueke, M. J. (2006). Researching Local Organizations: Simple Strategies for Building Social Capital. *Reference and User Services Quarterly*.

Drueke, M. J. (2001). St. Osmund's New Legacy: The Scriptorium Informs the Electronic Text Center. *Libraries and Culture*.

Drueke, M. J., Streckfuss, R. (1997). Research Skills for Journalism Students. *Research Strategies*.

Drueke, M. J., Streckfuss, R. (1996). Teaching a Strategy for Fact Finding: First Steps. *Journalism and Mass Communication Educator*.

Drueke, M. J., Holten, G., McFarland, T. (1993). British Parliamentary Papers: A Simplified Guide. *RQ*.

Drueke, M. J. (1992). Active Learning in the University Library Instruction Classroom. *Research Strategies: A Journal of Library Concepts and Instruction*.

Journal Articles

Drueke, M. J., Streckfuss, R. (1996). Business Resources: Research Resources Shine Light Where Firms Like Darkness. *American Editor*.

Other

Drueke, M. J. *over eighty book and website reviews published and forthcoming* (vol. 1990-present). American Library Association: Over eighty book and website reviews published and forthcoming. www.ala.org/ala/mgrps/divs/acrl/publications/choice

Drueke, M. J. (2007). *Marching with the First Nebraska: A Civil War Diary*. Nebraska History.

Drueke, M. J. In Robert Balay (Ed.), *Prairies and Plains (website contributor)*. <http://prairiesandplains.com>

Intellectual Contributions in Submission

Journal Articles

Wolfe, J. A., Naylor, T. E., Drueke, M. J. The Role of the Academic Reference Librarian in the Learning Commons. *College and Undergraduate Libraries, Taylor and Francis,*

Research in Progress

"Historical Records Survey of the Federal Writers Project: Significance, Status, Access and Use" (On-Going)

"Marginalia, Interlinear Notes, and Research Files in Digital Formats" (On-Going)
second in series on digitized text, exploring marginalia, online notes and research files

SERVICE

University Service

- Committee Member, Joint Staff Committee. (2009 - Present).
- Committee Member, Liaison Committee. (2009 - Present).
- Liaison Committee Representative, Policy, Program and Budget Committee (PPB), University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2009 - Present).
- UNL Garden Friends Board. (2009 - Present).
- Committee Member, E-Resources Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2006 - Present).
- Committee Member, Collection Development Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2002 - Present).
- Committee Chair, Continuous Appointment and Promotion Committee. (2009 - 2010).
- Committee Member, Staff Development Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2007 - 2009).
- Committee Chair, Reference Statistics Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2008).
- Committee Chair, Search Committee for RIS Lecturer, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2008).
- Committee Chair, Electronic Reference Tools Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2006 - 2008).
- Member, WebBridge Task Force II, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2006 - 2008).
- Task Force Member, Library 110 Task Force, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (January 2006 - 2007).
- Committee Member, Signage Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2005 - 2007).
- Secretary, E journals Access Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2004 - 2006).
- Committee Chair, Electronic Reference Books Recommendations Subcommittee of CDC, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2005).
- Committee Co-Chair, General Reference Services White Paper Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2004 - 2005).
- Task Force Member, WebBridge Task Force I, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2004 - 2005).
- Committee Member, Art Slide Metadata Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2004).
- Committee Member, HDWG Committee, an LDRF planning committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2004).
- Committee Chair, Continuous Appointment and Promotion Committee (CAPC), University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2003 - 2004).
- Member, Library Depository Retrieval Facility Love Layout Working Group, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2003 - 2004).
- Committee Member, Printing Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2003 - 2004).
- Liaison Committee Representative, Committee on Academic Rank and Tenure (COART), University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2002 - 2004).
- Committee Member, Metafind/Etext/Nebraska Rural Initiatives Subcommittee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2003).
- Academic Rights and Responsibilities Grievance Panel Hearing, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2002 - 2003).
- UN-L Humanities Center Fellow. (2002 - 2003).
- Member, Academic Rights and Responsibilities Grievance Panel Pool. (1998 - 2003).
- Member, Reference Program Group, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1998 - 2003).
- Task Force Member, Newspapers Task Force, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2002).
- Committee Member, Time Capsule Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2002).
- Consultant for development of a five state cultural resources inventory, Nebraska Consortium for a Regional Humanities Center and Nebraska Humanities Alliance. (2000 - 2002).
- Committee Member, Link Re-Carpeting Plan Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2001).

- Task Force Member, Stacks Re-Organization Task Force, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2001).
- Member, Electronic Reference Program Group, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1999 - 2001).
- Task Force Member, IRIS Keyword Task Force, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2000).
- Task Force Member, IRIS Wallpaper Review Task Force, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2000).
- Committee Chair, Staff Sharing Policies and Procedures Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2000).
- Task Force Member, 655/Gene Heading Task Force, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1999).
- Task Force Chair, Electronic Reference Service Task Force, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1999).
- Task Force Member, IRIS Workstation Standardization Task Force, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1999).
- Task Force Member, Reference Service Task Force, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1999).
- Committee Member, Search Committee for Archives/Special Collections Librarian, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1999).
- Committee Member, Compton Room Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1998 - 1999).
- Committee Member, Handouts Steering Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1994 - 1999).
- Course planner with Tracy Bicknell-Holmes and Joan Konecky; and teacher of three sessions, Reference for Media Specialists. (June 1999).
- Committee Member, Chancellor's Service to Students Awards Committee. (1998).
- Task Force Member, Reference Desk Traffic Study Task Force, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1998).
- Committee Member, Staff Excellence Award Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1998).
- Liaison Committee Representative, COART, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1996 - 1998).
- Member, Joint Reference Group, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1996 - 1998).
- Committee Chair, Library 110 Manual Revision Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1997).
- Member, Library Instruction Program Group, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1994 - 1997).
- Committee Chair, Library 110 Manual Revision Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1996).
- Vice-Chair, Promotion and Tenure Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1996).
- Committee Member, Employee Relationship Focus Group: Communications and Benefits, a UNL Chancellors' Committee. (1995 - 1996).
- Committee Chair, Search Committee for Chair of CRS, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1995).
- Committee Member, IRIS Indexing Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1994 - 1995).
- Chair, Policy, Program and Budget Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1994 - 1995).
- Liaison Committee Representative, PPB, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1993 - 1994).
- Chair, GPO Transition Team, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1993).
- Member, Nebraska Newspaper Project Finding Aids Study Team, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1993).
- Committee Member, Search Committee for Political Science Librarian, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1993).
- Liaison Committee Representative, Appeals and Grievances Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1992 - 1993).
- Committee Member, Faculty Evaluation Form Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1992 - 1993).
- Secretary, Liaison Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1992 - 1993).
- Member, Design Group, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1989 - 1993).

- Committee Member, Acquisitions List Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1992).
- Committee Member, Committee on Faculty Evaluation, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1992).
- Committee Member, Search Committee for Chair of Central Reference Services, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1992).
- Committee Member, Search Committee for Library Instruction Coordinator, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1992).
- Member, Public Service Analysis, Interlibrary Loan Working Group, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1991).
- Member, Public Service Analysis, Materials Access Working Group, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1991).
- Chair, COART, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1990 - 1991).
- Member, Synonyms Working Group of Implementation Team, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1990 - 1991).
- Committee Member, Approval Plan Subcommittee of CDC, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1989 - 1991).
- Member, IRIS Implementation Team, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1989 - 1991).
- Secretary, COART, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1989 - 1990).

Professional Service

- Editorial Review Board Member, Library Philosophy and Practice, an electronic refereed journal. (2008 - Present).

Public Service

- Selector and donator of research materials, Mari Sandoz High Plains Heritage Center. (2004 - Present).
- Nebraska Book Festival volunteer, Nebraska Center of the Book. (2006 - 2008).
- Nebraska Center for the Book Board of Directors. (2003 - 2005).
- Website co-developer, Nebraska Center of the Book. (2003 - 2005).
- Committee Member, Publications Committee, Nebraska Center for the Book. (2003 - 2005).
- Planning consultant for five-state cultural inventory, Nebraska Humanities Alliance. (2002).
- Volunteer reader and visitor, Hospice of Tabitha. (1997 - 2002).

Professional Memberships

- ALA, Society for the History of Authorship, Reading and Publishing. (2002 - Present).
- ALA, (Association of College and Research Libraries, Reference and User Services Association, Book History Roundtable). (1988 - Present).

Awards and Honors

Other

- Library Instruction Round Table of the American Library Association, articles named one of twenty best articles on library instruction published in 1992 and 1996.
- University Libraries ACLP 2005 CAMRE Award in recognition of "creating an atmosphere of mutual respect in the UNL Libraries". (2005).

Scholarship/Research

- Prairies and Plains: A Reference Guide to a Region named one of CHOICE Magazine's Outstanding Academic Reference Titles 2009, American Library Association. (January 2010).

Mary E. Ducey
Associate Professor
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
29AD LLS 4100
(402) 472-5076
mducey2@unl.edu

Education

MA, University of South Dakota, 1999.

MLS, Indiana University, 1995.

BA, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1988.

RESEARCH

Published Intellectual Contributions

Refereed Journal Articles

Barney, B., Ducey, M. E., Jewell, A., Price, K., Pytlik Zillig, B. L., Walter, K. L. (2005). Ordering Chaos: An Integrated Finding Aid and Online Archive of Walt Whitman's Poetry Manuscripts. *Literary and Linguistic Computing*, 20(2).

Journal Articles

Ducey, M. E., D. Quilt Symposium '77 "Fine Art--Folk Art:" A Synthesis of the Traditional and the Modern in American Quilt History. *Uncoverings* 2003, 24.

Ducey, M. E., O. (2004). The Willa Cather Collections: Interpretation, Genealogy, and History. *Collections: A Journal for Museum and Archives Professionals*, 1.

Presentations Given

Barnes, J. M., Ducey, M. E., Preservation Association of Lincoln, "Tales of the Cornhuskers," Lincoln, Nebraska. (January 14, 2003).

Contracts, Grants and Sponsored Research

Contract

Walter, Katherine L (Principal Investigator), Ducey, Mary Ellen (Investigator), "POD Network Archives: organization and access," Sponsored by POD Network, Associations/Foundation, \$1,000.00. (2000).

Donation

Ducey, Mary Ellen, "\$2,000," Sponsored by Belousek Fund, Czech Heritage Collections, \$2,000.00. (February 2008 - Present).

Grant

Ducey, Mary Ellen (Investigator), "University History and WWI," Universities, \$2,000.00. (2008 - 2009).

Walter, Katherine L (Co-Principal Investigator), Price, Kenneth M. (Co-Principal Investigator), Ducey, Mary Ellen (Investigator), Jewell, Andrew (Investigator), Pytlik Zillig, Brian L (Investigator), Barney, Brett (Investigator), "Virtual Archive of Walt Whitman Manuscripts," Sponsored by Institute of Museum and Library Services, Federal, \$245,723.00. (2002 - 2005).

Nowick, Elaine A, Bernthal, Rebecca A, Ducey, Mary Ellen, "Developing Access to Frank Shoemaker Lantern Slides and Glass Plate Negatives," Sponsored by UNL Libraries, \$500.00. (June 2002).

Walter, Katherine L (Principal Investigator), Ducey, Mary Ellen (Investigator), "Rainbow Division Veterans Association: organization and access," Sponsored by Rainbow Division Veterans Association, Associations/Foundations, \$10,300.00. (1999).

Professional Memberships

- Beta Phi Mu, International Library and Information Science Honor Society. (1995 - Present).
- Bibliographical Center for Research. (2007 - 2008).
- Chair, UNL Faculty Senate. (2007 - 2008).

Awards and Honors

Other

- Jane Pope Geske Award, Nebraska Center for the Book. (October 18, 2008).

Presentations

Leadership Development Institute for Tajiki Library Managers, UNL, Archives & Special Collections Active Learning Tour, Nov. 4, 2008

"New Possibilities in Archive Collection Management," Nebraska Library Association, co-presented with Peterson Brink & Traci Robison, Oct. 17, 2008

"Mari Sandoz Collection," Sandoz Board of Directors, Oct. 17, 2008

"Records and Oral History," Nebraska Federation of Women's Club, District I Convention, Lincoln Women's Club, Lincoln, NE., Oct. 11, 2008

Osher Longtime Learning Institute, UNL, "Grandmother's Wedding Dress," Primary instructor, Sept. 8-Oct. 13, 2008. Carolyn Ducey, IQSC&M Curator, and Daniel Hartig, AV Specialist, Instructional Design Center each taught a session. Roddy Humerick co-taught final session

"Our Learning Legacy," University High Tudors Reunion Osher Life Long Learning Class, co-presented with Joanie Barns, July 17, 2008

Mid-America Association of Law Libraries Annual Meeting, "Archives Management," Lincoln, NE., invited, 2007, Nov. 2

Osher Longtime Learning Institute, UNL, "Caretakers of History: Archives and Special Collections," Primary instructor; Mar. 23-May 4, 2007, Joan Barnes, Andrew Jewell, Tom Mooney each taught a session

"Benjamin A. Botkin: Oklahoma Transformation" American Folklore Society Annual Meeting, Milwaukee, WI., Oct. 20, 2006

"Archives and Special Collections," Southeast Librarians Training Session, Hamilton College, Lincoln, NE., May 19, 2006

"Contemporary to Elizabeth" in tandem with "Elizabeth: Ruler and Legend" Newberry Library Traveling Exhibit, Archives & Special Collections Exhibit and Tour, Lincoln, NE., Apr. 11, 2006

"Benjamin Botkin and the Folklore of the Badmen," co-presented with Peterson Brink, Association of Recorded Sound Collections, Austin, TX., March 30-April 2, 2005.

"Using Archival Collections," Fulbright Gateway Orientation. University of Nebraska-Lincoln, August 10, 2004

"Quilt Symposium '77," co-presented with Carolyn Ducey, Nebraska State Quilt Guild Symposium, Lincoln, NE., July 23, 2004

"Fine Art/Folk Art: Quilt Symposium '77," co-presented with Carolyn Ducey, American Quilt Study Group Seminar, Dallas, TX., October 12, 2003

Selected Professional Associations, Activities, and Awards

Jane Pope Geske Award, Nebraska Center for the Book. Awarded to Archives & Special Collections, Oct. 18, 2008

Belousek Fund, Czech Heritage Collections, Archives & Special Collections (\$2000), Feb. 2008

UCARE Grants, Brett Michaelson (\$2000) "University History and WWI," 2008-2009

Beta Phi Mu, International Library and Information Science Honor Society, 1995-

Committee on Committees, Faculty Senate, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 2005-20011, Chair, 2007-2008

Imaging Best Practices Working Group, Collaborative Digitization Program (CDP), Bibliographical Center for Research (BCR), 2007-2008

International Quilt Study Center & Museum Fellow, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 2001-
IQSC&M Executive Committee, 2005-2008; 2008
Co-Chair, The Global Quilt Symposium Committee, 2007-2009
Co-Chair, Wild By Design Symposium Committee, 2002-2003

Midwest Archives Conference (MAC), 1996-
Program Committee, St. Louis, MO., 2008-2009
Strategic Planning Meeting, March 25, 2006
Local Arrangements Committee Co-Chair, Symposium, Omaha, NE., 2005-2006
Education Committee, 2000-2007, Chair, 2002-2007
Program Committee Co-Chair, Fall Conference, Bloomington, IN., 2004-2005
Program Committee, Fall Conference, 2001-2002

Nebraska Center for the Book, Board Member, Nov. 2008-

Nebraska Library Association, 2000-
New Members Roundtable, Treasurer, 2000-2002

Phi Alpha Theta, National History Honor Society, 1999-

Donna C. Fleming
Associate Professor
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
10A BH 0344
(402) 472-3920
dfleming2@unl.edu

Education

Masters of Library Science, University of Arizona, 1996.

BA, University of Arizona, 1987.
Major: Geology
Supporting Areas of Emphasis: Mathematics

Professional Positions

GIS-Maps-Geosciences Librarian, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.

(November 2004 - Present)

Develop and expand the University Libraries' geographic information system (GIS) support program, maintain map collection, supervise geology library, collection development for the earth sciences, maps, physical geography and GIS.

Reference Librarian, James A. Michener Library, University of Northern Colorado, Greeley, CO.

(March 1999 - October 2004)

Reference services, library instruction, collection development.

Washington State University, Pullman, WA, Electronic Resources / Science Librarian, Owen Science and Engineering Library.

(September 1996 - March 1999)

Systems support, reference services, library instruction, collection development, website development.

Library Specialist, Undergraduate Services Team, University of Arizona Library, Tucson, AZ.

(August 1995 - September 1996)

Systems support, reference services.

Graduate Intern, University of Arizona Science/Engineering Library, Tucson, AZ.

(January 1996 - May 1996)

Website development

Library Specialist, Bibliographic Access Team/Cataloging Department, University of Arizona, Tucson, AZ.

(January 1990 - August 1995)

Authority control, copy cataloging.

Research Assistant, Department of Geosciences, University of Arizona, Tucson, AZ.

(April 1980 - August 1989)

Supervisor of the K/Ar (potassium/argon) sample preparation division. (K/Ar dating is a method used in geochronology involving isotopes of potassium and argon found in certain minerals and rocks.)

RESEARCH

Published Intellectual Contributions

Book Chapters

Blankenship, L., Fleming, D. C. (2004). In Edward D. Garten, Delmus E. Williams, and James M. Nyce (Ed.), *A History of Library Assessment at the University of Northern Colorado: Fifteen Years of Data Analysis and Program Changes* (vol. 21, pp. 267-282). *Advances in Library Administration and Organization*, Amsterdam; Oxford: Elsevier JAI.

Refereed Journal Articles

Fleming, D. C., Mering, M. V., Wolfe, J. A. (2008). Library Personnel's Role in the Creation of Metadata: A Survey of Academic Libraries. *Technical Services Quarterly*, 25(4), 1-16.

Fleming, D. C., Rathe, B. (2004). Teaching Information Literacy to At-risk Students. *Academic Exchange Quarterly*, 8(4), 141-146.

Conference Proceedings

Fleming, D. C. (2009). *Metadata: The Key to Preservation and Dissemination of Spatial Data* (vol. 38). Geoscience Information Society; Proceedings.

Fleming, D. C. (2007). *Collaboration for the Dissemination of Geologic Information Among Colleagues* (editor), *Proceedings of the 40th Meeting of the Geoscience Information Society; Salt Lake City, October 2005* (vol. 36). Alexandria, VA: Geoscience Information Society.

Fleming, D. C. (2003). In Lura Joseph (Ed.), *A Guide for Buying Electronic Resources in a Consortial Environment: Using GeoRef as an Example* (vol. 34, pp. 49-53). Geoscience Information Horizons: Challenges, Choices, and Decisions; Proceedings of the 38th Meeting of the Geoscience Information Society.

Fleming, D. C. (2001). In Michael Noga (Ed.), *Bibliographic Instruction for the Geoscience Undergraduate: A Digital Wonderland or Lost in Space?* (vol. 32, pp. 39-42). Geoscience Information: A Dynamic Odyssey; Proceedings of the 36th Meeting of the Geoscience Information Society.

Fleming, D. C. (2000). In Sharon N. Tahirkheli (Ed.), *Digital Mapping and Libraries: a Panel Discussion about Geographical Information Systems (GIS) and Libraries* (vol. 31, pp. 117-119). Electronic Information Summit: New Developments and Their Impacts; Proceedings of the 35th Meeting of the Geoscience Information Society; Reno, November 2000.

Fleming, D. C. (1999). In Charlotte R. M. Derksen and Connie J. Manson (Ed.), *Geoscience Information Society's Digital Database Forum: Canadian Internet Resources for the Geologist* (vol. 29, pp. 93-94). Accreting the Continent's Collections; Proceedings of the 33rd Meeting of the Geoscience Information Society, Toronto, October 1998.

Fleming, D. C. (1999). In Lois Heiser (Ed.), *Geoscience Information Society's Digital Database Forum: Issues Concerning Electronic Journals and Books: Viewpoints from the Researcher, Publisher and Librarian* (vol. 30, pp. 169-172). Communication Divides: Perspectives on Supporting Information Bridges in the Geosciences; Proceedings of the 34th Meeting of the Geoscience Information Society; Denver, October 1999.

Journal Articles

Fleming, D. C. (2007). Women's Studies Reading List. *Colorado Libraries*, 33(2), 39-52.

Fleming, D. C., Whitfield, J. (2001). Mining Prospector: Enhancing Collection Development in Women's Studies. *Colorado Libraries*, 27(2), 38-41.

Other

Fleming, D. C. (1997). *Review of Place on the Glacial Till: Time, Land and Nature within an American Town, by Thomas Sherman (7th ed.)*. Moscow: Electronic Green Journal, University of Idaho. <http://egj.lib.uidaho.edu/index.php/egj/article/view/2680/2638>

Presentations Given

Fleming, D. C., ESRI Education User Conference, "Hate Creating Metadata? Ask Your University Library for Help," San Diego, CA. (2007).

Fleming, D. C., Geoscience Information Society (GSIS) annual conference, "Metadata: The Key to the Preservation and Dissemination of Earth Science Spatial Data," Denver, CO. (2007).

Fleming, D. C., National Biological Information Infrastructure (NBII) "Train the Metadata Trainer Workshop, "Can AACR2 talk to FGDC, or How to Get Geospatial Data into a Library Catalog," Denver, CO. (2006).

Fleming, D. C., Colorado Association of Libraries (CAL) annual conference, "Two Heads are Better than One: Team Teaching Information Literacy Courses," Keystone, CO. (2003).

Fleming, D. C., CAL annual conference, "Mining Prospector: Enhancing Collection Development in Women's Studies," Snowmass, CO. (2001).

Fleming, D. C., CoALA/TSAD workshop, "Fifteen Years of Assessment at UNC Libraries," Denver, CO. (2001).

Fleming, D. C., Geoscience Information Society (GSIS) annual conference, "Bibliographic Instruction for the Geoscience Undergraduate: A Digital Wonderland or Lost in Space," Boston, MA. (2001).

Fleming, D. C., Oregon/Washington State preconference, "Outsourcing Authority Work: A Case Study." (1997).

Fleming, D. C., Living the Future: Process Improvement and Organizational Change at the University of Arizona Library, "Outsourcing Authority Work: A Case Study." (1996).

Contracts, Grants and Sponsored Research

Grant

Fleming, Donna C (Principal Investigator), "MAGIC Metadata Triage: Enhancing local government's ability to create and maintain compliant metadata through a MAGIC regional approach (Co-taught two workshops on how to create GIS metadata to Federal Geographic Data Committee (FGDC) standards)," Sponsored by Mid-America Geographic Information Consortium (MAGIC) National Spatial Data Infrastructure Cooperative Agreement Program (NSDI /CAP). (2008).

Fleming, Donna C (Principal Investigator), "Received the Carnegie-Whitney Award to develop an annotated reading list based on the assigned and recommended reading lists of Women's Studies taught at ten universities and colleges in Colorado," Sponsored by American Library Association, Associations/Foundations. (2002).

Intellectual Contributions in Submission

Other

Wolfe, J. A., Fleming, D. C., Mering, M. V. (2007). *Metadata Workflow Questionnaire: Web Survey*.

SERVICE

College Service

- Committee Member, Data Curation Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2009 - Present).
- Committee Member, Ergonomics Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2007 - 2009).
- Committee Chair, Academic Activities Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2006 - 2007).
- Committee Member, Nominations Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2006 - 2007).
- Described the UNL Libraries GIS program to students and faculty of the School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (April 2007).
- Taskforce Member, Metadata Taskforce, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2006).
- Presented "Using GIS across the Curriculum", Century Club Series, Lincoln, NE. (February 1, 2006).
- Described the University Libraries GIS program, NUTech brownbag, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (September 1, 2005).
- Presented "It's much more than making maps!", Staff Development Brownbag, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (May 18, 2005).
- Committee Member, Library Assessment Committee, Libraries, UNC. (2001 - 2004).
- UNC's representative, AIRS Taskforce, a multi-state consortia, responsible for evaluating and recommending electronic databases for shared purchase and licensing. (2002 - 2003).
- Committee Member, Electronic Resources Committee, Libraries, UNC. (2002 - 2003).
- Committee Chair, Library Assessment Committee, Libraries, UNC. (2001 - 2003).
- Committee Member, Database Coordinating and Implementation Committee, Libraries, Washington State University. (1996 - 1999).
- Committee Member, Electronic Resources Committee, Washington State University. (1996 - 1999).
- Committee Member, Web Subcommittee, Libraries, Washington State University. (1996 - 1999).

University Service

- Metadata advisor, NebraskaMAP, a geospatial data sharing and web services network, developed as a cooperative project under the State of Nebraska Office of the CIO.
- Nebraska representative, Federal Geographic Data Committee (FGDC) for geospatial metadata training, appointed by the Nebraska Geographic Information Systems Council. (NGISC). (2009 - Present).
- UNL Libraries representative, Metadata Taskforce formed by the NGISC. (2004 - Present).
- Member, UNC's Board of Athletic Control. (2004).
- Member, Faculty Research and Publications Board, UNC. (1999 - 2004).

- Member, UNC's Assessment Coordinating Council. (2002 - 2003).
- Chair, Faculty Research and Publications Board, UNC. (1999 - 2002).

Professional Service

- Task Force Member, Geoscience Librarianship 101 Taskforce (GSIS). (2007 - Present).
- Editor, GSIS Newsletter. (2007 - Present).
- Committee Chair, GSIS Nominating Committee. (2007).
- Author, President's Column for the GSIS newsletter. (2006).
- GSIS Representative, American Geological Institute (AGI). (2005 - 2006).
- President, Geoscience Information Society (GSIS). (2005 - 2006).
- Author, Vice-President's Column for the GSIS newsletter. (2005).
- Vice-President/President Elect, Geoscience Information Society (GSIS). (2004 - 2005).
- Book Review editor, GSIS newsletter. (2004).
- Reviewer, Collection Management. (2003).
- Editor, News and Notes, the Western Association of Map Librarians (WAML) electronic newsletter. (2002).
- Co- contributor, WAML's News of Note, the paper version which appears in WAML's Information Bulletin. (2002).
- Committee Chair, Digital Data Committee, (GSIS). (1998 - 2002).

Professional Memberships

- ALA American Library Association.
- Colorado Association of Libraries.
- Washington State Library Association.
- North American Cartographic Information Society. (2007 - Present).
- Nebraska GIS/LIS Association. (2005 - Present).
- Western Association of Map Librarians. (1999 - Present).
- GSIS Geological Information Society. (1997 - Present).
- Special Libraries Association – Tucson Networking Chair. (1995 - 1996).

TEACHING

Non-Credit Instruction

Workshop, Nebraska GIS/LIS Association as part of their biannual symposium. (April 21, 2009).

Workshop, Geoscience Librarianship 101. (October 4, 2008).

Workshop, Geoscience Librarianship 101. (October 27, 2007).

Workshop, A two-day workshop on how to create FDGC compliant metadata. (August 29, 2006 - August 30, 2006).

Workshop, CRPL 830: Planning with GIS. (April 2005).

Library Instruction, LIB 150: Introduction to Undergraduate Research. (2002 - 2003).

Awards and Honors

Other

- College Scholar, University Libraries, University of Northern Colorado. (2003).
- Governor's Award for Excellence, University of Arizona Library Authority Subteam. (1995).

- University of Arizona Bright Ideas Award, University of Arizona Library Authority Subteam. (1995).
- City of Tucson Civics Program Certificate of Appreciation for volunteer work, Woods Branch Public Library. (1987).
- Getty Oil Company field camp scholarship. (1984).

Sue A. Gardner

Associate Professor
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
302 LLS 4100
(402) 472-2535
sgardner2@unl.edu

Education

MLS, SUNY at Buffalo, 1992.

BS, SUNY College at Buffalo, 1989.
Major: Geosciences

Professional Positions

Scholarly Communications Librarian (Associate Professor), University of Nebraska-Lincoln.

(September 2008 - Present)

Gather, edit and post UNL-affiliated scholarly publications to the University's institutional repository on the Digital Commons platform. Procure permissions and confer with faculty as needed. Catalog cartographic resources.

Cataloger and Metadata Librarian (Associate Professor), University of Nebraska-Lincoln.

(January 1995 - August 2008)

Original and adapted cataloging of print and non-print materials (focus: art, medicine, geography, agriculture, engineering, technology) maps, science, including electronic books and dissertations, rare books and archival sets. Recataloging, name and series authority establishment and problem-solving. National Name and Series Authorities Cooperative (NACO) contact person. Resource person for the cataloging paraprofessionals. Map Librarian, Love Library collection, 1997-2004. .5 FTE serials cataloging (1995-1996). Special projects.

Librarian (Assistant Professor), Louisiana Universities Marine Consortium (LUMCON), Cocodrie, Louisiana.

(April 1993 - December 1994)

Administration, planning, reference, cataloging and catalog maintenance, bibliographic instruction, collection development, acquisitions, interlibrary loan, preservation preparation of a quarterly bibliography, and supervision of an assistant and volunteers for a marine research library.

RESEARCH

Published Intellectual Contributions

Book Chapters

Gardner, S. A. (1997). *Judith Sharn Young* (pp. 438-443). Notable Women in the Physical Sciences, Greenwood Press.

Refereed Journal Articles

Gardner, S. A. (2009). Archiving & records management perspectives on electronic-only publications for nomenclature. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 66(4).

Gardner, S. A. (2008). The Changing Landscape of Contemporary Cataloging. *Cataloging & Classification Quarterly*, 45(4), 35.

Conference Proceedings

Gardner, S. A. In Dorothy Barr (Ed.), *Hot Potato: Who Will End Up Paying for Open Access?* (vol. 2009). Cambridge, MA: IAMSLIC/EURASLIC Proceedings. www.iamslc.org/index.php?section=36

Gardner, S. A. In Dorothy Barr (Ed.), *The University of Nebraska-Lincoln Digital Commons* (vol. 2009). Cambridge, MA: IAMSLIC/EURASLIC. <http://www.iamslc.org/index.php?section=36>

Journal Articles

Gardner, S. A. (2000). A Proposal for Core Level Map Cataloging: Brief Records May be Best. *NLAQ*, 31(4), 31-35.

Other

Gardner, S. A. *Changing Landscape of Contemporary Cataloging*. University of Alabama School of Library and Information Studies' Organization of Information class (LS500; Prof. Steven MacCall).

Gardner, S. A. *Effects of Offshore Oil and Gas Development: A Current Awareness Bibliography*. Digital Commons.

Gardner, S. A. *Gail Borden*. American National Biography (Digital Commons).

Gardner, S. A. *Guide to U.S. map resources* (3rd ed.). Nebraska chapter (Digital Commons).

Gardner, S. A. *Henry Bryant Bigelow*. American National Biography (Digital Commons).

Gardner, S. A. *Judith Sharn Young*. Book chapter in *Notable Women in the Physical Sciences* (Digital Commons).

Gardner, S. A. *Letters: Elimination of Scholarships*. Digital Commons.

Gardner, S. A. *Report of Task Force on Metadata Analysis*. Digital Commons.

Gardner, S. A. *The Changing Landscape of Contemporary Cataloging*. Digital Commons.

Gardner, S. A. *Theodore Dru Alison Cockerell*. American National Biography (Digital Commons).

Gardner, S. A. (2008). *H.W. Manter Laboratory Library Cataloging Project*. LibraryThing.

Gardner, S. A. (2007). *Comments Regarding the Draft Final Report from the Working Group on the Future of Bibliographic Control*.

Gardner, S. A. (2007). *Comments to the Working Group on the Future of Bibliographic Control*.

Gardner, S. A. (2005). *Guide to U.S. map resources* (3rd ed.). Map and Geography Round Table, ALA.

- Gardner, S. A. (1999). *Gail Borden* (pp. 208-210). American National Biography, Oxford Univ. Press.
- Gardner, S. A. (1999). *Henry Bryant Bigelow* (pp. 750-751). American National Biography, Oxford University Press.
- Gardner, S. A. (1999). *Theodore Dru Alison Cockerell* (pp. 123-124). American National Biography, Oxford University Press.
- Gardner, S. A., Landry, D., Riley, J. (1994). *Effects of Offshore Oil and Gas Development (a bibliography)* (pp. 153). U.S. Minerals Management Agency [Series: OCS Study; MMS 94-0062].
- Gardner, S. A. (1993). *Effects of Offshore Oil and Gas Development: A Current Awareness Bibliography (quarterly)*. Louisiana Universities Marine Consortium Office of Special Programs.

Presentations Given

- Gardner, S. A., IAMS LIC Annual/EURAS LIC Biennial, "Hot Potato: Who Will End Up Paying for Open Access?," International Association of Aquatic and Marine Science Libraries and Information Centers, Brugge, Belgium. (September 2009).
- Gardner, S. A., IAMS LIC Annual/EURAS LIC Biennial, "The University of Nebraska-Lincoln Digital Commons," International Association of Aquatic and Marine Science Libraries and Information Centers, Brugge, Belgium. (September 2009).
- Gardner, S. A., NLA, TSRT Spring Meeting, "LibraryThing and You: One Face of the Future of Catalogs and Cataloging," Aurora, NE. (April 2008).
- Gardner, S. A., NLA, Joint C&U/TSRT Spring Meeting, "Library Blogs: A Way to Learn and a Way to Connect," Union College, Lincoln, NE. (May 2007).
- Gardner, S. A., Oregon State University Libraries, "The Future of Serials Cataloging," Corvallis, OR. (June 2006).
- Gardner, S. A., NLA conference, "Secret Lives of Catalogers," Lincoln, NE. (2005).
- Gardner, S. A., NLA C&U spring meeting, "How the Library of Congress' Adoption of Core Cataloging will Affect your Library Catalog," Wayne State College, Wayne, NE. (2001).
- Gardner, S. A., NLA C&U spring meeting session presenter, "The Mysteries of Map Cataloging Revealed," Midland Lutheran College, Fremont, NE. (2000).
- Gardner, S. A., OLAC poster session presenter, "Application of Dublin Core Element to MARC Cataloging for Maps," Seattle, WA. (2000).
- Gardner, S. A., NEBASE conference session, "Electronic Resources Cataloging," Lincoln, NE. (1997).

Contracts, Grants and Sponsored Research

Grant

- Gardner, Sue Ann, "Visiting Scholar Grant for the UNL Libraries Academic Activities Committee," Sponsored by University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Universities, \$650.00. (1997).

Gardner, Sue Ann, Rabalais, N., "Grant to produce a continuation of Effects of Offshore Oil and Gas Development: A current Awareness Bibliography, 1995-1997," Sponsored by U.S. Minerals Management Service, Federal, \$71,928.00. (1994).

SERVICE

Department Service

- Committee Member, Technical Operations Group. (2003 - 2008).
- Committee Member, Communications Committee. (2007).
- Committee Chair, Workflow Committee. (2006 - 2007).
- Committee Member, Cataloging Policy Discussion Group. (1995 - 2006).
- Committee Member, IRIS Tags Task Force. (November 2003 - December 2003).
- Committee Member, Recycling Committee. (2003).

College Service

- Committee Member, Cataloger Search Committees, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2006).
- Trained two new faculty catalogers, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2005 - 2006).
- Secretary, Ergonomics Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2005).
- Map copy cataloging training for Tech Services staff, University of Nebraska. (2005).
- Committee Chair, Nominations Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2004 - 2005).
- Committee Member, Cataloger Search Committees, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2004).
- Member, Map/GIS Librarian Search Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2004).
- Map copy cataloging training for Tech Services staff, University of Nebraska. (2004).
- Original map cataloging training, UNL faculty. (2004).
- Parliamentarian, Libraries Faculty, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2001 - 2004).
- Committee Member, GPO Maps Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2003).
- Map copy cataloging training for Tech Services staff, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2003).
- Member, Nominations Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2002 - 2003).
- Committee Member, Cataloger Search Committees, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2000 - 2001).
- Member, Library Instruction Program Group, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2000 - 2001).
- Member, Policy, Program & Budget Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2000 - 2001).
- NACO training, UNL faculty. (2000).
- Map reference training session, UNL Reference faculty and staff. (2000).
- Secretary, Library Instruction Program Group, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1999 - 2000).
- Secretary, Policy, Program & Budget Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1999 - 2000).
- Board member, Libraries Newsletter, The Link, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1997 - 2000).
- Committee Member, Cataloger Search Committees, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1999).
- Session presenter, Library Instruction Program Group on evaluation of teaching, University of Nebraska. (1999).
- Chair, Nominations Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1998 - 1999).
- Chair, Academic Activities Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1997 - 1998).
- Committee Member, Cataloger Search Committees, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1997).
- Secretary, Academic Activities Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1996 - 1997).
- Member and author, Library Instruction Program Group Subcommittees to Prepare and Edit Library 110 Course Materials (2), University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1996).
- Committee Chair, Staff Excellence Award Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1996).
- Intercat Workshop presenter, University of Nebraska. (1996).
- Keyword Searching Workshops presenter, University of Nebraska. (1996).
- Secretary, Libraries Faculty, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1995 - 1996).

- Member and author, Library Instruction Program Group Subcommittees to Prepare and Edit Library 110 Course Materials (2), University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1995).

University Service

- Libraries District C Representative, UNL Academic Senate. (2001 - 2004).
- Vice chair, UNL Chancellor's Commission on the Status of Women (CCSW). (2001 - 2002).
- Member, UNL CCSW Benefits Subcommittee. (2000 - 2002).
- Member, UNL Chancellor's Commission on the Status of Women (CCSW). (2000 - 2002).
- Committee Chair, UNL Convocations Committee. (2000 - 2002).
- Committee Member, UNL Convocations Committee. (1999 - 2000).

Professional Service

- Chair, NLA annual meeting, Meeting Rooms, Lincoln, NE. (1999).
- Member and co-paper reviewer, NLA C&U spring meeting Planning Committee. (1999).
- Coordinator and presenter, NLA Conference. (1995 - 1999).
- Co-paper reviewer, Joint NLA C&U + Iowa C&U spring conference. (1998).
- NMRT Beginning Professional Award presenter, NLA Conference. (1998).
- Friendliest Vendor ward founder, NLA Conference. (1995).
- Conference Organizer, Southeast Affiliate of IAMSLIC Libraries annual conference, Panama City Beach, FL. (1994).

Public Service

- Trained, certified storm spotter, Lincoln-Lancaster County, NE. (2003 - Present).
- Earth Wellness Festival volunteer, SCC, Lincoln, NE. (2004).
- Earth Wellness Festival volunteer, SCC, Lincoln, NE. (2000 - 2002).
- ScienceWorks volunteer, UNL Physics and Astronomy Dept. (1995 - 1998).
- Host of Lincoln-Lancaster Genealogical Society annual meeting, UNL, Love Library. (1997).

Professional Memberships

- Editorial board member, Coordinates : online journal of the Map and Geography Round Table, Library Association. (2004 - Present).
- WAML Western Association of Map Libraries. (2004 - Present).
- OLAC Online and Audiovisual Catalogers Association. (2000 - Present).
- MAGERT Map and Geography Round Table. (1996 - Present).
- NLA Nebraska Library Association. (1995 - Present).
- NLA, College and University Section (C&U). (1995 - Present).
- NLA, Technical Services Round Table (TSRT). (1995 - Present).
- ALA American Library Association. (1992 - Present).
- Member, NLA C&U Nominations Committee. (2003 - 2009).
- ACRL Association of College and Research Libraries. (2003 - 2006).
- Board member, Nebraska Literary Heritage Association. (2003 - 2006).
- ALCTS Association of Library Collections and Technical Services. (2001 - 2006).
- Past chair (with duties), NLA TSRT. (2002 - 2003).
- Member, NLA Executive Board. (2001 - 2002).
- Chair, NLA TSRT. (2001 - 2002).
- ALA New Member Round Table. (1995 - 2002).
- Member, NLA Auditing Committee. (2000 - 2001).
- Member, NLA Continuing Education Committee. (2000 - 2001).
- Vice chair/chair elect, NLA TSRT. (2000 - 2001).
- Past chair (with duties), NLA NMRT. (1997 - 1998).
- NLA Executive Board. (1996 - 1997).
- Chair, NLA NMRT. (1996 - 1997).
- Publications Committee Member, IAMSLIC. (1995 - 1997).

- IAMSLIC International Association of Aquatic and Marine Science Libraries and Information Centers. (1993 - 1997).
- Bylaws Committee member (with M. Cassner), NLA NMRT. (1996).
- Vice chair/chair elect, NLA NMRT. (1995 - 1996).

Licensures and Certifications

- FCC amateur radio, Technician class, Federal Communications Commission. (2001 - Present).

TEACHING

Non-Credit Instruction

Continuing Education, Nebraska Library Commission, 25 participants. (1997 - 1998).

Continuing Education, Nebraska Library Commission, 50 participants. (1995 - 1998).

Continuing Education, Nebraska Library Commission, 10 participants. (1997).

Consulting

Academic, Nebraska Historical Society Library. (2006).

Academic, American Historical Society of Germans from Russia. (1999 - 2004).

Academic, Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace, Library. (2003).

Academic, Nebraska State Museum. (1997).

Academic, UNL Career Research Center. (1997).

Joan R. Giesecke
Professor / Dean
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
318 Love Library
(402) 472-2526
jgiesecke1@unl.edu

Education

D.P.A., George Mason University, 1988.
Dissertation Title: Making Decisions Under Chaotic Conditions

MA, Central Michigan University, 1979.
Major: Management

BA, State University of New York at Buffalo, 1973.
Major: Economics

MLS, University of Maryland, 1973.

Professional Positions

Dean of Libraries and Professor, Dean of Libraries and Professor, Dean of Libraries and Professor, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, Nebraska.

(March 1996 - Present)

The University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries is Nebraska's only comprehensive research library. Total budget exceeds 10 million, with 4.4 million for library materials. Report to the Senior Vice-Chancellor for Academic Affairs. Responsible for the management of the total library system consisting of the main library and six branches. Direct staff of 42 library faculty and approximately 100 support staff. Represent the Libraries on Dean's Council and numerous committees at the campus, state, and national levels.

Associate Dean for Collections and Services (tenure granted 1992; promoted to professor, 1994), University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, Nebraska.

(March 1988 - March 1996)

Responsible for the administration of public and technical services departments including reference services, access services, branch services, acquisitions, cataloging, and serials and binding. Plan, organize, and assist with the coordination of interdivisional and interdepartmental activities. Monitor budgets. Participate in planning and policy decision for Information Services which includes libraries, computing, and telecommunications as a member of the Executive Committee.

Assistant Dean for Automation and Technical Services, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, Nebraska.

(April 1987 - March 1988)

Responsible for the administration of the technical services departments including acquisitions, cataloging, serials and binding. Plan and organize the activities of technical services with other library units. Oversee the implementation of new automated systems including both the acquisition and integration of new automated systems and the enhancement of existing systems. Member of the library management team. Serve on University and Professional committees.

Associate Librarian for Administration (AUL position), George Mason University, Fairfax, Virginia.

(June 1986 - April 1987)

Responsible for personnel services including orientation, training, managerial and supervisory development programs, as well as the development of programs to improve job-related technical skills. Implemented a comprehensive staff development program. Develop a program to assist staff in their research efforts, including assistance in definition of research problems and methods. Also serve as the technical advisor to the collection management division and for the collection development program. Administer the Special Collections and Archives program. Member of the library management team. Serve on University and Professional committees.

Head of Technical Services, Collection Management Division, George Mason University, Fairfax, Virginia.

(October 1982 - June 1986)

Supervise eighteen (18) (four professional, fourteen support) staff responsible for cataloging and procession as well as acquisitions, serials, collection development, government documents, gifts and donations, and Special Collections and Archives. Plan and monitor \$1 million library book budget. Responsible for interaction of OCLC cataloging system, Data Phase automated acquisition system, and Data Phase automated circulation system. Completed retrospective conversion project. Member of library management team. Serve on Library and University committees.

Administrator for Collection Management Division (tenured, Associate Professor), George Mason University, Fairfax, Virginia.

(June 1981 - October 1982)

Supervise eight (8) staff responsible for acquisitions, serials, collection development, government documents, and gifts and donations. Plan and monitor library budget. Developed allocation formula for acquisitions budget, reorganized departmental structure to streamline processing, revised library budget reporting system. Served on Library and University committees.

Administrator for the North Campus Branch Library, 10,000 volume business collection. Business Reference Librarian. Administrator for Collection Development Department, George Mason University, Fairfax, Virginia.

(July 1978 - June 1981)

Responsible for formulating and implementing policies, organizing work flow, planning and carrying out projects, providing business reference service, monitoring budgets, and supervising staff. Business Reference Librarian Liaison work with School of Business and Fine Arts Department. Provided reference service, collection development advice, organized and conducted library instruction classes. Prepared bibliographies using on-line computer databases. Administrator for Collection Development Department. Responsible for developing the collection analysis program, collection development policy statements, and monitoring selection process.

Business Reference Librarian and assistant department head for adult services, Prince George's County Memorial Library System, Hyattsville Branch.

(September 1974 - July 1978)

Duties include business and general reference work, arranging department schedules, monitoring department budgets, reviewing and selecting materials, compiling business bibliographies, and establishing and presenting reference training programs.

Librarian/Researcher, American Health Care Association, Washington, D.C.

(January 1974 - September 1974)

Responsible for establishing and maintaining the association library on long-term care. Compiled bibliographies and research reports using computer data banks.

Associate editor, P.W. Associates, College Park, Maryland.

(February 1973 - January 1974)

Responsible for researching, compiling, and editing directories.

Board of Social Concerns, Western New York Conference, United Methodist Church.
(January 1972 - December 1972)
Researched and compiled reports on investments for the Board of Trustees.

RESEARCH

Published Intellectual Contributions

Books

- Giesecke, J. R., Herson, P., Alire, C. (2008). *Academic Librarians as Emotionally Intelligent Leaders*. Connecticut: Libraries Unlimited.
- Giesecke, J. R., McNeil, B. (2005). *Fundamentals of Library Supervision*. Chicago: American Library Association.
- Giesecke, J. R. (2001). *Practical Strategies for Library Managers*. Chicago: American Library Association.
- Giesecke, J. R. (1998). *Scenario Planning for Libraries*. Editor and Author, Chicago: American Library Association.
- Giesecke, J. R. (1997). *Practical Help for New Supervisors* (3rd ed.). Editor, Chicago: American Library Association.
- Giesecke, J. R. (1992). *Practical Help for New Supervisors* (2nd ed.). Editor, Chicago: American Library Association.
- Garten, E., Giesecke, J. R., Rimmer, A. (1990). *Performance Appraisal (in Practical Help for Supervisors)* (pp. 13-18). Chicago: American Library Association.
- Garten, E., Giesecke, J. R., Rimmer, A. (1990). *Practical Help for Supervisors*. Chicago: American Library Association.
- Giesecke, J. R. (1974). *Health Organizations* (3rd ed.). McGarth Publishing Co.

Book Chapters

- Giesecke, J. R. (2007). *Modeling Leadership Theories (in Making A Difference: Leadership and Academic Libraries, by Peter Herson and Nancy Rossiter)* (pp. 49-60). Connecticut: Libraries Unlimited.
- Giesecke, J. R., McNeil, B. (2001). *Core Competencies for Libraries and Library Staff (in Staff Development: A Practical Guide)*. Chicago: American Library Association.
- Giesecke, J. R., Walter, K. L. (1997). In Charles A. Schwartz (Ed.), *Adapting Organizational Structures in Technical Services to New Technologies in (Restructuring Academic Libraries)*. Chicago: Association of College and Research Libraries.
- Giesecke, J. R., Walter, K. (1997). *Adapting Organizational Structures in Technical Services to New Technologies: a Case Study of the University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries (in Restructuring Academic Libraries: Organizational Development in the Wake of Technological Change by Charles Schwartz)*. Chicago: American Library Association.

Giesecke, J. R. (1990). *Performance Appraisal*. Chicago: Practical Help for Supervisors, American Library Association.

Conference Proceedings

Giesecke, J. R., Walter, K. L. (1995). *Incremental Re-engineering: The Changing Roles of Technical Services Librarians*. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania: Continuity & Transformation: The Promise of Confluence, Proceedings of the Seventh National Conference of the Association of College and Research Libraries.

Giesecke, J. R., Cook, A. (1992). *Post-Implementation Blues: Managing the Transition to a Second System* (pp. 163-165). Denver: Information Technology: It's for Everyone, Proceedings of the LITA Third National Conference.

Giesecke, J. R. (1991). *Information Literacy: Nebraska Responds*. Editor, Proceedings from the 1991 Spring Meeting of the Nebraska Library Association, College and University Section.

Giesecke, J. R. (1990). *Academic Libraries: Reaching Up and Stretching Out*. Editor, Proceedings from the 1990 Spring Meeting of the Nebraska Library Association College and University Section.

Giesecke, J. R., Hendrickson, K. (1989). *Interactive Planning in an Ever-Changing Environment* (pp. 71-73). Building on the First Century, Proceedings of the Fifth National Conference of the Association of College and Research Libraries.

Journal Articles

Giesecke, J. R., McNeil, B. (2004). Learning Organizations. *Library Trends*, 53(1), 54-67.

Giesecke, J. R., McNeil, B. (2002). Using LibQUAL+ to Improve Services to Library Constituents: A Preliminary Report on the University of Nebraska-Lincoln Experience. *Performance Measurement and Metrics*, 3(2), 96-99.

Giesecke, J. R., McNeil, B., Minks, G. (2000). Electronic Text Centers: Creating Research Collections on a Limited Budget, the Nebraska Experience. *Journal of Library Administration*, 31(2), 77-92.

Giesecke, J. R., McNeil, B. (1999). Core Competencies and the Learning Organization. *Library Administration and Management*, 13(3), 158-166.

Giesecke, J. R. (1999). From Here to There: Moving to the Future Through Scenario Planning. *Library Administration and Management*, 13(2), 99-104.

Giesecke, J. R. (1998). Preparing Research for Publication. *Library Administration and Management*, 12(3), 134-137.

Giesecke, J. R., Michalak, S., Franklin, B. (1997). Changing Management Roles for Associate Directors in Libraries. *Library Administration and Management*, 11(3), 172-179.

Giesecke, J. R. (1995). Toward Nebraska's Statewide Electronic Library: Planning the Future. *SIGOIS Bulletin*, 16(2), 27-28.

Giesecke, J. R. (1995). Introduction. *Journal of Library Administration*, 120(2), 1-3.

Giesecke, J. R. (1995). Recognizing and Managing Multiple Organizational Approaches. *Journal of Library Administration*, 20(2), 29-46.

- Giesecke, J. R., Hendrickson, K. (1994). MBTI Profile and the Organization. *Library Administration and Management*, 8(4), 218-222.
- Giesecke, J. R. (1993). Recognizing Multiple Decision-Making Models: A Guide For Managers. *College and Research Libraries*, 54(3), 103-114.
- Giesecke, J. R. (1991). Creativity and Innovation in an Organized Anarchy. *Journal of Library Administration*, 14(2), 59-71.
- Giesecke, J. R., Busch, N. (1991). Planning the Nebraska Information Partnerships Conference. *Nebraska Library Association Quarterly*, 22(2), 21-23.
- Giesecke, J. R., Egbers, G., Logan-Peters, K., Pearson, D. (1990). Marketing Without a Plan: Seizing Outreach Opportunities as They Appear. *Nebraska Library Association Quarterly*, 12(2), 5-10.
- Giesecke, J. R., Egbers, G. (1989). SPICE programs in Nebraska. *College and Research Libraries News*, 50(9), 840-843.
- Giesecke, J. R. (1987). Financing Higher Education in Virginia: Analysis of Formula Funding. *Virginia Social Science Journal*.

Other

- Busch, N., Giesecke, J. R. (1991). *Guest Editors (Nebraska Information Partnership and the White House Conference on Library and Information Services 1991)* (4th ed., vol. 22, pp. 18-33). Nebraska Library Association Quarterly (special issue).
- Giesecke, J. R. (1990). *Practical Help for New Supervisors*. Chicago: Editor, Library Administration & Management Association of the American Library Association of the American Library Association.
- Giesecke, J. R. (1990). *Academic Libraries: Reaching Up and Stretching Out*. Editor, Proceedings from the 1990 Spring Meeting of the Nebraska Library Association College and University Section.
- Giesecke, J. R. (1980). *Careers in Music*. Occupation Outlook Quarterly.
- Giesecke, J. R. (1978). *Cemeteries (in Maryland Crab)*. Maryland Library Association.
- Giesecke, J. R. (1976). *Open for Business*. Prince George's County Memorial Library System.

Presentations Given

- Busch, N., Giesecke, J. R., "Research Methods and Applications," University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Manitoba. (October 23, 2009).
- Busch, N., Giesecke, J. R., "Research Methods and Applications," University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta. (October 21, 2009).
- Busch, N., Giesecke, J. R., "Research Methods and Applications," Simon Fraser University, Vancouver, British Columbia. (October 19, 2009).
- Giesecke, J. R., American Library Association Annual Conference, "Middle Managers: Working Leaders Herding Cats," American Library Association. (July 2009).

- Busch, N., Giesecke, J. R., "Research Methods and Applications," McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario. (June 9, 2009).
- Giesecke, J. R., Academic Library Director's Symposium, "Hot Digital Projects: The Encore Experience," Innovative Interfaces. (April 2009).
- Busch, N., Giesecke, J. R., "Research Methods and Applications," Carleton University, Ottawa, Ontario. (April 9, 2009).
- Giesecke, J. R., Allison, D., Majors, R., ACRL National Conference, "Plant the Seeds, Reap the Harvest: Discovering Digital Collections at the University of Nebraska-Lincoln," Seattle, Washington. (March 2009).
- Royster, P. B., Giesecke, J. R., SPARC Digital Repositories Conference, "Value Added Services: Publishing Continuum at the University of Nebraska-Lincoln," Renaissance Harborplace, Baltimore, MD. (November 17, 2008).
- Busch, N., Giesecke, J. R., "Research Methods and Applications," University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon. (September 12, 2008).
- Maxey-Harris, C., Giesecke, J. R., College & University Libraries, Spring Meeting, "Creating a Climate of Diversity: 10 Years as a Learning Organization," Union College, Lincoln, NE. (May 18, 2007).
- Busch, N., Giesecke, J. R., "Research Methods for ARL Leadership and Career Development Program," Lincoln, Nebraska. (April 19, 2007).
- Giesecke, J. R., Bagby, D., Coalition for Networked Information, "Art Historians and Screen Real Estate," Washington, D.C. (December 2006).
- Giesecke, J. R., Busch, N., Graybill, J. O., Maxey-Harris, C., McNeil, B., Nebraska Library Association Annual Conference, "Creating a Climate for Diversity: 10 Years as a Learning Organization," Omaha, Nebraska. (October 2006).
- Giesecke, J. R., Academic Library Directors Symposium, Innovative Interfaces, "The Teaching Library in an AAU/Land Grant Research University: The UNL Experience." (March 2006).
- Giesecke, J. R., ARL, 4th Human Resources Management Symposium, Positive Organization Scholarship: A New Approach to Organizational Development in Libraries, "Leadership and Positive Organizational Scholarship (panel presentation)," Association of Research Libraries. (November 8, 2004).
- Giesecke, J. R., McNeil, B., ARL, 4th Human Resources Management Symposium, Positive Organization Scholarship: A New Approach to Organizational Development in Libraries, "Learning Organizations: One Size Does Not Fit All," Association of Research Libraries. (November 8, 2004).
- Giesecke, J. R., IFI Conference, "21st Century Academic Libraries: Trends and Opportunities," University of Montana. (September 19, 2003).
- Giesecke, J. R., American Library Association Annual Conference, "Motivating Employees," Library Administration and Management Association ALA. (June 22, 2003).
- Busch, N., Giesecke, J. R., "Research Methods workshop for ARL Leadership and Development Program," Kansas City. (August 7, 2002).

- Busch, N., Giesecke, J. R., "How to Get Started with your Research Project," University of Nebraska Lincoln Library Faculty, Lincoln, Nebraska. (November 7, 2001).
- Busch, N., Giesecke, J. R., ACRL Annual Conference, "Survey Research: A crash course," Denver, Colorado. (March 15, 2001).
- Giesecke, J. R., ALA Annual Conference, "Small Scale Research Methods for On the Job Problem Solving," American Library Association, ACRL preconference. (July 7, 2000).
- Busch, N., Giesecke, J. R., ALCTS Preconference, "Small Scale Research Methods for On the Job Problem Solving," American Library Association, Chicago, Illinois. (July 7, 2000).
- Giesecke, J. R., McNeil, B., Kahle, L., Big 12 Plus Libraries Consortium Conference, Diversity Now: People, Collections and Services in Academic Libraries, "Good Intentions Gone Awry: Recruiting and Retention Programs that Didn't Work and What We've Learned From Them." (April 2000).
- Giesecke, J. R., Collection Development Conference, "Electronic Text Centers," University of Oklahoma. (March 2000).
- Giesecke, J. R., National Collegiate Honor Council Conference, "The Future of Research Libraries." (October 1999).
- Giesecke, J. R., Collection Development Conference, "Scenario Planning for Collection Development," University of Oklahoma. (March 1998).
- Giesecke, J. R., ALA annual conference, "Preparing Research for Publication (paper presented at 'Write On!: A Half-Day Workshop for Aspiring Writers')," American Library Association, LAMA SASS preconference. (June 1997).
- Giesecke, J. R., Walter, K. L., ACRL Seventh National Conference, "Incremental Reengineering: Changes in the Roles of Technical Services Librarians." (March 31, 1995).
- Giesecke, J. R., Nebraska Library Association Annual Conference, "First Time Supervisors." (October 29, 1993).
- Giesecke, J. R., Allison, D., Nebraska Library Association Annual Conference, "Creativity and Innovation in Today's Environment." (October 10, 1991).
- Giesecke, J. R., Nebraska Library Association Paraprofessional Roundtable Annual Meeting, "Playing Multiple Roles: Building Effective Working Relationships with Your Boss and Your Staff." (May 9, 1991).
- Giesecke, J. R., Mid-America Association of Law Libraries Annual Meeting, "Librarians and Change: Managing Organizations in Transition." (October 12, 1990).
- Giesecke, J. R., Hendrickson, K., Nebraska Library Association Annual Conference, "Goal Directed Planning in a Changing Environment: Strategic vs. Interactive Planning." (October 27, 1989).
- Giesecke, J. R., Nebraska Library Association Annual Conference, "Management Excellence: Moving from the Lone Ranger Syndrome to Effective Management." (October 26, 1989).
- Giesecke, J. R., Nebraska Library Commission Colloquium Series, "Librarians and Change: Managing Organizations in Transition." (October 12, 1989).

- Giesecke, J. R., ACRL Fifth National Conference, "Use of Management Retreats at the Departmental Level (panel presentation)." (April 7, 1989).
- Giesecke, J. R., Hendrickson, K., ACRL Fifth National Conference, "Interactive Planning in an Ever-Changing Environment (position paper)." (April 6, 1989).
- Giesecke, J. R., Nebraska Library Association annual conference, "Team building techniques for today's library staff." (November 1987).
- Giesecke, J. R., American Library Association annual conference, "Use of Lotus 1-2-3 for financial management LAMA LOMS program." (June 1986).
- Giesecke, J. R., National Research and Development Conference, "Library research and the social sciences," American Public Welfare Association, Washington, D.C. (November 1984).
- Giesecke, J. R., Virginia Library Association annual conference, "Library automation." (November 1984).

Contracts, Grants and Sponsored Research

Contract

- Giesecke, Joan Ruth (Consultant), "Contract to analyze the document delivery system for NAL," Sponsored by National Agricultural Library, Federal, \$10,000.00. (1993 - 1995).

Grant

- Busch, Nancy (Co-Principal Investigator), Giesecke, Joan Ruth (Co-Principal Investigator), "Toward Nebraska's Statewide Electronic Library: Planning the Future," Sponsored by National Science Foundation, Federal, \$100,000.00. (1994 - 1995).
- Giesecke, Joan Ruth (Principal Investigator), "Retrospective conversion of a portion of the Dewey collection," Sponsored by University of Nebraska Foundation, Associations/Foundation, \$34,255.00. (1994).

SERVICE

University Service

- Committee Member, Council of Academic Dean's, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1996 - Present).
- Committee Member, Academic Senate, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1996 - 2006).
- Committee Member, Search Committee, University of Nebraska Press Director, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2002).
- Committee Member, Search Committee, UNL Chief of Police, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2001).
- Committee Member, UNL Annual Combined United Way/CHAD Campaign, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1998).
- Committee Member, International Academic Affairs Advisory Committees Council, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1993 - 1998).
- Committee Member, University Teaching Award Selection Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1993 - 1997).
- Committee Member, Selection Committee for Masters Week, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1996).

- Committee Member, University Grievance Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1991 - 1993).
- Search Committee, Vice-Chancellor for Academic Affairs, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1991 - 1992).
- Committee Member, University Outreach Council, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1989 - 1990).
- Committee Member, UNL Annual Combined United Way/CHAD Campaign, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1989).
- Committee Member, UNL Annual Combined United Way/CHAD Campaign, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1988).
- Committee Chair, Library Faculty chair, George Mason University. (1985 - 1986).
- Committee Chair, University Faculty Advisory Committee on the Budget, George Mason University. (1985 - 1986).

Professional Service

- Member, NLA. (1987 - Present).
- Member, ALA. (1977 - Present).
- Committee Member, ALA, Library Administration and Management Association, Business and Finance Committee. (2005 - 2007).
- Committee Member, ARL, Steering Committee on Teaching, Learning, and Research. (2005 - 2007).
- Nebraska State Advisory Council on Libraries. (2005 - 2007).
- Committee Member, ALA Taskforce on Scholarships. (2004 - 2005).
- Committee Chair, ALA, Library Administration and Management Association, Committee on Organization. (2003 - 2005).
- Committee Member, ARL, Diversity Committee. (1997 - 2005).
- Past President, ALA, Library Administration and Management Association. (2002 - 2003).
- Board member, Greater Western Library Alliance. (2001 - 2003).
- Committee Chair, ARL, Committee on Research Library Leadership and Management. (2000 - 2003).
- Chair of the Board, Greater Western Library Alliance. (2002).
- President, ALA, Library Administration and Management Association. (2001 - 2002).
- Vice-President, ALA, Library Administration and Management Association. (2000 - 2001).
- Committee Chair, ALA, Library Administration and Management Association, Publications Committee. (1998 - 2000).
- Committee Member, ALA, Library Administration and Management Association, Recognition and Awards Committee. (1997 - 2000).
- Committee Member, ALA, Library Administration and Management Association, Publications Committee. (1996 - 2000).
- Committee Member, ARL, Committee on Research Library Leadership and Management. (1997 - 1999).
- Committee Member, ALA, Association of College and Research Libraries, University Section, Board member. (1996 - 1999).
- Committee Member, ARL-SPARC Working Group. (1997 - 1998).
- Editor, Journal Editor, ALA, Library Administration and Management Journal, Library Administration and Management Division. (1994 - 1996).
- Committee Member, ALA, Library Administration and Management Division LAMASOURCE Taskforce. (1993 - 1994).
- Editor, Associate Editor of Book or Journal, ALA, Library Administration and Management Journal, Library Administration and Management Division. (1993 - 1994).
- Committee Member, ALA, Association of College and Research Libraries University Library Section, Communications Committee. (1991 - 1992).
- Committee Chair, ALA, Library Administration and Management Division, PAS Supervisory Skills Committee. (1990 - 1992).

- Committee Member, ALA, Library Administration and Management Division, PAS Supervisory Skills Committee. (1987 - 1992).
- Facilitator, Nebraska Library Commission Colloquium Series. (August 1992).
- Secretary, NLA, College and University Section. (October 1989 - October 1991).
- Facilitator, Nebraska Library Commission Colloquium Series. (August 1991).
- Facilitator, Nebraska Library Commission Colloquium Series. (August 1990).
- Committee Chair, ALA, Association of College and Research Libraries University Library Section Promotion and Publications Committee. (1988 - 1989).
- Committee Chair, University and College Section, Virginia Library Association. (1987).
- Member, Virginia Library Association. (1978 - 1987).
- Vice-Chair, University and College Section, Virginia Library Association. (1985 - 1986).
- Committee Member, ALA, Machine Readable Reference Services DataBase Vendors Committee. (1981 - 1985).
- Secretary Region, Virginia Library Association. (1984).
- Committee Member, ALA, Reference and Adult Services Business Reference Services Committee. (1977 - 1981).

Public Service

- Secretary, Rotary Board, Rotary Club # 14, Lincoln, Nebraska. (2007 - 2008).
- Committee Chair, Women in Philanthropy, United Way of Lincoln/Lancaster County, Nebraska. (2007 - 2008).
- Committee Member, Long Range Planning Committee, Rotary Club # 14, Lincoln, Nebraska. (2006 - 2008).
- President, Girl Scouts – Homestead Council, Lincoln, Nebraska. (2002 - 2008).
- Committee Member, Attendance and Retention Committee, Rotary Club # 14, Lincoln, Nebraska. (2004 - 2006).
- Committee Chair, Literacy Committee, Rotary Club # 14, Lincoln, Nebraska. (2004 - 2005).
- Board Member, Girl Scouts – Homestead Council, Lincoln, Nebraska. (1996 - 2005).
- Committee Member, Fellowship Committee, Rotary Club # 14, Lincoln, Nebraska. (2001 - 2002).
- Vice President for Fund Development, Girl Scouts – Homestead Council, Lincoln, Nebraska. (1999 - 2002).

Professional Memberships

- Beta Phi Mu.
- Phi Beta Kappa.

TEACHING

Teaching Experience

University of Nebraska-Lincoln

Leadership in the Political Context, Simmons College, Graduate School of Library and Information Science, Professor of Practice, 2006-09, 16 courses.

ALEC 904, Leadership and Gender Differences, Department of Agricultural Leadership, Education, and Communication, 1 course.

Consulting

Academic, University of Hartford, Hartford, CT. (1990).

Veterans Administration, Central Library, Washington, D.C. (1982).

Economics Research Associates, McLean, Virginia. (1980 - 1982).

Awards and Honors

Scholarship/Research

- UCLA Graduate School of Library and Information Science Senior Fellows Program. (1993).

Carole A. Goebes
Associate Professor
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
30 WMB 0101
(402) 472-6300
cgoebes1@unl.edu

Education

MA, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1994.
Major: Medieval History

MLS, Florida State University, 1986.

MA, University of Hartford, 1976.
Major: Applied Music

BA, Butler University, 1972.
Major: Music

Employment History

Nov., 1986 – present Cataloger, Love Library, University of Nebraska

Catalog print and non-print material in music, U.S. and world history, other areas as assigned

2000 – present

Trainer for new catalogers in print and non-print monographs

RESEARCH

Published Intellectual Contributions

Refereed Journal Articles

Breckbill, A. S., Goebes, C. A. (2007). Music Circulating Libraries in France: An Overview and a Preliminary List. *Notes*, 63(4).

Other

Breckbill, A. S., Goebes, C. A. (2007). *Music Circulating Libraries in France: Borrowing Music in the Nineteenth Century*. Pittsburgh, PA: Annual meeting of the Music Library Association.

Presentations Given

Breckbill, A. S., Goebes, C. A., Annual meeting of the Mountain Plains Music Library Association, "Music Circulating Libraries in France: Borrowing in the 19th Century and Researching in the 21st," Las Vegas, NV. (May 18, 2007).

Breckbill, A. S., Goebes, C. A., Annual meeting of the Mountain Plains Music Library Association, "Music Circulating Libraries in Europe: A View from the Rokahr Family Archive," Tempe, Arizona. (May 21, 2004).

Standing Committees in UNL Libraries

Committee for Staff Activities	Oct 1987 – June 1989
COART	Jan 1988 – June 1991
Liaison Committee	Aug 1989 – Aug 1990; Aug 1991 – July 1993
Secretary	Sep 1991 – May 1991
Design Group	Mar 1989 – July 1989
Policy, Program and Budget	Aug 1991 – July 1993
Ergonomics	Aug 1997 – May 1999
Policy, Program and Budget	Aug 2002 – May 2004

Ad Hoc Committees and Working Groups

Search Committee for Spanish Cataloger	1987
Ad Hoc Committee to Develop Authority Procedures	14 Aug – 4 Sep 1987
Ad Hoc Committee on Cataloging Department Furniture Inventory	1989
Search Committee for Monographs/Music Cataloger	1989 (chair)
Working Group on IRIS Authority Procedures	April 1990
Liaison Subcommittee on including a standardized statement concerning professional development in job descriptions	April 1990
Ad Hoc Committee to Set Function Keys for OCLC Terminals	Fall 1991
Task Force to Examine Full vs. Minimal Cataloging	Fall 1991
Search Committee for Music Librarian	
Workshop on format integration at Love Library	28 March 1996
Search Committee for German/Slavic Cataloger	Aug 1999

ACTIVITIES

Participation in an informal university interdisciplinary Medieval/Renaissance colloquium.
Presentation of a paper on the origin of liturgical drama, June 1991.

Lecture/displays on early book publishing given for UNL History and Art Dept. classes.

Wind and string player with Musica Antiqua and The Lincoln Early Music Consort.
Performances have included University sponsored concerts and benefits as well as demonstrations for local grade and high schools, music club and church groups.

Lecture/demonstrations on early music and its place in social history given for music, art and history classes at UNL, Doane College and Nebraska Wesleyan University, and for SAGE at the UNL Continuing Education Center.

Performance coach and player with the Nebraska Wesleyan University Recorder Consort
1995 – present.

Richard L. Graham
Associate Professor
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
N220 LLN 4100
(402) 472-5410
rgraham7@unl.edu

Education

MS, Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi, 2004.
Major: Educational Technology

MA, University of Iowa, 2002.
Major: Library and Information Science

BA, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1998.
Major: English
Supporting Areas of Emphasis: Film Studies

RESEARCH

Published Intellectual Contributions

Book Chapters

Graham, R. L. (2009). *Hellboy*, Mike Mignola, S. Clay Wilson. Greenwood Encyclopedia of Comics. Greenwood Publishing.

Graham, R. L. (2009). *Graphic Novels and Comics: Using Images and Text to Tell Your Story*. In: McCutcheon, R. and Jim Schaffer. Creative Writing. EMC Paradigm.

Conference Proceedings

Graham, R. L. (2005). *WebQuest as Information Literacy Strategy*. Abstract (vol. ED 490060). Brick and Click Conference Proceedings.

Journal Articles

Graham, R. L. (2007). Chris Ware Exhibition Review. *International Journal of Comic Art*, 9(2), 569-571.

Presentations Given

Graybill, J. O., Childers, S. M., Graham, R. L., Anaya, T., Adams, K. E., "Mid-Semester Check-In UNL Libraries," University of Nebraska, Lincoln, NE. (September 2009).

Graybill, J. O., Graham, R. L., "The Skinny on Scanning," University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries, Lincoln, NE. (August 2009).

Graham, R. L., Special session, "Sesame Street—40 Years and Still Counting! (moderator)," Popular Culture Association, New Orleans Louisiana. (April 9, 2009).

- Graham, R. L., Popular Culture Association Conference, "Catch My Drift? Popular Culture References in Children's Cartoons," Boston, Massachusetts. (April 5, 2007).
- Graham, R. L., Jones, P., Schaffert, T., Siedell, D., Sheldon Memorial Art Gallery, "Comic Art (invited panelist)." (February 20, 2007).
- Graham, R. L., Nebraska Book Festival, "Beyond Genre: Graphic Novels (invited presentation)," Lincoln, Nebraska. (October 7, 2006).
- Graham, R. L., Popular Culture Association Conference, "The Spinner Rack in the Ivory Tower: Graphic Novels and Comics in Academia," Atlanta, Georgia. (April 14, 2006).
- Graham, R. L., Second International Vernacular Colloquium, "Persepolis II: Residing in the Margins of Two Worlds," University of the Americas, Puebla, Mexico. (October 27, 2005).
- Graham, R. L., Brick and Click Libraries, "WebQuest as Information Literacy Strategy," Northwest Missouri State, Maryville, Missouri. (October 21, 2005).
- Cross, J., Graham, R. L., Krahmer, D., C & U Section Roundtable, "Multimedia in Education: a Place for Librarians," Nebraska Library Association, Doane College. (May 27, 2005).
- Graham, R. L., Craft, Critique, Culture Conference, "Re-Wording Images: Ironic Narratives, Yesterday and Today," University of Iowa. (April 9, 2005).

Research in Progress

- "The Mysterious Origins of Dr. Comix: A Citation Analysis of Selected Doctoral Dissertations On or Employing Comic Strips, Comic Books, Graphic Novels, and Other Forms of Sequential Art" (On-Going)

SERVICE

University Service

- Committee Member, University Commencement and Honors Convocation Committee. (June 2009 - Present).
- Committee Member, Committee on Academic Rank and Tenure (COART). (August 2007 - Present).
- Secretary, Outreach Committee. (August 2005 - 2008).
- Committee Member, Ergonomics Committee. (August 2006 - 2007).
- Secretary, Academic Activities Committee. (August 2005 - 2007).
- Member, Staff Excellence. (July 2007 - September 2007).
- Database Manager and Receiving/Cataloging Manager, Search Committee. (2006).
- Committee Chair, Library Faculty Web Page Committee. (October 2005 - November 2006).
- Academic Activities Representative, Liaisons Committee. (August 2005 - August 2006).
- Committee Member, Office of Academic Affairs' Instructional Technology Advisory Committee (ITAC). (December 2004 - August 2006).

Professional Service

- Co-chair, Television Area, Popular Culture Association. (April 2008 - Present).
- Chair, Children's Television Area, Popular Culture Association. (April 2006 - April 2008).

Professional Memberships

- ACRL Association of College and Research Libraries.
- Association for Educational Communication & Technology.
- Media Ecology Association.
- NLA Nebraska Library Association.
- Popular Culture Association.

Jolie O. Graybill

Assistant Professor
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
N220 LLS 4100
(402) 472-5410
jgraybill3@unl.edu

Education

Ph D, Simmons College, 2011.
Major: Ph.D. graduate student in Managerial Leadership in the Information Professions

MA, University of Arizona, 2005.
Major: Library Science

Master's of Education, University of Minnesota, 1996.
Major: Youth Development

BS, University of Kansas, 1987.
Major: Journalism

Professional Positions

Assistant Professor, Media Services Librarian, University of Nebraska, University Libraries, Lincoln Nebraska.

(October 2008 - Present)

Support and promote Media Services, coordinate ContentDM digital collection and activities, provide general reference services, and act as liaison to the departments of Computer Sciences and of Mathematics.

Academic Programs Librarian/Social and Behavioral Sciences Team Leader, Northern Arizona University, Cline Library, Flagstaff Arizona.

(November 2006 - October 2008)

Supervised team members; worked with faculty and students; planning, implementing, integrating library resources, services, and technology as support for NAU courses and programs

Assistant Professor, Multicultural Services Librarian, University of Nebraska, University Libraries, Lincoln Nebraska.

(July 2005 - October 2006)

Library instruction, reference responsibilities, liaison/collection development and outreach responsibilities in African/African American Studies, Ethnic and International Studies, Latino/Latin Studies, Native American Studies

Assistant Agent, 4-H Youth Development, University of Arizona, Maricopa County Cooperative Extension, Phoenix Arizona.

(August 1998 - June 2005)

Taught and trained faculty, staff, K-12 teachers, and adult/youth volunteers in 4-H Youth Development programs. Supervised four 4-H staff positions. Developed and implemented curriculum. Designed and implemented program evaluation. Budget allocation, administration and grant development

Project Manager, Strategic Business Consulting, PCS Health Systems, Scottsdale Arizona.

(April 1997 - August 1998)

Managed multiple proposal projects for prospective clients as well as support projects for established clients. Implemented and managed work assignments of six-employee team

through all phases of client acquisition. Trained staff in use and maintenance of proposal resource library

Assistant Professor, Minnesota Extension Service, Ramsey County, University of Minnesota, St. Paul Minnesota.

(1996 - February 1997)

Instructor, Minnesota Extension Service, Ramsey County, University of Minnesota, St. Paul Minnesota.

(1993 - 1996)

Senior Laboratory Technician, Animal Science – Dairy Research, University of Minnesota, St. Paul Minnesota.

(October 1990 - 1993)

Trained graduate students in University/Federal study guidelines, requirements and procedures. Monitored project timelines from start to finish for multiple studies. Collected, organized, analyzed data via statistical software

Art Director, Target Marketing, Inc., Kansas City Missouri.

(1989 - 1990)

Designed, coordinated and produced educational magazines for college-bound students. Supervised production/freelance staff

Communication Specialist, American Nurses' Association, Kansas City Missouri.

(1988 - 1989)

Trained staff in network desktop publishing system. Developed and operated desktop publishing system. Provided communication support for department

Art Director, HCI Publications, Kansas City Missouri.

(1987 - 1988)

Designed, produced two industry magazines and two newsletters. Supervised production, freelance staff. Supervised printing of magazines and newsletters

RESEARCH

Published Intellectual Contributions

Book Chapters

Graybill, J. O. (2002). *School-Age T3 Curriculum* (pp. 5). Indoor and Outdoor Childcare Environments chapter.

Journal Articles

Martin, C. K., Maxey-Harris, C., Graybill, J. O., Rodacker-Borgens, E. (2009). Closing the Gap: Investigating the Search Skills of International and US Students. *To appear in Library Philosophy and Practice*.

Presentations Given

Graybill, J. O., "The Power of CONTENTdm," University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries, Lincoln, NE. (November 2009).

Graybill, J. O., "Library 110 Course Orientation," University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries, Lincoln, NE. (October 2009).

Graybill, J. O., Baldwin, V. A., Nowick, E. A., Tyler, D. C., "Science/Math Graduate Research/Citation Instruction," University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries, Lincoln, NE. (October 2009).

Graybill, J. O., "Explore and Win! Event," University of Nebraska Libraries, Lincoln, NE. (September 2009).

Graybill, J. O., Childers, S. M., Graham, R. L., Anaya, T., Adams, K. E., "Mid-Semester Check-In UNL Libraries," University of Nebraska, Lincoln, NE. (September 2009).

Graybill, J. O., Childers, S. M., "New Faculty Session, Library Resources," University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, NE. (August 2009).

Graybill, J. O., Graham, R. L., "The Skinny on Scanning," University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries, Lincoln, NE. (August 2009).

Graybill, J. O., "The Power of CONTENTdm," University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries, Lincoln, NE. (July 2009).

Graybill, J. O., "UNL Libraries Explore and Win! Event," University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries, Lincoln, NE. (March 2009).

Graybill, J. O., NAU Mountains of Possibilities Conference, "Library at your Desktop," Flagstaff, AZ. (May 2008).

Maxey-Harris, C., Martin, C. K., Graybill, J. O., Utah Library Association & Mountain Plains Library Association, Joint Conference, "Emerging Technologies and Services to Diverse Populations," Salt Lake City. (April 30, 2008).

Graybill, J. O., Maxey-Harris, C., 2008 Mountain Plains Library Association Conference, "Emerging Technologies and Services to Diverse Populations," Salt Lake City, UT. (April 2008).

Maxey-Harris, C., Graybill, J. O., ALA Annual Conference 2007, "End-User Searching: Comparing ESL Students and Native English Students," Washington, DC. (2007).

Graybill, J. O., ALA Fall Board Meeting, Youth Boards, "ALA Emerging Leaders Project Q," Chicago, IL. (October 2007).

Graybill, J. O., ALA Annual Conference, Project Q- National Library Camp Feasibility Study, "ALA Emerging Leaders Project Q, poster session presentation," Washington D.C.. (June 2007).

Graybill, J. O., ALA Annual Conference, research methodology and findings presentation, "ALA Diversity Grant Presentation," Washington D.C.. (June 2007).

Graybill, J. O., NAU Mountains of Possibilities Conference, "Library at your Desktop," Flagstaff, AZ. (May 2007).

Graybill, J. O., ALA Mid-Winter ARL Third Annual Leadership Institute, "Transitioning into an ARL Institution," Seattle, WA. (January 2007).

Giesecke, J. R., Busch, N., Graybill, J. O., Maxey-Harris, C., McNeil, B., Nebraska Library Association Annual Conference, "Creating a Climate for Diversity: 10 Years as a Learning Organization," Omaha, Nebraska. (October 2006).

Maxey-Harris, C., Graybill, J. O., ALA Diversity Fair, "Diversity and Beyond: Who owns what?," American Library Association Annual Conference, New Orleans. (June 24, 2006).

Maxey-Harris, C., McNeil, B., Graybill, J. O., Library Administration and Management Association, HRS Staff Development Preconference, "Cultivating the Future: Growing the Staff You Really Need," American Library Association Annual Conference, New Orleans. (June 23, 2006).

Graybill, J. O., NLA Colleges and Universities Spring Meeting, "Talking Technology," Lincoln, NE. (May 2006).

Graybill, J. O., ALA Mid-Winter ARL Second Annual Leadership Institute, "Networking and Negotiation into an ARL Library," San Antonio, TX. (January 2006).

Graybill, J. O., Perry the Peacock Diversity Training. (December 2005).

Graybill, J. O., "Library 110 Course Orientation." (2005).

Graybill, J. O., Maxey-Harris, C., AAAS UNL Faculty, "Library Resources." (November 2005).

Graybill, J. O., "Library 110 Course Orientation." (November 2005).

Graybill, J. O., Maxey-Harris, C., People of Color in Predominantly White Institutions – 10th annual conference, "Multicultural Research Issues – How do you frame it?," Lincoln, NE. (November 2005).

Maxey-Harris, C., Graybill, J. O., People of Color in Predominantly White Institutions, "Different Perspectives on Majority Rules", "Multicultural Research Issues and Perspectives -- How Do You Frame It?," University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (November 6, 2005).

Graybill, J. O., Maxey-Harris, C., UNL Libraries Academic Activities Committee Brown Bag Series, "Multicultural Research Issues – How do you frame it?." (October 2005).

Graybill, J. O., Diversity Poster Session at ALA National Conference, "University of Arizona Knowledge River," Chicago, IL. (June 2005).

Graybill, J. O., Libraries and Museums: Preserving Our Language, Memory and Lifeways National Conference II, "University of Arizona Knowledge River," Mesa, AZ. (May 2005).

Graybill, J. O., Arizona 4-H Military 101 Training, Phoenix, AZ. (August 2004).

Graybill, J. O., Mind Matters-Early Brain Development Training, Kingman, AZ. (June 2004).

Graybill, J. O., Arizona 4-H Military Collaboration, Seattle, WA. (May 2004).

Graybill, J. O., 4-H 101 Extension Training, Scottsdale, AZ. (February 2004).

Graybill, J. O., Arizona 4-H 101 Training, Tucson, AZ. (February 2004).

Graybill, J. O., Mind Matters-Early Brain Development Training, Phoenix, AZ. (January 2004).

Graybill, J. O., 2003 Galaxy Conference, "Balancing Work and Family," Salt Lake City, UT. (September 2003).

Graybill, J. O., 4-H 101 Air Force Training, Leesburg, VA. (August 2003).

Graybill, J. O., Mini-Society Curriculum Training, Phoenix, AZ. (June 2003).

Graybill, J. O., 2003 CYFAR Conference, "4-H 101 – Bringing 4-H to New and Diverse Audiences," Minneapolis, MN. (May 2003).

Graybill, J. O., 2003 CYFAR Conference, "Stop Sucking the Fun Out of 4-H," Minneapolis, MN. (May 2003).

Graybill, J. O., JC Penney 4-H After-School Roll-Out Conference, Maricopa County 4-H and Luke Air Force Base, St. Louis, MO. (April 2003).

Graybill, J. O., 2003 Western Regional 4-H Leaders Forum, "Stop Sucking the Fun Out of 4-H," Portland, OR. (February 2003).

Graybill, J. O., Western Regional 4-H Leaders Forum, "4-H in the Military – There's No Camouflaging Its Success," Portland, OR. (February 2003).

Graybill, J. O., 2002 National NAE4-HA Conference, "Balancing Work and Family," Norfolk, VA. (October 2002).

Graybill, J. O., Annual VSAEYC Conference, "Dialogue with Childcare Client Experiences," Phoenix, AZ. (October 2002).

Graybill, J. O., Annual VSAEYC Conference, "Storytelling in the Childcare Setting," Phoenix, AZ. (October 2002).

Graybill, J. O., Arizona Mini-Society Curriculum Training, Phoenix, AZ. (October 2002).

Graybill, J. O., School Age T3 Curriculum Training, "Human Relations Team Building," Sedona, AZ. (September 2002).

Graybill, J. O., School Age T3 Curriculum Training, "Indoor and Outdoor Childcare Environments," Sedona, AZ. (September 2002).

Graybill, J. O., Arizona Mini-Society Curriculum Training, Phoenix, AZ. (February 2002).

Graybill, J. O., 4-H Teen Congress, "Arizona 4-H Mini-Society Curriculum Training," Tucson, AZ. (June 2001).

Graybill, J. O., Quad State 4-H Conference, "AT&T 4-H Community Teen Zone," Anaheim, CA. (May 2001).

Graybill, J. O., San Carlos Leadership Wellness Conference, "4-H Challenge and Leadership Workshop," San Carlos, AZ. (June 2000).

Graybill, J. O., Fort McDowell Indian Livestock Field Days, "4-H Youth Workshops," Fort McDowell, AZ. (April 2000).

Graybill, J. O., College of Agriculture Annual Conference, "Team Building," Tucson, AZ. (December 1998).

Contracts, Grants and Sponsored Research

Grant

Maxey-Harris, Charlene (Co-Principal Investigator), Martin, Charity K (Co-Principal Investigator), Graybill, Jolie Ogg (Co-Principal Investigator), Rodacker-Borgens, Elizabeth (Co-Principal Investigator), "ALA Diversity Grant 2006: "End-User Searching: Comparing ESL Students and Native English Students", " Sponsored by American Library Association, Federal, \$2,500.00. (2006).

Graybill, Jolie Ogg, "End-User Searching Habits," Sponsored by ALA Diversity Research, \$2,500.00. (2006).

Graybill, Jolie Ogg, "Multicultural and Diversity Collection, Mixed-Media," Sponsored by UNL Libraries \$25,000 Fall Project, \$3,500.00. (2005).

Graybill, Jolie Ogg, "Early Brain Development Education," Sponsored by AZ DES, \$92,859.00. (2004).

Graybill, Jolie Ogg, "4-H 101 Military Training," Sponsored by CSREES, \$30,000.00. (2003).

Graybill, Jolie Ogg, "Advocates - Child Care Excellence," Sponsored by Coop. Ext. Program \$, \$1,000.00. (2003).

Graybill, Jolie Ogg, "Early Brain Development Education," Sponsored by AZ DES, \$92,859.00. (2003).

Graybill, Jolie Ogg, "Early Brain Development Education," Sponsored by Coop. Ext. Program \$, \$1,000.00. (2003).

Graybill, Jolie Ogg (Co-Principal Investigator), "Mini-Society Implementation," Sponsored by Kauffman Foundation, \$20,000.00. (2003).

Graybill, Jolie Ogg (Principal Investigator), "Mini-Society Training," Sponsored by Kauffman Foundation, \$7,770.00. (2003).

Graybill, Jolie Ogg, "Family Consumer Sciences Tours," Sponsored by In-Kind: Local Businesses, \$1,200.00. (1999 - 2003).

Graybill, Jolie Ogg, "Early Brain Development Education," Sponsored by Coop. Ext. Enhancement Grant, \$5,000.00. (2002).

Graybill, Jolie Ogg, "Early Brain Development Program," Sponsored by Coop. Ext. Program \$, \$4,800.00. (2002).

Graybill, Jolie Ogg, "MCCE 4-H Leaders' Dinner," Sponsored by Salt River Project, \$1,000.00. (2002).

Graybill, Jolie Ogg (Principal Investigator), "Mini-Society Training," Sponsored by Kauffman Foundation, \$12,800.00. (2002).

Graybill, Jolie Ogg, "School-Age T3," Sponsored by Arizona School Age Coalition, \$42,000.00. (2002).

Graybill, Jolie Ogg, "T3 Training System," Sponsored by AZ Dept. – Health Serv., \$19,947.00. (2002).

Graybill, Jolie Ogg, "Fashion Revue Donations," Sponsored by In-Kind: Local Businesses, \$1,500.00. (1999 - 2002).

Graybill, Jolie Ogg, "MCCE 4-H Leaders' Dinner," Sponsored by Salt River Project, \$750.00. (2001).

Graybill, Jolie Ogg (Co-Principal Investigator), "Mini-Society Implementation," Sponsored by Kauffman Foundation, \$20,000.00. (2001).

Graybill, Jolie Ogg (Co-Principal Investigator), "AT&T 4-H Comm. Teen Zone Init.," Sponsored by AT&T Family Care Development Fund, \$180,000.00. (2000).

Graybill, Jolie Ogg, "MCCE 4-H Leaders' Dinner," Sponsored by Salt River Project, \$750.00. (2000).

Graybill, Jolie Ogg (Co-Principal Investigator), "Mini-Society Implementation," Sponsored by Kauffman Foundation, \$19,500.00. (2000).

Graybill, Jolie Ogg (Principal Investigator), "Mini-Society Training," Sponsored by Kauffman Foundation, \$8,100.00. (2000).

Graybill, Jolie Ogg, "Adolescents Making Wise Decisions," Sponsored by Coop. Ext. Program \$, \$10,000.00. (1999).

Graybill, Jolie Ogg, "Building Strong Families-AZ," Sponsored by Coop. Ext. Program \$, \$14,000.00. (1999).

Graybill, Jolie Ogg, "Evaluating Children, Youth & Families Programs in Cooperative Extension," Sponsored by Coop. Ext. Grant, \$5,000.00. (1999).

Graybill, Jolie Ogg, "MCCE 4-H Leaders' Dinner," Sponsored by Salt River Project, \$750.00. (1999).

Graybill, Jolie Ogg (Principal Investigator), "Project S.T.O.P. Implementation," Sponsored by EPA, Region IX, \$5,000.00. (1999).

Graybill, Jolie Ogg, "S.E.R.I.E.S Day Camp," Sponsored by Coop. Ext. Grant, \$600.00. (1999).

SERVICE

University Service

- Committee Member, Community Affairs Committee, Northern Arizona University. (2007 - Present).
- Committee Member, Curriculum Community, Northern Arizona University. (2007 - 2009).
- Committee Member, Commission on the Status of Women, Northern Arizona University. (2008).
- Committee Member, Search Committee, UNL Libraries. (2008).
- Committee Member, Academic Programs Librarian Search Committee. (2007 - 2008).
- Committee Member, Search Committees, UNL Libraries. (2006).
- Committee Member, Diversity Committee, UNL Libraries. (2005 - 2006).
- Committee Member, Joint-Staff Committee, UNL Libraries. (2005 - 2006).

Professional Service

- Committee Member, ALA Spectrum Jury 2010-2011, Chicago, Illinois. (January 2010 - January 2011).

- Committee Member, University of Arizona Knowledge River Steering Committee, Tucson, Arizona. (October 2007 - June 2010).
- Committee Member, ALA Committee on Rural, Native and Tribal Libraries of All Kinds, Chicago, Illinois. (January 2007 - June 2009).
- Committee Member, Initiative to Recruit a Diverse Workforce Mentor, Association of Research Libraries, Washington, DC. (January 2007 - December 2008).

Public Service

- Committee Member, Coconino County Inter-Tribal Advisory Council, Flagstaff, Arizona. (January 2008 - December 2008).

Professional Memberships

- American Indian Library Association.
- American Library Association.
- Nebraska Library Association.

TEACHING

Awards and Honors

Leadership

- ALA Emerging Leaders Program. (2007).
- Minnesota Institute for Early Career Librarians. (2006).
- North Central Extension Leadership Program. (1996).

Scholarship/Research

- Association of Research Librarians (ARL) Initiative to Recruit a Diverse Workforce Scholar Recipient. (2004).
- Knowledge River Internship, Glendale Public Library – Foothills Branch. (2004).
- University of Arizona Knowledge River Scholar Recipient. (2004).

Service, Professional

- Achievement in Service Award, National Association of Extension 4-H Agents. (2002).

Teaching

- Team Communicator Award-Periodical Publication, Arizona Assoc. of Extension 4-H Agents. (2002).

Andrew W. Jewell

Assistant Professor
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
29AC LLS 4100
(402) 472-5266
ajewell2@unl.edu

Education

- Ph D, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 2004.
Major: English
Supporting Areas of Emphasis: late 19th-, early 20th-century American Literature
Dissertation Title: At the Edge of the Circle: Willa Cather and American Arts Communities
- MA, University of Missouri-Columbia, 1999.
Major: English
Supporting Areas of Emphasis: British and American Literature
- BA, Hastings College, 1997.
Major: English

Professional Positions

- Assistant Professor of Digital Projects, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.**
(May 2005 - Present)
- Special Appointment, Temporary Lecturer, Department of English, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.**
(August 2007 - December 2007)
Taught Engl 315A: American Women's Fiction, 1865-1955 for the English Department in the fall 2007 semester
- Metadata Encoding Specialist, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.**
(August 2004 - May 2005)
- Visiting Instructor, Hastings College.**
(January 2004)
Taught an American literature entitled "America 1925" in the 2004 January term
- Visiting Instructor of English, University of Missouri-Columbia.**
(August 1999 - May 2000)

RESEARCH

Published Intellectual Contributions

Books

- Jewell, A., Earhart, A. In Amy Earhart and Andrew Jewell (Ed.), *The American Literature Scholar in the Digital Age*. Ann Arbor, Michigan: University of Michigan Press.

Book Chapters

- Jewell, A., Earhart, A. In Amy Earhart and Andrew Jewell (Ed.), *Introduction* (vol. The American Literature Scholar in the Digital Age). Ann Arbor, Michigan: University of Michigan Press.
- Jewell, A., Pytlik Zillig, B. "‘Counted Out at Last’: Text Analysis on the Willa Cather Archive". In Amy Earhart and Andrew Jewell (Ed.), *The American Literature Scholar in the Digital Age*. Ann Arbor, Michigan: University of Michigan Press.
- Jewell, A. (2009). In Virgil Albertini and Steven Shively (Ed.), *"The Willa Cather Archive in the Classroom"* (vol. Teaching the Works of Willa Cather, pp. 228-244). Maryville, Missouri: Greentower Press.
- Jewell, A., Price, K. M. (2006). In Donald D. Kummings (Ed.), *Twentieth-Century Mass Media Appearances* (vol. A Companion to Whitman, pp. 341-358). Oxford: Blackwell Press.

Refereed Journal Articles

- Jewell, A. (2010). "Chocolate, Cannibalism, and Gastronomical Meaning in Shadows on the Rock.". *To appear in Cather Studies*, 8.
- Jewell, A. (2009). "Digital Editions: Scholarly Tradition in an Avant-Garde Medium.". *Documentary Editing*, 30(3 and 4), 28-35. digitalcommons.unl.edu/libraryscience/183/
- Jewell, A. (2008). "Curious Survivals": The Letters of Willa Cather. *New Letters: A Magazine of Literature and Art*, 74(1), 155-171. digitalcommons.unl.edu/libraryscience/132/
- Jewell, A. (2007). Hundreds of New Cather Letters Revealed. *Willa Cather Foundation Newsletter and Review*, 51(2), 45-48.
- Barney, B., Ducey, M. E., Jewell, A., Price, K., Pytlik Zillig, B. L., Walter, K. L. (2005). Ordering Chaos: An Integrated Finding Aid and Online Archive of Walt Whitman's Poetry Manuscripts. *Literary and Linguistic Computing*, 20(2).
- Jewell, A. (2004). Willa Cather's Greenwich Village: New Contexts for 'Coming, Aphrodite!'. *Studies in American Fiction*, 32(1), 59-80.
- Jewell, A. (2002). 'How the Great Do Tumble': Mark Twain's Later Articles in the San Francisco Daily Alta California. *American Periodicals*, 12, 96-114.
- Jewell, A. (2002). Remembering, Not Composing: Clarifying the Record on '[I'll Trace this Garden]'. *Walt Whitman Quarterly Review*, 20(2), 78-80.

Other

- Jewell, A. (2009). *Mapping a Writer's World: A Geographic Chronology of Willa Cather's Life*. Willa Cather Archive. cather.unl.edu/geochron/
- Jewell, A., Stout, J. (2007). In Andrew Jewell and Janis Stout (Ed.), *A Calendar of the Letters of Willa Cather: An Expanded, Digital Edition*. Willa Cather Archive. cather.unl.edu/index.calendar.html
- Jewell, A. (2007). *Clotel, Typee, and the Promise of Digital Scholarship* (vol. 31). Resources for American Literary Study.
- Jewell, A., Ronning, K. (2005). *Willa Cather's Journalism: A Digital Scholarly Edition*. Willa Cather Archive. cather.unl.edu/index.journalism.html

Presentations Given

- Jewell, A. (Presenter & Author), Pytlik Zillig, B. L. (Presenter & Author), Barney, B. (Presenter & Author), Gailey, A. (Presenter & Author), Conference and Members' Meeting of the TEI Consortium, "Some Problems with Using TEI as Seen by Experienced Practitioners and Teachers," TEI Consortium, Ann Arbor, MI. (November 13, 2009).
- Jewell, A., Association for Documentary Editing Annual Meeting, "New Engagements with Documentary Editions: Audiences, Formats, Contexts," Association for Documentary Editing, Springfield, IL. (October 2009).
- Jewell, A., International Cather Seminar 2009, "Kolache as Modernism: Transnational Eating in My Ántonia," Chicago, IL. (June 2009).
- Jewell, A., International Cather Seminar 2009, "The Professor's Mouse 3.0: New Developments on the Willa Cather Archive," Chicago, IL. (June 2009).
- Jewell, A. (Presenter & Author), Sergeant, S. E. (Presenter & Author), American Literature Association 2009, "Whitman's Civil War Revisions of Leaves of Grass: Remediating the Blue Book," American Literature Association, Boston, MA. (May 2009).
- Jewell, A., Willa Cather Foundation Spring Conference, "Images from Archives and Special Collections, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries," Willa Cather Foundation, Red Cloud, NE. (April 2009).
- Jewell, A., "The Willa Cather Archive: Humanities Scholarship in a Digital World," Hastings College, Hastings, NE. (February 2009).
- Jewell, A., Association for Documentary Editing Annual Meeting, "Digital Editions: Scholarly Tradition in an Avant-Garde Medium," Association for Documentary Editing, Tucson, Arizona. (October 2008).
- Pytlik Zillig, B. L., Jewell, A., Canadian Symposium on Text Analysis, "Can Text Analysis Be Part of the Reading Field?: The Vision of Evinco," Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. (October 17, 2008).
- Jewell, A., Cather's Circles: Correspondence and Connections: A Symposium Celebrating the Roscoe and Meta Cather Collection at the University of Nebraska-Lincoln, "Close Together in Sympathy: The Story Told in the Roscoe and Meta Cather Collection at the University of Nebraska-Lincoln," University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries, Lincoln, Nebraska. (June 2008).
- Jewell, A., American Literature Association 2008, "My Dear Boy: Roscoe Cather as Literary Confidante," American Literature Association, San Francisco, California. (May 2008).
- Jewell, A. (Presenter & Author), Pytlik Zillig, B. L. (Presenter & Author), Walter, K. L. (Presenter & Author), Association of College and Research Libraries Annual Meeting, "Networking Across Campus: Collaborations through Humanities Computing," Association of College and Research Libraries, Baltimore, MD. (2007).
- Jewell, A., Kansas City Literary Festival, "The Tragic Necessity of Human Life': Willa Cather as a Writer in Community," Kansas City, MO. (2007).
- Jewell, A., National Endowment for the Arts Big Read event, "Life might not be so flat as it looked there': Backgrounds for Willa Cather's My Ántonia," Marathon County Public Library, Wausau, WI. (October 2007).

- Jewell, A. (Presenter & Author), Walter, K. (Presenter & Author), Nebraska Humanities Council Event, "Not Your Parents' Humanities: Willa Cather in the 21st Century," Nebraska Humanities Council, Lincoln, Nebraska. (October 2007).
- Jewell, A., International Cather Seminar 2007, "Chocolate and Cold Grease: The Gastronomy of Shadows on the Rock," Willa Cather Foundation, Paris and Provence, France. (June 2007).
- Jewell, A., International Cather Seminar 2007, "The Professor's Mouse 2.0: New Developments on the Willa Cather Archive," Willa Cather Foundation, Paris and Provence, France. (June 2007).
- Pytlík Zillig, B. L., Jewell, A., Digital Humanities Annual Conference, "The Other Side of the Rug: TokenX on the Willa Cather Archive," Champaign-Urbana, IL. (June 7, 2007).
- Jewell, A., American Literature Association 2007, "A Glimpse into Hundreds of New Cather Letters," American Literature Association, Boston, MA. (May 2007).
- Jewell, A., Midwest Modern Language Association, "The 'Meat-ax' on the Desktop: A Digital Edition of Cather's Early Journalism," Midwest Modern Language Association, Chicago, IL. (November 2006).
- Jewell, A., American Literature Association 2006, "Experimenting with the Future of American Literary Study," American Literature Association, San Francisco, CA. (May 2006).
- Jewell, A., International Cather Seminar 2005, "The Professor's Mouse: Cather Scholarship in the Digital Age," Lincoln, NE. (June 2005).
- Jewell, A., American Literature Association 2004, "An Integrated Guide to Walt Whitman's Poetry Manuscripts," American Literature Association, San Francisco, CA. (May 2004).
- Barney, B., Jewell, A., Digital History: A Symposium on Representing the U. S. Civil War, "Walt Whitman's 'Blue Book': New Editorial Challenges," Lincoln, NE. (April 2004).
- Jewell, A., International Cather Seminar 2003, "Willa Cather's Greenwich Village," Middlebury, VT. (June 2003).

Media Contributions

Radio

National Public Radio. (April 8, 2007).

Contracts, Grants and Sponsored Research

Grant

- Jewell, Andrew, "The Crowded Page," Sponsored by Research Council, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Universities, \$4,160.00. (May 2009 - April 2010).
- Jewell, Andrew (Co-Principal Investigator), Whitley, Edward (Co-Principal Investigator), "The Crowded Page," Sponsored by National Endowment for the Humanities, Federal, \$49,577.00. (September 1, 2008 - March 31, 2010).

Jewell, Andrew (Investigator), Pytlik Zillig, Brian (Co-Principal Investigator), Ramsay, Stephen (Co-Principal Investigator), "Evince: A Text Visualization and Analysis Tool," Sponsored by National Endowment for the Humanities, Federal, \$29,649.00. (2007 - 2009).

Jewell, Andrew, "Mapping a Writer's World: A Geographic Chronology of Willa Cather's Life," Sponsored by Nebraska Humanities Council, Local & Area, \$7,800.00. (2007 - 2009).

Jewell, Andrew, "A Calendar of the Letters of Willa Cather: An Expanded, Digital Edition," Sponsored by Layman Award, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Universities, \$10,000.00. (2006 - 2007).

Pytlik Zillig, Brian L (Co-Principal Investigator), Jewell, Andrew (Co-Principal Investigator), "New Tools for Humanities Research: A Prototypical Application of TokenX on the Willa Cather Archive," Sponsored by UNL Arts & Humanities Enhancement Fund Award, \$7,500.00. (2006 - 2007).

Walter, Katherine L (Co-Principal Investigator), Price, Kenneth M. (Co-Principal Investigator), Ducey, Mary Ellen (Investigator), Jewell, Andrew (Investigator), Pytlik Zillig, Brian L (Investigator), Barney, Brett (Investigator), "Virtual Archive of Walt Whitman Manuscripts," Sponsored by Institute of Museum and Library Services, Federal, \$245,723.00. (2002 - 2005).

SERVICE

Professional Service

- Committee Chair, Willa Cather Foundation Board of Governors.
- Committee Chair, NINES: Networked Infrastructure for Nineteenth-Century Electronic Scholarship. (July 2008 - Present).
- Officer, President/Elect/Past, Digital Americanists. (2007 - Present).

Professional Memberships

- Association for Documentary Editing. (2008 - Present).
- Founding President, 2007-2009, Digital Americanists. (2007 - Present).

Consulting

Nonprofit Organization, Nebraska Educational Telecommunications, Lincoln, Nebraska. (March 2008 - Present).

Awards and Honors

Leadership

- Who's Who at Hastings College, Hastings College. (1997).

Scholarship/Research

- C. F. W. Coker Award, Society of American Archivists. (August 2006).
- Graduate Research Assistant Award, College of Arts and Sciences, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2003).
- Hazel V. Emley Fellowship, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2003).
- Sue Wilson Fellowship, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2002).
- John Robinson Award for Scholarly Paper, Department of English, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2001).
- Othmer Graduate Fellowship, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2000).
- Art and Eunice Langvardt Scholarship for Excellence in English, Hastings College. (1996).

Kathleen A. Johnson

Professor
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
225A LLS 4100
(402) 472-2553
kjohnson6@unl.edu

Education

MA, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1980.
Major: English

MA, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa, 1973.
Major: Library Science

BA, Augustana College, Rock Island, Illinois, 1972.
Major: English

Professional Positions

Professor, University Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.

(2005 - Present)

(Research and Instructional Services Department; liaison librarian for classics, English, medieval and renaissance studies, philosophy, and theatre arts. Collection development, library instruction, general and subject-specific reference, special projects.)

Classics, Subject specialist/liaison librarian, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.

(June 2002 - Present)

Medieval and Renaissance Studies, Subject specialist/liaison librarian, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.

(1994 - Present)

English, Philosophy, Theatre Arts, Subject specialist/liaison librarian, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.

(August 1986 - Present)

Film Studies, Subject specialist/liaison librarian, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.

(August 1986 - June 2007)

Art and Art History, Subject specialist/liaison librarian, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.

(1998 - 2002)

Classics (interim), Subject specialist/liaison librarian, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.

(July 2000 - May 2002)

Religious Studies (interim), Subject specialist/liaison librarian, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.

(July 2000 - December 2000)

Dance, Subject specialist/liaison librarian, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.

(1986 - 1998)

Religious Studies, Subject specialist/liaison librarian, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.
(1986 - 1997)

Interim Chair, Central Reference Services, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.
(September 1, 1992 - February 28, 1993)

Classics (interim), Subject specialist/liaison librarian, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.
(November 1989 - August 1990)

Art and Art History (interim), Subject specialist/liaison librarian, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.
(November 1989 - August 1990)

Modern Languages, interim, Subject specialist/liaison librarian, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.
(November 1989 - August 1990)

Architecture and Community and Regional Planning, Subject specialist/liaison librarian, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.
(July 1986 - May 1987)
supervised Architecture Library

Faculty Development Leave.
(July 1985 - June 1986)
studying architecture libraries located in the United States, England, France, and Germany

Subject specialist librarian, Architecture and Community and Regional Planning.
(April 1980 - June 1985)
supervised Architecture Library (two full time staff members; six student assistants)

Subject specialist for Art and Art History, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.
(August 1978 - June 1984)

Subject specialist librarian, Journalism, Philosophy, and Speech Communication, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.
(August 1978 - March 1980)

Special investigator in teaching library skills using computer assisted instruction (PLATO system), University of Nebraska-Lincoln.
(April 1977 - August 1978)

Subject specialist librarian for English, Classics, German, Journalism, Philosophy, Speech Communication, Speech Pathology, and Theater; part-time assignment to Special Collections, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.
(July 1973 - March 1977)

Student worker, Special Collections at University of Iowa.
(September 1972 - May 1973)
Checked in and filed serials for Social Documents Collection; also helped organize the Congressman Fred Schwengel collection. Collated special collections files.

Graduate student indexer for microfilmed Henry A. Wallace Papers, Special Collections at University of Iowa.
(June 1972 - August 1972)

RESEARCH

Published Intellectual Contributions

Books

Johnson, K. A., Harris, S. R. (2009). *Teaching Literary Research: Challenges in a Changing Environment*. Chicago: ACRL Publications in Librarianship, #60, Association of College and Research Libraries.

Book Chapters

Johnson, K. A. (2009). In Kathleen A. Johnson and Steven R. Harris (Ed.), *Chapter 14: Work in Progress: An Assessment of the Literature of Literary Research Instruction, 2002-2008* (pp. 247-256). Chicago: Teaching Literary Research: Challenges in a Changing Environment, ACRL Publications in Librarianship, #60, Association of College and Research Libraries.

Johnson, K. A. (1991). In Edward Teague (Ed.), *[Indexed five major architecture books for book]*. Westport, Conn: World Architecture Index: A Guide to Illustrations, Greenwood Press.

Refereed Journal Articles

Johnson, K. A., Plake, B. S. (1980). Evaluation of PLATO Library Instructional Lessons: Another View. *The Journal of Academic Librarianship*, 6(3), 154-158.

Journal Articles

Johnson, K. A., Walter, K. L. (2000). Preservation Microfilming Project: The Mari Sandoz Collection at the University Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. *Nebraska Library Association Quarterly*, 31(4), 37-39.

Johnson, K. A. (1989). University Libraries of the University of Nebraska-Lincoln. *Nebraska Library Association Quarterly*, 19(4), 11-14.

Johnson, K. A. (1977). The Joslyn Art Museum Art Reference Library. *Nebraska Library Association Quarterly*, 8(3), 16-17.

Johnson, K. A. (1975). Profile: David Gilbert--The University of Nebraska Press. *Nebraska Library Association Quarterly*, 6(3), 19-20.

Periodicals

Johnson, K. A. (2009). *LES Bylaws Morph into LES Governance Procedures* (vol. 53, pp. 3-4). Biblio-Notes. <http://literaturesinenglish.pbworks.com/Biblio-Notes>

Cox, G., Johnson, K. A. (2003). *Bibliofile: Meet Kathy Johnson [Cox provided the questions, but Johnson wrote the responses; it was not an oral interview.]* (3rd ed., vol. 13, pp. 7). NCB News.

Johnson, K. A. (2003). *Involvement Opportunities Abound in 2003* (1st ed., vol. 13, pp. 2). NCB News. <http://www.nlc.state.ne.us/publications/Archives-ncb/spring03/NCBNews5-032.html>

Johnson, K. A. (2000). *Quiz Yourself [10 questions about using online resources]* (ed., vol. 15, pp. 1-2, 8). The Link: Newsletter of the University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries.

- Johnson, K. A. (2000). *Spotlight on Databases: The Amico Library: Electric Library* (ed., vol. 15, pp. 3). The Link: Newsletter of the University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries.
- Johnson, K. A. (2000). *Where Have All the Volumes Gone? [article and photos]* (ed., vol. 15, pp. 6). The Link: Newsletter of the University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries.
- Johnson, K. A. (1999). *English Department Web Sites with Links to Resources* (vol. 34, pp. 4-7). Biblio-Notes. <http://literaturesinenglish.pbworks.com/Biblio-Notes>
- Johnson, K. A. (1999). *ICA Client Necessary for Using Some Indexes/Full-text Materials* (ed., vol. 14, pp. 5, 7). The Link: Newsletter of the University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries.
- Johnson, K. A. (1998). *Visiting Scholar Joseph Migga Kizza* (1st ed., vol. 14, pp. 5). The Link: Newsletter of the University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries.
- Johnson, K. A., Konecky, J. L. (1998). *Many Electronic Indexes Migrate from SDN to the Web* (ed., vol. 13, pp. 3). The Link: Newsletter of the University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries.
- Johnson, K. A. (1997). *Back Issues of Some Core Scholarly Journals Now Available Through IRIS [About JSTOR]* (3rd ed., vol. 12, pp. 1-2). The Link: Newsletter of the University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries.
- Johnson, K. A., Konecky, J. L. (1996). *Many More FirstSearch Databases Available Now* (ed., vol. 12, pp. 4, chart 5-6). The Link: Newsletter of the University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries.
- Johnson, K. A. (1996). *Web Version of IRIS* (ed., vol. 12, pp. 1-2). The Link: Newsletter of the University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries.
- Johnson, K. A. (1995). *Mid-Career Reflections of an English and American Literature Librarian* (vol. 25, pp. 3-6). Biblio-Notes. <http://literaturesinenglish.pbworks.com/Biblio-Notes>
- Johnson, K. A. (1994). *The Lowenberg Collection: The University of Nebraska-Lincoln* (1st ed., vol. 6, pp. 10, 13). Emily Dickinson International Society Bulletin.
- Johnson, K. A. (1982). *How to Survive a Nuclear Attack* (pp. 1-2). Nebraska Report.
- Johnson, K. A. (1981). *UNL's Architecture Library--A Closer Look* (2nd ed., vol. 2, pp. 6). Dimensions: Journal of Architecture and Planning.

Other

- Johnson, K. A., Lee, K. *Mari Sandoz Collection Guide to the Microfilm Reels*. www.unl.edu/libr/libspec/faidsAZ.shtml#mmm
- Johnson, K. A. (1997). In Elaine A. Franco (Ed.), *Indian Literature in English* (pp. 102-112). Chicago: Report of the "MLA Bibliography" Scope and Overlap Committee, an ACRL Ad Hoc Committee, Association of College and Research Libraries. via the ERIC Database <http://www.eric.ed.gov/ERICWebPortal/Home.portal>

Presentations Given

- Johnson, K. A., Women's Week at UNL program, "Opportunities for Writers (panel moderator)." (March 9, 2009).

- Johnson, K. A., Annual Program of the Literatures in English Section, ACRL, "Shakespeare and Libraries: On Stage, Online, Off the Shelves (panel moderator)," Washington Convention Center, Washington, D.C. (June 23, 2007).
- Johnson, K. A., "Nebraska Center for the Book (Speech to the Literary Heritage Association)," Bennett Martin Public Library. (November 20, 2002).
- Johnson, K. A., University Libraries' Visiting Scholar Program, "Using BlackBoard to Teach Library Skills to English Graduate Students (panelist)," University Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, Nebraska. (March 21, 2001).
- Johnson, K. A., Walter, K. L., Nebraska Library Association, College and University Section, "The Mari Sandoz Preservation and Access Project," Midland College, Fremont, Nebraska. (May 19, 2000).
- Johnson, K. A., Konecky, J. L., UNL Board of Regents, President Smith, and other guests, "Presentation about the capacities of the new web version of IRIS." (December 13, 1996).
- Johnson, K. A., "Interviewed by Jayne Seby, Producer/Director for University Television, about new technologies in libraries as one section of a 48 part series for speech communications students in community colleges," University Television (for national distribution). (October 1995).
- Johnson, K. A., Libraries and Change: Enduring and Prevailing, "University Libraries (15 minute speech)," University of Nebraska Council of Libraries, Cornhusker Hotel, Lincoln, Nebraska. (April 13, 1995).
- Johnson, K. A., University Libraries' Visiting Scholar Program, "Professional Ethics: the Librarian in Context (panelist discussion)," University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (April 18, 1990).
- Johnson, K. A., Association of Architecture School Librarians 10th annual national conference, "Academic Architecture Libraries: International Perspectives," Miami, Florida. (March 14, 1988).
- Johnson, K. A., Association of Architecture School Librarians 9th annual national conference, "Architecture Libraries Facilities (slide presentation)," Los Angeles, California. (March 17, 1987).
- Johnson, K. A., Association of Architecture School Librarians 7th annual national conference, "DIALOG and IBM PC (presentation/demonstration)," Vancouver, B.C. (March 18, 1985).
- Johnson, K. A., Association of Architecture School Librarians/Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture joint conference session at national annual meeting, "NAAB Accreditation of Architectural Libraries (panelist discussion)," Charleston, South Carolina. (March 18, 1984).
- Johnson, K. A., Art Libraries Society of North America, Central Plains Chapter, "Care and Handling of Oversize Library Materials," Joslyn Art Museum, Omaha, Nebraska. (October 7, 1983).
- Johnson, K. A., Computer Concepts in Education Conference, "PLATO and Coursewriter: A Mixed Review," Lincoln and Omaha, Nebraska. (September 21, 1978).

Contracts, Grants and Sponsored Research

Grant

Johnson, Kathleen A (Co-Principal Investigator), Sartori, Eva (Co-Principal Investigator), Walter, Katherine L (Co-Principal Investigator), "Mari Sandoz Collection Preservation Project," Sponsored by National Endowment for the Humanities, Federal, \$155,874.00. (1995).

Research in Progress

"Webliography of Resources for Medieval and Renaissance Studies" (On-Going)

SERVICE

College Service

- Created arrowhead logo design used on all UNL library handouts from late 1970s through early 1990s, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.
- Designed the red and white plexiglas signs with dry transfer letters, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.
- Committee Member, University of Nebraska Library System Brochure Committee (UNL, UNO, UNMC) Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.
- Committee Member, Policy, Program, and Budget Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (May 2009 - Present).
- Committee Member, Collection Development Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (July 2006 - Present).
- Committee Member, Electronic Reference Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (July 2006 - Present).
- Committee Member, Tenure Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1981 - Present).
- Committee Member, Promotion Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1976 - Present).
- Committee Member, Electronic Resource Management (ERM) Local Subject Categories Ad-hoc Subcommittee (Collection Development Committee), Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (March 2006 - May 2006).
- Committee Member, Display Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (September 2004 - June 2005).
- Committee Member, Friends of the Libraries Committee on Collection Development, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2004).
- Committee Member, Electronic Text Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1999 - 2004).
- Committee Member, Labels Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (April 2004).
- Committee Chair, Policy, Program and Budget Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2002 - 2003).
- Committee Member, Policy, Program and Budget Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (March 1999 - May 2003).
- Taskforce Member, Taskforce on Missing and Lost Items, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (July 2002).
- Secretary, Ad Hoc Committee on the Faculty Evaluation Form, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (September 2000 - April 2002).
- Committee Member, Nominations Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1999 - 2001).
- Committee Chair, Handouts Steering Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1994 - July 2001).
- Coordinator, "Encoded Archival Description" workshop presentation by Kris Kiesling, University of Texas-Austin, to UNL and other libraries and archives around Nebraska, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (February 22, 2000 - February 23, 2000).

- Taskforce Chair, Signage Review Task Force, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1996 - 1999).
- Committee Member, Friends of the Libraries Committee on Collection Development, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1991 - 1999).
- Secretary, Task Force on Technical Services Reorganization Scenarios, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (September 1999 - November 1999).
- Secretary, Policy, Program and Budget Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (March 1999 - May 1999).
- Member, Electronic Text Center Planning Group, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1998).
- Taskforce Member, Item Record Limit Task Force, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1997 - 1998).
- Committee Member, Disaster Preparedness Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1996 - 1998).
- Alternate, Appeals and Grievance, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (May 1997 - May 1998).
- Oversaw development of the laminated maps of Love Library, Signage Review Task Force, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1997).
- Committee Member, Academic Activities Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1996 - 1997).
- Committee Member, Ad Hoc Committee on Linking Priorities, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1996).
- Taskforce Member, Americans with Disabilities Act Signage Task Force: Love Library renumbering project, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1995).
- Member, Public Relations Information Forum, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1994 - 1995).
- Committee Member, Ergonomics Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1994 - February 1995).
- Secretary, Library Instruction Program Group, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (January 1993 - June 1994).
- Taskforce Member, Brittle Books Task Force, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1993).
- Taskforce Member, Uniform Titles Task Force, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1993).
- Taskforce Member, Task Force on Disaster Preparedness for the University Libraries, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1987 - 1993).
- Taskforce Member, Microforms Analytics Database Preparation and Loading Task Force, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1992).
- Committee Member, Academic Year Appointments Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (September 1991 - April 1992).
- Taskforce Member, Task Force to Examine Full vs. Minimal Level Cataloging, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (August 1991 - March 1992).
- Committee Member, Collection Development Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1988 - 1991).
- Chair, Library/Bibliographic Instruction Working Group, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (April 1991 - November 1991).
- Member, IRIS Fund Accounting Working Group, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1990).
- Member, Approval Plan Adjustments Project, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1989 - 1990).
- Member, Location Codes Working Group (IRIS), Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (April 1990).
- Committee Chair, Promotions Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1988).

- Taskforce Member, Title Change Task Force (also called Successive Titles Ad Hoc Committee), Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1988).
- Committee Chair, Library Appreciation Week Committee, for Library Appreciation Week, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (October 12, 1987 - October 16, 1987).
- Committee Chair, Tenure Committee Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1985).
- Committee Member, Ad Hoc Committee to Review the Library Faculty Bylaws, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1984 - 1985).
- Committee Member, Appeals and Grievance Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1984 - 1985).
- Parliamentarian, Library Faculty, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (September 1982 - August 1984).
- University Libraries representative, "The University of Nebraska Libraries" brochure task force, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1983).
- Committee Member, Ad Hoc Committee on Collection Development Policy, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1982 - 1983).
- Committee Chair, Library Faculty, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (December 1980 - August 1982).
- Committee Chair, Liaison Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (November 1980 - August 1982).
- Committee Member, Liaison Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (September 1980 - August 1982).
- Committee Member, Committee on Academic Rank, Tenure and Salaries, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1978 - 1981).
- Committee Member, Ad Hoc Committee on Collection Evaluation, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (October 1981).
- Committee Chair, Committee on Academic Rank, Tenure and Salaries, Libraries, University of Nebraska. (1979 - 1980).
- Academic Program Review, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1979).
- Secretary, Committee on Academic Rank, Tenure and Salaries, Libraries, University of Nebraska. (1978 - 1979).
- Committee Chair, Library Instruction Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1974 - 1975).
- Committee Member, Library Instruction Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1973 - 1975).

University Service

- Committee Member, UNL Medieval and Renaissance Studies. Advisory Committee Member. (2008 - Present).
- Committee Member, UNL Medieval-Renaissance Group Library Committee. (1996 - Present).
- Member, University of Nebraska-Lincoln (UNL) Medieval-Renaissance Group. (1994 - Present).
- Trevelyan Miscellany of 1608 celebration, Medieval and Renaissance Studies Group/University Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (March 29, 2009).
- Committee Co-Chair, Elizabeth I: Ruler and Legend Planning Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (April 2004 - March 2006).
- Member, Freshman Reading Group (First Year Students Orientation). (2001).
- Member, Freshman Reading Group, (First Year Students Orientation). (2000).
- Member, Freshman Reading Group (First Year Students Orientation). (1998).
- Committee Member, Cather Colloquium Planning Committee on "Willa Cather's University Days: A Centennial Celebration, 1895-1995". (1994 - 1995).
- Chair, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Extension and Service Council. (July 1989 - June 1991).
- Committee Member, Subcommittee of the Chancellor's Outreach Committee. (October 1989).
- Secretary, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Extension and Service Council. (September 1988 - June 1989).

- Committee Member, Human Rights Committee of the University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (September 1982 - 1984).
- Treasurer, American Association of University Professors, UNL Chapter. (1982 - 1983).
- Committee Member, American Association of University Professors, UNL Chapter, Member of Executive Committee. (1982 - 1983).
- Committee Chair, Honorary Degrees Committee of the University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1982).
- Committee Member, Honorary Degrees Committee of the University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1980 - 1982).

Professional Service

- Committee Member, ACRL Literatures in English Section Executive Committee. (2008 - Present).
- Committee Member, Lunch at the Library Committee, Nebraska Literary Heritage Association. (2005 - Present).
- Board member, Nebraska Literary Heritage Association. (2005 - Present).
- Secretary, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha of Nebraska Chapter. (March 2003 - Present).
- Alpha of Nebraska Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa. (1978 - Present).
- Committee Chair, LES Planning Committee. (2008 - 2010).
- President, Nebraska Literary Heritage Association. (May 2008 - May 2009).
- Past Chair of Literatures in English Section, ALA, Association of College and Research Libraries. (July 2007 - June 2008).
- Email Discussion Lists (LESExec) Moderator, Literatures in English Section, Association of College and Research Libraries, American Library Association. (April 2002 - 2007).
- Chair of Literatures in English Section, Association of College and Research Libraries, American Library Association. (July 2006 - June 2007).
- Committee Chair, 2007 LES Conference Program Planning Committee. (January 2006 - June 2007).
- Vice-Chair/Chair Elect of Literatures in English Section, Association of College and Research Libraries, American Library Association. (July 2005 - June 2006).
- Email Discussion Lists (LES-L) Moderator, Literatures in English Section, Association of College and Research Libraries, American Library Association. (April 2000 - January 2006).
- Board Member, Nebraska Center for the Book. (February 2000 - October 2005).
- Board Member, Journals of the Lewis and Clark Expedition Online Advisory Board. (April 2004 - July 29, 2005).
- Committee Member, ACRL Literatures in English Section Executive Committee. (April 2000 - June 2005).
- Committee Member, ACRL Literatures in English Section Publications Committee. (2000 - June 2005).
- Textual and editorial assistance, Mel Krutz's Reading and Writing Nebraska: A Survey of Our State's Book Discussion and Writing Groups, Nebraska Center for the Book, Lincoln, NE. (2004).
- Committee Member, Book Festival Planning Committee, Nebraska Book Festival, Nebraska Center for the Book. (2003 - 2004).
- Text Studies (UNL). (1999 - 2004).
- Past-President, Nebraska Book Festival/Nebraska Center for the Book. (November 2003 - November 2004).
- Committee Member, Book Festival Planning Committee, Nebraska Book Festival, Nebraska Center for the Book. (2002 - 2003).
- Committee Member, Membership Committee, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha of Nebraska Chapter. (2001 - 2003).
- President, Nebraska Book Festival/Nebraska Center for the Book. (November 2002 - November 2003).
- Chair/Convener of Literatures in English Section, Association of College and Research Libraries. (July 2001 - September 2002).

- Coordinated web site development with Tim Mahoney (History); Jan Jensen (Membership Secretary, PBK); and Karen Caruso (web site designer), Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha of Nebraska Chapter. (September 2000).
- Invited participant, College of Arts and Sciences Text Group Retreat, Lied Center, Nebraska City, Nebraska. (May 10, 1998 - May 11, 1998).
- Chair, Book Exhibits, 6th Annual Nebraska Literature Festival. (1996).
- Committee Member, MLA/ALA "MLA Bibliography Scope and Overlap" Committee. (January 1991 - 1996).
- Committee Co-Chair, Book Exhibits, 3rd Annual Nebraska Literature Festival Planning Committee. (1993).
- Editor and proofreader, Katherine L. Walter's Saving the Past to Enrich the Future: A Plan for Preserving Information Resources in Kansas, Kansas Library Network Board, Topeka. (1993).
- Committee Member, Local Arrangements Committee, College and University Section. Spring Conference, Nebraska Library Association. (1993).
- President, Association of Architecture School Librarians. (1987 - 1988).
- Vice-President, Association of Architecture School Librarians. (1986 - 1987).
- Committee Chair, Nebraska Library Association Bylaws Committee, Nebraska Library Association. (1983 - 1984).
- Committee Member, Nebraska Library Association Bylaws Committee, Nebraska Library Association. (September 1982 - 1984).
- Committee Member, Nominations Committee, Association of Architecture School Librarians. (1983).
- President, Alpha of Nebraska Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa. (1981 - May 1982).
- Vice-President, Alpha of Nebraska Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa. (1980 - 1981).
- Designed flyer cover and program proceedings cover (art work only), American Library Association Pre-Conference, RASD History Section, "Genealogy and Local History Reference Services," University of San Francisco. (June 24, 1981 - June 26, 1981).
- Textual and editorial assistance, Kathryn Renfro Lundy's Women View Librarianship: Nine Perspectives, ACRL Publications in Librarianship no. 41, American Library Association, Chicago. (1980).
- Committee Member, Fall 1979 Conference Planning Committee, Nebraska Library Association. (1978 - 1979).
- Designed flyer and stationary, Fall 1979 Nebraska Library Association Conference, Nebraska Library Association, Lincoln. (November 1, 1979 - November 2, 1979).
- Editor, Special section on library instruction in Nebraska, Nebraska Library Association Quarterly. (December 1978).
- Committee Member, Nebraska Library Association Personnel Committee, Nebraska Library Association. (1976 - 1978).

Professional Memberships

- Nebraska Center for the Book. (2000 - Present).
- American Library Association, Association of College and Research Libraries, University Libraries Section. (1990 - Present).
- American Library Association, Association of College and Research Libraries, Literatures in English Section (formerly English and American Literature Section). (1988 - Present).
- Nebraska Library Association, College and University Section. (1976 - Present).
- American Association of University Professors. (1975 - Present).
- American Library Association. (1975 - Present).
- Nebraska Online Users' Group. (1990 - 1993).
- Arts Section, American Library Association, Association of College and Research Libraries. (1980 - 1990).
- Bibliographic Instruction Section, American Library Association, Association of College and Research Libraries. (1980 - 1990).

- Social Responsibilities Round Table, American Library Association, Association of College and Research Libraries. (1980 - 1990).
- Association of Architecture School Librarians. (1981 - 1989).
- ARLIS: Art Libraries Society of North America. (1980 - 1989).
- Visual Resources Association. (1980 - 1989).

TEACHING

Directed Student Learning

UCARE, "Lowenberg Collection Images," Other (Within University of Nebraska-Lincoln). (August 2008 - December 2009).
Advised: Erin Mettling

Consulting

Academic, Consultant for "The Regina Collection: A Comprehensive Research Library of Canadian Plains Material," grant. (April 1991).

Lincoln City Planning Department. (1984).

Sheldon Art Gallery, Lincoln. (1984).

Bellevue College, Bellevue, Nebraska. (June 1983 - December 1983).

Nebraska Alcohol and Drug Information Clearinghouse, Lincoln. (September 1978 - April 1979).

Awards and Honors

Other

- Invited participant in the first Faculty Retreat, Senior Vice-Chancellor for Academic Affairs. (November 5, 1999).
- Nominated for University of Nebraska-Lincoln Distinguished Teaching Award. (1995).
- H.W. Wilson Scholarship, University of Iowa School of Library Science. (1972).
- Phi Beta Kappa. (1972).
- Mortar Board. (1971).
- National Merit Scholarship Finalist. (1968).
- Sponsored Merit Scholarship (four year scholarship). (1968).

Joan L. Konecky

Associate Professor
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
N219 LLN 4100
(402) 472-2554
jkonecky1@unl.edu

Education

MA, University of Denver, Denver, CO, 1981.

BA, Nebraska Wesleyan University, Lincoln, NE, 1980.

Major: Biological Sciences

Supporting Areas of Emphasis: Natural Sciences and Library Sciences

Professional Positions

Electronic Reference Services Librarian, Associate Professor, Love Library, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.

(1994 - Present)

Coordinator for Electronic Reference Services. Provide assistance at the Reference Desk.

Provide staff training and support for electronic resources. Participate in library planning and management. Provide general and electronic reference service. Provide consultation services related to database searching and access to electronic resources. Serve as Liaison librarian for UNMC College of Nursing – Lincoln Division, UNMC College of Dentistry, and UNL School of Natural Resources.

Awarded Continuous Appointment, Associate Professor, University of Nebraska -Lincoln.

(1996)

Computer Search Services Coordinator, Associate Professor, Love Library, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.

(1990 - 1994)

Coordinator for Electronic Reference Services and the Computer Search Services. Provide assistance at the Reference Desk. Develop Electronic Reference and Search Service policies, procedures and forms. Administer statistics. Provide staff training and support for electronic resources. Participate in library planning and management. Supervise 1.5 FTE Library Assistants. Provide general and electronic reference service. Provide consultation services related to database searching and access to electronic resources. Serve as Liaison librarian for UNMC College of Nursing-Lincoln Division, Sportsmedicine and Health and Human Resources. Serve as Automated Systems Office contact, providing intermediate troubleshooting and assistance.

Awarded Continuous Appointment, Associate Professor, University of Nebraska Medical Center.

(1990)

Head, Reference Department, Assistant Professor, McGoogan Library of Medicine, University of Nebraska Medical Center, Omaha, NE.

(1988 - 1990)

Supervised three professional librarians, one technologist and 0.5 FTE library assistant.

Developed departmental policies and procedures. Coordinated the Online Search Service, including BRS, NLM, Dialog, and Wilsonline. Coordinated education and liaison services. Provided general and electronic reference service. Liaison for the Schools of Allied health. Resource person for computer hardware and software use and troubleshooting.

**Medical Reference Librarian, Assistant Professor, McGoogan Library of Medicine,
University of Nebraska Medical Center, Omaha, NE.**

(1983 - 1988)

Provided general and electronic reference service. Performed online searches using, BRS, Dialog, NLM and Wilsonline systems. Provided bibliographic instruction. Taught workshops on end user searching. Developed instructional manuals and other materials. Provided consumer health information via the Consumer Health Information Resource Service (CHIRS) program. Liaison for the College of Pharmacy and the Schools of Allied Health. Resource person for computer hardware/software use and troubleshooting.

**Acting Head of Reference, Assistant Professor, McGoogan Library of Medicine, University
of Nebraska Medical Center, Omaha, NE.**

(December 1986 - March 1987)

**Reference Librarian, Online Coordinator, Reinert Alumni Library, Creighton University,
Omaha, NE.**

(1981 - 1983)

Provided general reference service, bibliographic instruction and reference collection maintenance. Managed the Computer Search Service and Interlibrary Loan departments, supervising ILL Technician and student assistants. Participated in departmental planning and policy development. Acting Head of Reference, 1981-1982, on a rotating basis.

**Hospital Librarianship Trainee, Denver Veterans Administration Medical Center Library,
Denver, CO.**

(April 1981 - September 1981)

RESEARCH

Published Intellectual Contributions

Refereed Journal Articles

Konecky, J. L., Rosenquist-Buhler, C. (1995). Web Browsers: Untangling the World Wide Web. *Education Libraries*, 19(1), 13-19.

Reidelbach, M. A., Willis, D. B., Konecky, J. L., Rasmussen, R. J., Stark, J. (1988). An Introduction to Independent Learning Skills for Incoming Medical Students. *Bulletin of the Medical Library Association*, 76(2), 159-163.

Conference Proceedings

Rosenquist-Buhler, C., Konecky, J. L., Swann, J. (1995). *Organizing the Internet: Developing a Library Research Gopher* (pp. 85-95). New York: IOLS '95 Proceedings of the Tenth National Conference on Integrated Online Library Systems.

Journal Articles

Konecky, J. L. (1994). Networking CD-ROMS and the Evolution of an Electronic Information System. *Nebraska Library Association Quarterly*, 25(4), 35-43.

Periodicals

Johnson, K. A., Konecky, J. L. (1998). *Many Electronic Indexes Migrate from SDN to the Web* (ed., vol. 13, pp. 3). The Link: Newsletter of the University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries.

Johnson, K. A., Konecky, J. L. (1996). *Many More FirstSearch Databases Available Now* (ed., vol. 12, pp. 4, chart 5-6). The Link: Newsletter of the University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries.

Konecky, J. L. (1990). *Research Assistance: Computer Searching at the University Libraries* (1st ed., vol. 6, pp. 1-2). The Link: Newsletter of the University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries.

Other

Konecky, J. L. (1995). *Book review of From A to Z39.50: A Network Primer by James J. Michael and Mark Hennebusch* (Westport, CT: Mecklermedia, 1993) (3rd ed., vol. 14, pp. 183). Library Software Review.

Konecky, J. L. (1994). *Book review of 101 Desktop Publishing and Graphics Programs by Patrick Dewey* (Chicago, IL: American Library Association, 1993) (1st ed., vol. 13, pp. 63-64). Library Software Review.

Konecky, J. L. (1990). *Six book reviews*. Phoenix, AZ: Science and Technology Annual Reference Review, Oryx Press.

Konecky, J. L. (1989). *24 book reviews*. Phoenix, AZ: Science and Technology Annual Reference Review, Oryx Press.

Presentations Given

Wolfe, J. A., Boden, D. W., Konecky, J. L., Mountain Plains Library Association, Poster Session, "Connecting Print Titles with Their Electronic Alter Egos in the Catalog: Analysis and Full Disclosure." (April 2009).

Konecky, J. L., College of Dentistry Faculty Lunch N' Learn session, "Electronic retrieval of information from journals, e-journals, and databases." (October 10, 2008).

Konecky, J. L., Boden, D. W., Wolfe, J. A., 2008 American Library Association Annual Conference, "Connecting Print Titles with Their Electronic Alter Egos in the Catalog: analysis and full disclosure (Poster Session)," Anaheim, CA. (June 28, 2008).

Konecky, J. L., Boden, D. W., Wolfe, J. A., 2008 Nebraska Library Association/Technical Services Round Table Spring Meeting, "Connecting Print Titles with Their Electronic Alter Egos in the Catalog: analysis and full disclosure." (April 25, 2008).

Konecky, J. L., Allison, D., Royster, P. B., Maxey-Harris, C., 2008 Nebraska University Technology Group (NU Tech) Information Technology Day – Cultivating Technology, "Connecting the dots between information sources." (March 19, 2008).

Konecky, J. L., Boden, D. W., 2006 Nebraska Library Association/Nebraska Educational Media Association Fall Conference, "Your Partners in Service: Discovering Available UNL Libraries Resources," Omaha, Nebraska. (October 27, 2006).

Konecky, J. L., Lincoln City Libraries staff inservice day, "Online resources at the UNL University Libraries." (April 27, 2001).

Johnson, K. A., Konecky, J. L., UNL Board of Regents, President Smith, and other guests, "Presentation about the capacities of the new web version of IRIS." (December 13, 1996).

- Konecky, J. L., Rosenquist-Buhler, C., 1995 Tri-Conference -- Mountain Plains Library Association, North Dakota Library Association, South Dakota Library Association, "Distance Education and the Virtual Library," Sioux Falls, SD. (October 1995).
- Konecky, J. L., Rosenquist-Buhler, C., Swann, J., Integrated Online Library Systems (IOLS) '95 Conference, "Organizing the Internet: Developing a Library Research Gopher," New York. (May 1995).
- Konecky, J. L., Rosenquist-Buhler, C., College and University Section, Nebraska Library Association, "Structuring Chaos: Internet Access Development," Omaha, Nebraska. (May 19, 1995).
- Konecky, J. L., Rosenquist-Buhler, C., Mountain Plains Library Association Annual Conference, "Structuring Chaos: Bringing Up an Internet Gopher," Lake Tahoe. (October 1994).
- Konecky, J. L., NEBASE Annual Meeting, "The Internet/NREN and Libraries panel member," Lincoln, Nebraska. (June 3, 1993).
- Konecky, J. L., FirstSearch Interest Group, American Library Association Midwinter Meeting, "Presentation (Invited Speaker)," Denver, CO. (January 1993).
- Konecky, J. L., University of Nebraska at Omaha, "Local Libraries Forum panel member." (January 1993).
- Konecky, J. L., FirstSearch Interest Group, Library and Information Technology Association Third National Conference, "Presentation (Invited Speaker)," Denver, CO. (September 1992).
- Konecky, J. L., Willis, D., Nebraska Online Users Group Seminar, "Medical Searching for Non-medical Libraries," Omaha. (June 17, 1988).
- Konecky, J. L., Reidelbach, M. A., Rasmussen, R. J., Stark, J., Annual Medical Library Association Conference, "Alliance in Medical Education: Librarians, Basic Scientists, Clinicians," Portland, Oregon. (May 17, 1987).
- Konecky, J. L., Reidelbach, M. A., Annual Medical Library Association Conference, "Medical and Library Education: A New Partnership (poster session)," Portland, Oregon. (May 17, 1987).
- Konecky, J. L., Midcontinental Medical Library Association Conference, "Evolving Beyond the Reference Desk: A Comprehensive Information Access Program," Jackson, Wyoming. (September 3, 1986).
- Konecky, J. L., Annual Medical Library Association Conference, "LibStat - Computer Search Statistics Program (poster session)," Minneapolis, MN. (May 17, 1986).
- Konecky, J. L., Midcontinental Medical Library Association Conference, "Information Access Components (poster session)," Jackson, Wyoming. (September 3, 1984).

Intellectual Contributions in Submission

Other

- Wolfe, J. A., Konecky, J. L., Boden, D. W. *Connecting Print Titles with Their Electronic Alter Egos in the Catalog: University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries experience*. Portal: Libraries and the Academy.

SERVICE

College Service

- Committee Chair, Computer Search Services Policy & Procedures Revision Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries.
- Group Member, Public computers advisory group, ERM Resource Record subcommittee, ERM (Electronic Resource Management) Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (2008 - Present).
- Public computers advisory group, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (2008 - Present).
- Committee Member, E-resource Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (2006 - Present).
- Group Member, RefWorks Promotion Group, ERM Resource Record subcommittee, ERM (Electronic Resource Management) Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (2006 - Present).
- Group Member, RefWorks Promotion Group, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (2006 - Present).
- Member, Research & Instruction Services Department Advisory Group, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (2003 - Present).
- Committee Member, Collection Development Committee (CDC), University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (2001 - Present).
- Training Team, Central Reference Services, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1996 - Present).
- Encore metadata advisory group, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (2008).
- QuestionPoint Chat Transcript Review project, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (2008).
- Committee Member, Ebook Platforms, Collection Development Committee (CDC), University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (2007 - 2008).
- Committee Member, Cataloging E-resources Process and Guidelines, Collection Development Committee (CDC), University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (2007).
- Committee Member, Library Deposit and Retrieval Facility (LDRF) Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (2007).
- MetaFind Advisory Group, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (2006 - 2007).
- Committee Member, E-resources Lists Review Group, Collection Development Committee (CDC), University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (2006).
- Committee Member, ERM (Electronic Resource Management) Committee. (2006).
- Committee Member, ERM Display subcommittee, ERM (Electronic Resource Management) Committee. (2006).
- ERM Resource Record subcommittee, ERM (Electronic Resource Management) Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (2006).
- Committee Member, Google Scholar subcommittee, Collection Development Committee (CDC), University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (2006).
- Committee Member, Love Kiosk & Signage Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (2006).
- WebBridge Advisory Group, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (2005 - 2006).
- Committee Member, E-journal Access Committee, Collection Development Committee (CDC), University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (2004 - 2006).
- Reference Staffing Review Group, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (2004 - 2006).
- Beta version WebOPAC Advisory Group, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (2005).
- Committee Member, Library Instruction Room (LIR) Presenter's Station subcommittee, Collection Development Committee (CDC), University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (2005).
- OPAC Display Work Group, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (2004).
- Committee Chair, Search Committee, Microcomputer Search Specialist, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (2004).

- Committee Member, Wiley e-journal package subcommittee, Collection Development Committee (CDC), University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (2004).
- Serials Prioritization Project Team, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (2002 - 2003).
- Electronic Resources Program Group, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1992 - 2003).
- Vice Chair, University Libraries Faculty, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (2001 - 2002).
- Committee Member, Policy, Program & Budget Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (2000 - 2002).
- Committee Member, Automated Systems Office Computer Specialist Search Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (2001).
- Taskforce Member, Ebscohost Taskforce, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (2001).
- Committee Chair, Head of Interlibrary Loan Department Search Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (2001).
- Taskforce Member, Millennium Serials Taskforce, Serials Check-in and Claims Group, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (2001).
- Committee Chair, Search Committee, Head of Interlibrary Loan Department, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (2001).
- Committee Member, Liaison Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (2000 - 2001).
- Committee Chair, Search Committee, ASO Computer Specialist, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (2000 - 2001).
- Committee Member, Compton Room Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1999 - 2001).
- Committee Chair, Nominating Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (2000).
- Committee Member, Nominating Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1998 - 2000).
- Taskforce Member, Reference Group Taskforce, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1999).
- Committee on Academic Rank and Tenure, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1995 - 1999).
- Secretary, Committee on Academic Rank and Tenure, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1996 - 1998).
- CDC/ERPG Joint Taskforce on SDN Database Alternatives, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1997).
- Committee Member, Central Reference Services (CRS) Reference Desk Planning Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1997).
- Committee Member, Librarian Instruction Librarian Search Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1997).
- Committee Member, Love Library Computer Lab Planning Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1997).
- Taskforce Chair, Iris Menu Structure Revision Taskforce (web IRIS project), University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1995 - 1997).
- Committee Member, Librarian Instruction Librarian Search Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1996).
- URL/MARC 856 Field Taskforce, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1996).
- Committee Chair, Appeals & Grievances Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1995 - 1996).
- Committee Member, Appeals & Grievances Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1994 - 1996).
- CD-ROM Security Taskforce, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1995).
- Committee Member, Central Reference Services Staff Sharing Program, Search Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1995).
- Committee Member, Liaison Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1994 - 1995).

- Committee Member, Nominating Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1992 - 1995).
- Committee Chair, Committee on the Nebraska Catalogs Telnet Access menu on IRIS, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1994).
- University of Nebraska Council of Libraries (UNCL) Database Implementation Group, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1993 - 1994).
- Secretary, Academic Activities Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1992 - 1994).
- Compton Room Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1992 - 1994).
- Treasurer, Joint Staff Committee on Library Staff Activities, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1992 - 1994).
- CD-ROM Transition Taskforce (Government Documents), University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1993).
- Gopher Development Team, UNL Libraries Gopher, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1993).
- Information Access Handout Series Taskforce, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1993).
- Keyword Search on OCLC Taskforce, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1993).
- UnCover Document Delivery Implementation Group, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1993).
- UNL Lexis/Nexis Implementation Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1993).
- Committee Member, Interlibrary Loan/Resource Sharing Coordinator Search Committee, Reopened, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (September 1993).
- Committee Member, Interlibrary Loan/Resource Sharing Coordinator, Search Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (March 1993).
- Computer Search Services/CD-ROM Working Group, Public Services Analysis, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1992).
- Committee Member, Coordinator of Automated Systems Office Search Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1992).
- Interlibrary Loan/Computer Search Services Space Planning Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1992).
- Committee Chair, IRIS Plus Copcard Devices Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1992).
- Committee Chair, IRIS Plus Instructional Materials Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1992).
- University of Nebraska Council of Libraries (UNCL) Lexis/Nexis Access Taskforce, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1992).
- Committee Member, Central Reference Services Department Student Assistants Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1991 - 1992).
- Committee Member, FirstSearch Evaluation Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1991).
- Committee Member, Software Issues Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1990).
- Committee Member, Library Faculty Grievance Committee, University of Nebraska Medical Center. (1988 - 1990).
- Committee Member, Bibliographic Instruction Librarian, Search Committee, University of Nebraska Medical Center. (1989).
- Committee Member, Reference Librarian, Search Committee, University of Nebraska Medical Center. (1988).
- Committee Member, Reference Librarian, Search Committee, University of Nebraska Medical Center. (1988).
- Taskforce Member, University of Nebraska Council of Libraries (UNCL) Taskforce on Marketing and Joint Promotion of Libraries, University of Nebraska Medical Center. (1986 - 1988).

- Taskforce Member, University of Nebraska Council of Libraries (UNCL) Taskforce on Reference Technology, University of Nebraska Medical Center. (1985 - 1988).
- Committee Member, Head, Cataloging Department, Search Committee, University of Nebraska Medical Center. (1987).
- Committee Member, Head, Serials Department, Search Committee, University of Nebraska Medical Center. (1987).
- Committee Member, Peer Review Committee for Tenure, University of Nebraska Medical Center. (1987).
- Committee Member, LEON (online catalog) Education Committee, University of Nebraska Medical Center. (1986 - 1987).
- Committee Member, LEON (online catalog) MiniMedline Committee, University of Nebraska Medical Center. (1986 - 1987).
- Committee Chair, Library Faculty Grievance Committee, University of Nebraska Medical Center. (1986).
- Co-Chair, Library United Way Campaign, University of Nebraska Medical Center. (1986).
- Committee Member, Library Faculty Grievance Committee, University of Nebraska Medical Center. (1983 - 1986).
- Committee Member, Peer Review Committee for Promotion, University of Nebraska Medical Center. (1985).
- Committee Member, Peer Review Committee for Tenure, University of Nebraska Medical Center. (1985).
- Committee Member, Reference Librarian, Search Committee, University of Nebraska Medical Center. (1984).

University Service

- Member, Faculty Senate Executive Board, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2008 - 2010).
- Senator, Faculty Senate, District L01 A/B, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2001 - 2010).
- Member, University Judicial Board, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2005 - 2009).
- Committee Member, Academic Senate Committee on Committees, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2004 - 2008).
- Committee Member, External Review Committee, UNL Office of Judicial Affairs, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2007).
- Committee Chair, Academic Senate Committee on Committees, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2006).
- Alternate, University Judicial Board, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2003 - 2004).
- Committee Member, Intercollegiate Athletics Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2001 - 2004).
- Committee Member, Search Committee for Director of Student Judicial Affairs, University Student Affairs, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2003).
- Committee Chair, Intercollegiate Athletics Committee Scheduling Oversight subcommittee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2002 - 2003).
- Committee Member, Intercollegiate Athletics Committee Scheduling Oversight Subcommittee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2001 - 2003).
- Member, University Judicial Board, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1998 - 2002).
- Panel Member, ARRC Grievance Panel, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2001).
- Committee Member, Academic Rights and Responsibilities Committee (ARRC), University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1998 - 2001).
- Chair, University Judicial Board, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1999 - 2000).
- Alternate, University Judicial Board, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1997 - 1998).
- Senator, Faculty Senate, District L01 A/B, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1996 - 1997).
- Committee Chair, Parking Advisory Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1995 - 1996).
- Alternate, University Judicial Board, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1994 - 1995).
- Member, University Judicial Board, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1993 - 1994).

- Vice-President/President-Elect, Faculty Senate, University of Nebraska Medical Center. (1989 - 1990).
- Board Member, Faculty Senate Executive Board, University of Nebraska Medical Center. (1988 - 1990).
- Senator, Faculty Senate, University of Nebraska Medical Center. (1988 - 1990).

Professional Service

- Lincoln Health Sciences Libraries Group. (1996 - Present).
- Mountain Plains Library Association, Mountain Plains Library Association Administration Committee. (2005 - 2007).
- Mountain Plains Library Association, Mountain Plains Library Association Bylaws and Procedures Committee, (Committees merged and name changed to Administration Committee). (2004 - 2005).
- Committee Member, Nebraska Library Association, 2002 Annual NLA/NEMA Conference Local Arrangements Committee, Printed Program Committee. (2002).
- Treasurer, Nebraska Library Association, College and University Section. (1999 - 2002).
- Nebraska Library Association, College and University Section, Executive Board. (1999 - 2002).
- Committee Chair, Nebraska Library Association, Bylaws and Handbook Committee. (2000 - 2001).
- Nebraska Library Association, NLA Executive Board. (2000 - 2001).
- Committee Member, Nebraska Library Association, Bylaws and Handbook Committee. (1999 - 2001).
- Treasurer, Lincoln Health Sciences Libraries Group. (1997 - 2000).
- Committee Co-Chair, Nebraska Library Association, 1999 Annual NLA/NEMA Conference Local Arrangements Committee, Registration Committee. (1998 - 1999).
- Committee Chair, Nebraska Library Association, College and University Section, Chair, Nominating Committee. (1997 - 1998).
- Nebraska Library Association, College and University Section, NLAQ Editorial Board. (1996 - 1998).
- Committee Member, Nebraska Library Association, College and University Section, 1997 Joint Iowa/Nebraska Conference Committee. (1996 - 1997).
- Committee Chair, Nebraska Library Association, Membership Committee. (1993 - 1994).
- Committee Member, Nebraska Library Association, Membership Committee. (1993 - 1994).
- Secretary, Special Libraries Association, Omaha Area Chapter. (1993 - 1994).
- Committee Chair, Nebraska Library Association, 1992 Annual NLA/NEMA Conference Local Arrangements Committee, Program Subcommittee. (1992).
- Nebraska Library Association, Information Technology and Access in Nebraska Working Group. (1992).
- Secretary, Midcontinental Chapter of the Medical Library Association. (1991).
- Committee Member, Midcontinental Chapter of the Medical Library Association, Bylaws Committee. (1989 - 1991).
- Special and Institutional Section Chair, Nebraska Library Association. (1990).
- Treasurer, Special Libraries Association, Omaha Area Chapter. (1987 - 1990).
- Vice Chair/Chair-elect, Nebraska Library Association, Special and Institutional Section. (1989).
- Committee Member, Nebraska Library Association, 1988 Tri-Conference Planning Committee, NLA/NEMA/MPLA, Program Subcommittee. (1987 - 1988).
- Program Coordinator/Treasurer, Nebraska Online Users Group. (1984 - 1988).
- Committee Chair, Nebraska Library Association, Committee on Intellectual Freedom. (1987).
- Committee Member, Nebraska Library Association, Committee on Intellectual Freedom. (1985 - 1987).
- Secretary/Treasurer, Special Libraries Association, Omaha Area Chapter. (1985 - 1987).
- Committee Member, Metro Omaha National Library Week Committee (Ad Hoc), Publicity Subcommittee. (1984 - 1986).

- Committee Member, Special Libraries Association, Omaha Area Chapter, Program Committee. (1983 - 1986).
- Committee Member, Special Libraries Association, Omaha Area Chapter, Nominating Committee. (1982 - 1985).
- Committee Member, Midcontinental Chapter of the Medical Library Association, 1984 Conference Planning Committee, Equipment Committee. (1983 - 1984).
- Committee Member, Midcontinental Chapter of the Medical Library Association, 1984 Conference Planning Committee, Housing and Facilities Committee. (1983 - 1984).
- Committee Chair, Special Libraries Association, Omaha Area Chapter, Nominating Committee. (1983).

Professional Memberships

- American Library Association, Association of College & Research Libraries, Bibliographic Instruction Section.
- American Library Association, Association of College & Research Libraries, Extended Campus Library Services Section.
- American Library Association, Association of College & Research Libraries, University Libraries Section.
- American Library Association, Reference and Adult Services Division, Business Reference & Services Section.
- American Library Association, Reference and Adult Services Division, Machine-Assisted Reference Services Section.
- American Library Association, Reference and Adult Services Division, Management and Operation of Public Service Section.
- Midcontinental Chapter of the Medical Library Association. (1998 - Present).
- Mountain Plains Library Association. (1994 - Present).
- Nebraska Library Association, College and University Section. (1989 - Present).
- Nebraska Library Association. (1981 - Present).
- American Library Association. (1991 - 2004).
- American Library Association, Library and Information Technology Association. (1991 - 2004).
- American Library Association, Library and Information Technology Association Distributed Systems and Networks Interest Group. (1992 - 1997).
- American Library Association, New Members Round Table. (1991 - 1995).
- Chair, American Library Association, Library and Information Technology Association Distributed Systems and Networks Interest Group. (1994).
- American Library Association, Association of College & Research Libraries. (1991 - 1993).
- American Library Association, Reference and Adult Services Division. (1991 - 1993).
- Nebraska Online Users Group. (1981 - 1992).
- Mountain Plains Library Association. (1991).
- Medical Library Association, Consumer and Patient Health Information Section. (1988 - 1991).
- Medical Library Association, Public Services Section. (1988 - 1991).
- Midcontinental Chapter of the Medical Library Association. (1983 - 1991).
- Medical Library Association. (1981 - 1991).
- Special Libraries Association, Omaha Area Chapter. (1981 - 1991).
- Metro Omaha National Library Week Committee (Ad Hoc). (1984 - 1986).
- Nebraska Library Association, College and University Section. (1981 - 1983).

Kent E. LaCombe
Lecturer
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
N202 LLN 4100
(402) 472-2516
klacombe2@unl.edu

Education

- Ph D, Kansas State University, 2010.
Major: Environmental History
- MLS, Emporia State University, 2006.
- MA, Kansas State University, 2001.
Major: Native American History
- BA, Western Michigan University, 1998.
Major: History
Supporting Areas of Emphasis: Political Science
- A.A., Alpena Community College, 1995.
Major: History

Professional Positions

Reference Librarian, University of Nebraska.

(August 2009 - Present)

Provide library reference services for the campus community at the University of Nebraska.

Instructor, University of Vermont.

(January 2009 - April 2009)

Providing instruction for the course Native American History. Responsible for class lectures, exams, grading, and supporting students as needed.

Assistant Director, Brownell Library.

(May 2007 - January 2009)

Responsible for personnel management, facilities oversight, all internal network maintenance, reference services, cataloguing, database research, community outreach, long range planning, preservation decisions, recordkeeping, and departmental budget management. Assist patrons of all ages. Work cooperatively with the director and library board.

Instructor, University of Vermont.

(January 2008 - May 2008)

Providing instruction for the course Native American History. Responsible for class lectures, exams, grading, and supporting students as needed.

Instructor, University of Vermont.

(August 2007 - December 2007)

Provided instruction for the course History of the United States Until 1876. Responsible for class lectures, exams, grading, and supporting students as needed.

Instructor, University of Vermont.

(January 2007 - May 2007)

Providing instruction for the course Native American History. Responsible for class lectures, exams, grading, and supporting students as needed.

Instructor, University of Vermont.

(September 2006 - December 2006)

Provided instruction for the courses History of the United States Until 1876 and Native American History. Responsible for class lectures, exams, grading, and supporting students as needed.

Instructor, University of Vermont.

(January 2006 - April 2006)

Provided instruction for the course Introduction to the Environmental History of the United States. Responsible for class lectures, exams, grading, and supporting students as needed.

Graduate Research Assistant, Kansas State University.

(September 2004 - July 2005)

Wrote and edited Embracing Environmental Innovations and Strengthening Staff, educational modules related to environmental design and change in long term care, part of the PEAK-ED initiative (Promoting Excellent Alternatives in Kansas), for long term care administration and staff.

Instructor, Kansas State University.

(March 2005 - May 2005)

Provided instruction for the course American History Since 1865. Responsible for class lectures, exams, grading, and supporting students as needed.

Search and Sorting Supervisor, Hale Library, Kansas State University.

(March 2002 - September 2004)

Responsible for library stacks containing 1.5 million collection items, searched missing materials, updated collections database, supervised up to 18 student employees, managed circulation operations in absence of supervisor, collected fines, and assisted patrons. Served as a committee member of the library's diversity team and preservation team, and worked cooperatively with various library departments.

Research Consultant, Americans for Alaska.

(January 2002 - March 2002)

Completed professional historical consulting and research for the non-profit organization. Located and compiled relevant information for the environmental research project.

Graduate Teaching Assistant, Kansas State University.

(September 2000 - May 2001)

Assisted professor with two courses in American history: American History Since 1865. Assisted in instruction and review sessions, advised and supported the teaching of over 225 students.

Museum Technician, US Cavalry Museum, Fort Riley, KS.

(May 2000 - September 2000)

Involved in artifact preservation, led guided tours, inventoried collections, rotated displays, wrote and edited several articles for Bugle Calls, the official publication of the Fort Riley Museum Division. (Seasonal position)

Student Archivist, Archives & Regional History Collections, Western Michigan University.

(January 1996 - July 1999)

Inventoried and packaged collections, worked on collection development, assisted patrons, worked on genealogical and historical research requests, and participated in compiling and editing the 1999 Guide to the Western Michigan University Archives and Regional History Collections. Worked with patrons from many age groups and backgrounds.

Tutor, Alpena Community College.

(January 1995 - December 1995)

Tutored community college students on an as needed basis for the courses: Western Civilization, Biology, Sociology, Algebra, and American History.

RESEARCH

Published Intellectual Contributions

Journal Articles

LaCombe, K. E. (2000). Fort Riley and the Korean War. *Bugle Calls*, 16(2), 1-6.

Other

LaCombe, K. E. (2005). *Pioneering Change: Strengthening Staff - Education Module to Promote Excellent Alternatives in Kansas Nursing Homes*. PEAK-ED initiative.

LaCombe, K. E. (2005). *Pioneering Change: Creating Home - Education Module to Promote Excellent Alternative in Kansas Nursing Homes*. PEAK-ED initiative.

Presentations Given

LaCombe, K. E., 49th Annual Conference of the International Association for Great Lakes Research, "Ecological Change and the Great Lakes Commercial Fisheries in the Twentieth Century." (May 22, 2006).

LaCombe, K. E., 45th Annual Missouri Valley History Conference, "People of the Plains: The Crow Indian Nation." (March 8, 2002).

LaCombe, K. E., 2001 Eisenhower Era Symposium, "The Tragedy of Termination," Dwight D. Eisenhower Presidential Library. (May 2, 2001).

LaCombe, K. E., Phi Alpha Theta Regional Convention, "United States West." (April 1998).

LaCombe, K. E., Phi Alpha Theta Regional Convention, "United States West." (March 1997).

Contracts, Grants and Sponsored Research

Grant

LaCombe, Kent E, "Canadian Embassy Graduate Student Fellowship," \$5,000.00. (February 2007).

LaCombe, Kent E, "James C. Carey Graduate Research and Travel Award," \$500.00. (May 2006).

LaCombe, Kent E, "Kansas State University Institute for Military History and 20th Century Studies Research Grant," \$1,500.00. (May 2006).

LaCombe, Kent E, "Leroy and Mary Sullivan Page Graduate Research Award," \$500.00. (May 2006).

LaCombe, Kent E, "Library Science Scholarship," \$1,000.00. (May 2006).

LaCombe, Kent E, "Richard, John, and Valeta Richel Scholarship," \$1,000.00. (August 2005).

LaCombe, Kent E, "James C. Carey Research and Travel Award," \$500.00. (May 2005).

LaCombe, Kent E, "Richard, John, and Valeta Richel Scholarship," \$500.00. (May 2005).

LaCombe, Kent E, "Library Science Scholarship," \$1,500.00. (December 2004).

LaCombe, Kent E, "Richard, John, and Valeta Richel Scholarship," \$500.00. (August 2004).

LaCombe, Kent E, "Kansas State Library Association Scholarship," \$500.00. (July 2004).

LaCombe, Kent E, "American Bindery Scholarship," \$294.00. (May 2004).

LaCombe, Kent E, "Library Science Scholarship," \$1,000.00. (December 2003).

LaCombe, Kent E, "Clifford and Ella Chapman Distinguished Senior Scholarship," \$200.00.
(January 1998).

LaCombe, Kent E, "Distinguished Scholars Transfer Scholarship Award," \$6,000.00. (May 1996).

Research in Progress

"Dawes Revisited: The Tragedy of Termination - Eisenhower's Termination Policy of the 1950s and the Klamath Indian Nation"

SERVICE

Professional Service

- Member, Hale Library's Diversity Team. (January 2003 - September 2004).
- Member, Hale Library's Preservation Team. (March 2002 - September 2004).
- Representative, Kansas State University History Graduate Student Committee. (April 2004).

Professional Memberships

- American Library Association.
- American Society for Environmental History.
- President, WMU's chapter of Phi Alpha Theta History Honor Society. (1997 - 1998).
- Phi Beta Kappa National Honor Society. (April 1998).
- President, WMU's chapter of Phi Alpha Theta History Honor Society. (1996 - 1997).
- Mortar Board Senior Honor Society. (March 1997).
- All/USA - All Michigan Academic Team. (1996).
- Phi Theta Kappa Honor Society. (November 1994).

Consulting

Americans for Alaska. (2002).

Kay E. Logan-Peters

Professor / Department Chairperson
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
221C LLS 4100/308 Arch 0108
(402) 472-1195
klogan-peters1@unl.edu

Education

MA, University of Missouri, Columbia, 1981.
Major: Library Science

BA, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1978.
Major: English

Professional Positions

Chair, Access and Branch Services and Architecture Librarian, University Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.

(June 2003 - Present)

Responsible for the administration and management of access services and small branch libraries, including the circulation department, interlibrary loan, media services, government documents, digital learning, and Architecture, Geology, Mathematics, and Music branch libraries. Direct the activities of units within the department, and coordinate departmental activities with other departments within the UNL Libraries. Supervise seven professional librarians; provide leadership and guidance concerning promotion and tenure activities. Monitor student, supply and acquisitions budgets. Manage Architecture Library and directly supervise staff. Serve as liaison to College of Architecture faculty and students. Build and assess collections, provide reference services, and offer instruction.

Architecture Library Branch Head, University Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.

(May 1987 - Present)

Manage Architecture Library and directly supervise staff. Serve as liaison to College of Architecture faculty and students. Build and assess collections, provide reference services, and offer instruction. Develop new services and publicize within College of Architecture. Supervise activities of the Visual Resources Manager in the provision of images to faculty and students. Served as Vice Chair of Branch Services from 1996-2003.

Interim Engineering Library Branch Head, University Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.

(July 1998 - August 2000)

Serve as Interim Branch Head. Manage Engineering Library and directly supervise professional and support staff.

Serials Cataloger, University Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.

(January 1982 - April 1987)

Provide original and copy cataloging for serial publications.

RESEARCH

Published Intellectual Contributions

Books

Bicknell-Holmes, T., Logan-Peters, K. (2006). *External review for promotion and tenure*. Washington, DC: SPEC Kit 293, Association of Research Libraries.

Conference Proceedings

Logan-Peters, K. (1982). *Serial Cancellation Methods in Academic Libraries*. Concordia Teachers College, Seward, Nebraska: Proceedings, Spring Meeting of the Nebraska Association, College and University Section.

Journal Articles

Giesecke, J. R., Egbers, G., Logan-Peters, K., Pearson, D. (1990). Marketing Without a Plan: Seizing Outreach Opportunities as They Appear. *Nebraska Library Association Quarterly*, 12(2), 5-10.

Logan-Peters, K. (1990). Architecture Library Slide Collection: Its Part, Present and Future. *Nebraska Library Association Quarterly*, 21(4).

Periodicals

Logan-Peters, K. (2000). *Historic Richards Hall on UNL Campus Renovated* (ed., vol. 9). Newsletter of the Preservation Association of Lincoln.

Other

Logan-Peters, K. (2007). *An Architectural Tour of Historic UNL*. <http://historicbuildings.unl.edu/>

Logan-Peters, K. (2002). In Jeanne Brown (Ed.), *Preparing Undergraduate Interior Design Students to do Research in Design History*. New York: Library Instruction for Students in Design Disciplines: Scenarios, Exercises, and Techniques, Art Library Society of North America.

Logan-Peters, K. (1997). *A Touch of Class: Lincoln's Sheridan Boulevard*. Lincoln Today.

Logan-Peters, K., Leininger, M., Weisenburger, P. (1995). *Core Periodicals for Academic Architecture Libraries*. Association of Architecture School Librarians. <http://www.library.njit.edu/archlib/aasl/core-list/index.cfm>

Presentations Given

Logan-Peters, K., Guest lecturer for Architecture 333, "UNL at the Dawn of the 20th Century." (November 12, 2009).

Logan-Peters, K., Osher Lifelong Learning Institute, "From Victorian Eclectic to Modernism: Architecture Hall and the Sheldon Museum of Art at the University of Nebraska-Lincoln." (September 15, 2009).

Logan-Peters, K., Tour of secondary schools at the University of Nebraska-Lincoln, for the 100th Anniversary Celebration of the Teachers College, "If These Halls Could Talk...." (July 18, 2008).

- Logan-Peters, K., Preservation Association of Lincoln, Preservation Week activity, "Walking Tour, UNL East Campus." (May 17, 2007).
- Logan-Peters, K., Jazz in June pre-concert tour, "Walking Tour, UNL City Campus." (June 13, 2006).
- Logan-Peters, K., CASNR, presented at East Campus graduation, "Filmed as authority on the buildings and history of UNL East Campus." (May 2006).
- Logan-Peters, K., McKee, J., Zimmer, E., Preservation Association of Lincoln, Preservation Week Activity, "Walking Tour, UNL City Campus." (May 25, 2006).
- Logan-Peters, K., NET production: "Frontier University Dreams", "Filmed as authority on the buildings and history of early UNL." (March 2005).
- Logan-Peters, K., Ceres Club, "Building the Mall: the early architecture of the UNL East Campus." (April 3, 2003).
- Logan-Peters, K., Preservation Association of Lincoln, "The Development of the UNL East Campus to the 1930's," Lincoln, NE. (June 12, 2001).
- Logan-Peters, K., Presented to Vice Chancellor John Owens and an audience of over 100 people, "The History of the UNL East Campus," Lincoln, NE. (May 11, 2001).
- Logan-Peters, K., University of Nebraska-Lincoln Speakers Bureau presentation, "The University of Nebraska in the 19th Century." (2000).
- Logan-Peters, K., SAGE (Sharing Across Generations for Enrichment), "Architectural Styles on the University of Nebraska-Lincoln Campus," Lincoln, NE. (October 10, 2000).
- Logan-Peters, K., Preservation Association of Lincoln, "The First Fifty Years: Buildings at the University of Nebraska, 1869-1919," Lincoln, NE. (November 9, 1999).
- Logan-Peters, K., Association of Architecture School Librarians, Annual meeting, "Digitization of Images for Architecture, Art and Design," Boston, MA. (March 1996).
- Logan-Peters, K., Missouri Valley Visual Resources Association Conference, "Why MARC?," Lincoln, NE. (September 1993).
- Fimple, K., Logan-Peters, K., Sawyers, S., Winkler, J., Architecture and the Great Plains: the Built Environment, Past and Present, an Interdisciplinary Symposium, "Main Street: A Form of Structure in Plains Urban Life," Center for Great Plains Studies, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. Lincoln, NE. (April 1993).

Media Contributions

Radio

- Interviewed by Ward Jacobson, KFOR, host of Lincoln Live, about the history and development of the Lincoln campuses of the University of Nebraska. (January 4, 2001).

TV

- Filmed as authority on the buildings and history of UNL East Campus. (May 2006).

Filmed as authority on the buildings and history of early UNL in the NET production: "Frontier University Dreams". (March 2005).

Contracts, Grants and Sponsored Research

Grant

Logan-Peters, Kay (Co-Principal Investigator), Luther, Joe (Co-Principal Investigator), "W.K. Kellogg Collection of Rural Community Development Resources as a part of the Architecture Library," Sponsored by W. K. Kellogg Foundation grant, Federal, \$33,500.00. (1994 - 1996).

Logan-Peters, Kay (Co-Principal Investigator), Deeds, Daphne (Co-Principal Investigator), "Professional assessment of the collection of rare art books given by Dr. Stuart Embury," Sponsored by Cooper Foundation, Federal, \$2,500.00. (1992 - 1993).

Other

Logan-Peters, Kay, "UCARE (Undergraduate Creative Activities and Research Experiences) grants, to conduct research on the historic buildings at the University of Nebraska-Lincoln." (2009).

Logan-Peters, Kay, "UCARE (Undergraduate Creative Activities and Research Experiences) grants, to conduct research on the historic buildings at the University of Nebraska-Lincoln." (2006).

Logan-Peters, Kay, "UCARE (Undergraduate Creative Activities and Research Experiences) grants, to conduct research on the historic buildings at the University of Nebraska-Lincoln." (2005).

Logan-Peters, Kay, "UCARE (Undergraduate Creative Activities and Research Experiences) grants, to conduct research on the historic buildings at the University of Nebraska-Lincoln." (2004).

Logan-Peters, Kay, "UCARE (Undergraduate Creative Activities and Research Experiences) to conduct research on the historic buildings at the University of Nebraska-Lincoln." (2002).

Research in Progress

"100 Years of Building: an architectural history of the University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1869-1969." (On-Going)
Developing a monograph based on the web site, An Architectural Tour of Historic UNL. With UCARE student, Evan Bliss.

SERVICE

College Service

- Committee Member, Academic Activities Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2009 - Present).
- Secretary, Liaison Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2008 - 2009).
- Committee Member, Liaison Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2008 - 2009).
- Vice Chair, Library Faculty, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2008 - 2009).
- Committee Chair, Nominations Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2006 - 2007).

- Committee Member, Committee on Academic Rank and Tenure, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2004 - 2006).
- Vice Chair, Promotion and Tenure Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2004).
- Committee Member, Liaison Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2002 - 2003).
- Committee Member, Liaison Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2001 - 2002).
- Committee Chair, Promotion and Tenure Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2001).
- Committee Chair, Committee on Academic Rank and Tenure, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1998 - 2000).
- Committee Member, Committee on Academic Rank and Tenure, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1997 - 2000).
- Committee Member, Academic Activities Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1994 - 1996).
- Committee Chair, Promotion and Tenure Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1994).
- Committee Member, Nominations Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1993 - 1994).
- Committee Member, Liaison Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1992 - 1993).
- Committee Chair, Liaison Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1991 - 1992).
- Chair, Library Faculty, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1991 - 1992).
- Committee Member, Policy, Program and Budget Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1988 - 1990).
- Committee Member, Liaison Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1988 - 1989).
- Committee Chair, Policy, Program and Budget Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1988 - 1989).
- Committee Chair, Academic Activities Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1987 - 1988).
- Committee Chair, Nominations Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1987 - 1988).
- Committee Member, Academic Activities Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1985 - 1988).
- Committee Member, Liaison Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1985 - 1986).
- Committee Member, Policy, Program and Budget Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1982 - 1985).
- Committee Member, Liaison Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1983 - 1984).
- Committee Member, Nominations Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1983 - 1984).

University Service

- Committee Chair, Intercollegiate Athletics Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2006 - 2007).
- Committee Member, Intercollegiate Athletics Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2004 - 2007).
- Committee Member, NCAA Certification Self Study, Committee on Equity and Student Welfare, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2006).
- UNL representative, Coalition on Intercollegiate Athletics, national and regional meetings, Academic Senate, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2005).

- Scheduling Oversight Subcommittee Chair, Intercollegiate Athletics Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2005).
- Scheduling Oversight Subcommittee Chair, Intercollegiate Athletics Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2004).
- Committee Member, Search Committee, Senior Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2004).
- Senator, Academic Senate, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1999 - 2004).
- Committee Member, Executive Committee, Academic Senate, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (May 2001 - August 2004).
- UNL representative, Coalition on Intercollegiate Athletics, national and regional meetings, Academic Senate, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2003).
- Committee Chair, Subcommittee to Review Academic Services for Student Athletes, Intercollegiate Athletics Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1998 - 1999).
- University Judicial Board, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1998 - 1999).
- Committee Member, Intercollegiate Athletics Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1996 - 1999).
- Secretary, Intercollegiate Athletics Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1997 - 1998).
- University Judicial Board, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1996 - 1997).
- Committee Chair, Committee on Committees, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1995 - 1996).
- Committee Member, Committee on Committees, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1993 - 1996).
- Senator, Academic Senate, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1986 - 1987).

Professional Service

- Moderator, AASL-L, AASL, the Association of Architecture School Librarians. (1995 - 2009).
- Conference Host, ARLIS (Art Library Society)/Central Plains. (October 2008).
- President, ARLIS (Art Library Society)/Central Plains. (2003).
- Vice President, ARLIS (Art Library Society)/Central Plains. (2002).
- Member, AASL/ARLIS Joint Task Force on NAAB (National Architecture Accrediting Board) Standards for Academic Libraries, AASL, the Association of Architecture School Librarians. (2000 - 2002).
- Conference Host, ARLIS (Art Library Society)/Central Plains. (October 1999).
- President, AASL, the Association of Architecture School Librarians. (1994 - 1995).
- Conference Coordinator and Program Planner, Annual conference, Montreal, Quebec, AASL, the Association of Architecture School Librarians. (1994).
- Vice President, AASL, the Association of Architecture School Librarians. (1993 - 1994).
- Conference Host, ARLIS (Art Library Society)/Central Plains. (October 1992).
- Newsletter editor, AASL, the Association of Architecture School Librarians. (1989 - 1991).

Public Service

- President, UNL Garden Friends. (2009 - Present).
- Board of Directors, Preservation Association of Lincoln. (2008 - Present).
- Executive Board, UNL Garden Friends. (2007 - Present).
- President elect, Preservation Association of Lincoln. (2009).

Professional Memberships

- Art Library Society/Central Plains Chapter.
- Association of Architecture School Librarians.

TEACHING

Teaching Experience

University of Nebraska-Lincoln

Reference Sources for Media Specialists, 1 course.

Consulting

Academic, Utah Valley State University Library, Orem, Utah. (April 2004 - April 2009).

University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Sheldon Memorial Art Gallery. (1992 - 1993).

Awards and Honors

Other

- Great Commoner Award, Preservation Association of Lincoln. (March 2008).
- Mortar Board "People Who Inspire" honoree. (November 2006).
- University Libraries Staff Excellence Award. (1999).
- CAMRE (Creating an Atmosphere of Mutual Respect) Award, Association of Classified Library Personnel. (1998).
- Honorary Member (elected), Tau Sigma Delta (architectural honorary society), Psi Chapter. (1992).

Suping Lu

Professor
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
225B LLS 4100
(402) 472-3159
slu@unlnotes.unl.edu

Education

Master of Library & Information Science, College of Library & Information Science, University of South Carolina, Columbia, SC, 1994.

MA, Center for International Studies, Ohio University, Athens, OH, 1992.
Major: International Studies

BA, Department of Foreign Languages & Literature, Nanjing Teachers University, Nanjing, China, 1982.
Major: English Language & Literature

Professional Positions

Professor, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries.
(2006 - Present)

Reference/Liaison Librarian, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries.
(1994 - Present)

Provide reference/information services. Introduce users to library services, including computer-based information services, general instruction and in-depth instruction within Political Science, Economics, Criminal Justice, and Asian Studies areas. Perform liaison duties to the Departments of Political Science, Economics and Criminal Justice. Develop library collections in Political Science, Economics, Criminal Justice, Asian Studies, and Chinese language materials. Act as the Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research (ICPSR) public contact person for the Libraries services. Conduct scholarly research and academic creative activities in the fields of library science, political science and Asian studies.

Associate Professor, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries.
(2000 - 2006)

Assistant Professor, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries.
(1994 - 2000)

Reference Librarian, Career Library, University of South Carolina, Columbia, SC.
(1993 - 1994)

Cataloging Internship, Cataloging Department, Thomas Cooper Library, University of South Carolina, Columbia, SC.
(January 1994 - June 1994)

Graduate Assistant, Southeast Asia Collection, Alden Library, Ohio University, Athens, OH.
(1991 - 1992)

Lecturer Professor, Head of Junior & Senior Teaching Section, Department of Foreign Languages & Literature, Nanjing Teachers University, Nanjing, China.
(1988 - 1991)

Visiting Scholar, American Studies Program, Tufts University, Medford, MA.
(1987 - 1988)

**Lecturer, Department of Foreign Languages & Literature, Nanjing Teachers University,
Nanjing, China.**
(1982 - 1987)

RESEARCH

Published Intellectual Contributions

Books

- Lu, S. *A Mission under Duress: The Nanjing Massacre and the Post-massacre Social Conditions Documented by American Diplomats*. reviewed by an academic press.
- Lu, S. (2008). *Terror in Minnie Vautrin's Nanjing: Diaries and Correspondence*. Urbana, Chicago: University of Illinois Press.
- Lu, S. (2004). *They Were in Nanjing: The Nanjing Massacre Witnessed by American and British Nationals*. Hong Kong: Hong Kong University Press.
- Lu, S. (1999). *The Nanjing Massacre: The Eyewitness Accounts by the British and Americans*. Beijing: Hongqi Publishing Press.

Book Chapters

- Lu, S. (2009). In David Forsythe (Ed.), *The Nanjing Massacre*. London; New York: in The Encyclopedia of Human Rights, Oxford University Press.

Refereed Journal Articles

- Lu, S. (2009). Courage under the Reign of Terror: Minnie Vautrin's Efforts in Protecting Women Refugees from Japanese Atrocities during the Nanjing Massacre. *Deportate, esuli, profughe, Rivista telematica di studi sulla memoria femminile, (Feminist Studies on Gender, Nation and Militarism), Università Ca'Foscari*(10), 9-28.
- Lu, S. (2003). A Portrait of Nanjing during and after the Nanjing Massacre in the Eyes of American Diplomats. *Studies on Republican China*, 7, 29-49.
- Lu, S. (1999). The Nationalistic Feelings and Sports: the Incident of the Overseas Chinese Protest against NBC's Coverage of the Centennial Olympic Games. *The Journal of Contemporary China*, 8, 517-534.
- Stelk, R., Lu, S. (1997). Eight Days a Week: The Art of Reference Desk Scheduling. *Reference Librarian*, 59, 37-50.
- Lu, S. (1997). Breaking the Law: A Comprehensive Approach to Locating Federal Legislative Material. *RQ*, 36, 522-533.
- Lu, S. (1995). A Study on the Chinese Romanization Standard in Libraries. *Cataloging & Classification Quarterly*, 21, 81-96.

Lu, S. (1984). An analytical study on the character of Hester Prynne, the heroine of *Scarlet Letter*. *The Nanjing Teachers University Journal*, 89-111.

Journal Articles

Lu, S. (2008). Chinese Exclusion Acts. *Readex Report*, 3(2).

Lu, S. (2007). The Transcontinental Railroad Construction and Chinese Laborers in the U. S. Congressional Serial Set. *Readex Report*, 2(1).

Lu, S. (1989). An Analysis on English Reading Testing. *The Journal of Jiangsu Self-learning Education*, 51-57.

Periodicals

Lu, S. (2000). *The Nanjing Massacre and the University of Nebraska-Lincoln* (vol. 15, pp. 5). The Link.

Lu, S. (1997). *Evaluation of UNBIS on CD-ROM* (vol. 12, pp. 6-7). LPSS (Law & Political Science Section) Newsletter.

Lu, S. (1995). *Best of Nebraska: 1995 Reaching Across Nebraska* (pp. 3-4). The Starting Line, NE NMRT Newsletter.

Lu, S., Johnson, J. L. (1995). *The Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research* (vol. 11, pp. 2). The Link.

Other

Lu, S. (2004). *Assignment Shanghai: Photographs on the Eve of Revolution* (vol. 13, pp. 68). MultiCultural Review.

Lu, S. (2000). *Documents on the Rape of Nanking ed. by Timothy Brook* (vol. 9, pp. 90-91). MultiCultural Review.

Lu, S. (2000). *Mao: A Life by Philip Short* (vol. 9, pp. 90). MultiCultural Review.

Lu, S. (2000). *Smuggling Chinese: Clandestine Immigration to the United States by Ko-lin Chin* (vol. 9, pp. 97-98). MultiCultural Review.

Lu, S. (2000). *Who Am I? An Autobiography of Emotion, Mind, and Spirit by Yi-Fu Tuan* (vol. 9, pp. 90). MultiCultural Review.

Lu, S. (2000). *Children's Literature in China: From Lu Xun to Mao Zedong by Mary Ann Farquhar* (vol. 9, pp. 71). MultiCultural Review.

Lu, S. (1999). *Strange Haven: A Jewish Childhood in Wartime Shanghai by Sigmund Tobias* (vol. 8, pp. 78). MultiCultural Review.

Lu, S. (1999). *Struggle for Ethnic Identity: Narratives by Asian American Professionals edited by Pyong Gap Min and Rose Kim* (vol. 8, pp. 77). MultiCultural Review.

Lu, S. (1999). *Reconstructing Chinatown: Ethnic Enclave, Global Change by Jan Lin* (vol. 8, pp. 98). MultiCultural Review.

- Lu, S. (1999). *The Good Man of Nanking: The Diaries of John Rabe by John Rabe, translated by John E. Woods* (vol. 8, pp. 90). MultiCultural Review.
- Lu, S. (1999). *The Allison Incident: A Footnote to the Nanjing Massacre* (vol. 94, pp. 10-13). Nebraska Magazine.
- Lu, S. (1998). *Falling Leaves: The True Story of an Unwanted Chinese Daughter by Adeline Yen Mah* (vol. 7, pp. 81). MultiCultural Review.
- Lu, S. (1998). *The Valley Nearby by Kang Sok-Kyong* (vol. 7, pp. 70). MultiCultural Review.
- Lu, S. (1997). *A Gift of the Emperor by Therese Park* (vol. 6, pp. 64). MultiCultural Review.
- Lu, S. (1997). *Broken Silence: Voices of Japanese Feminism by Sandra Buckley* (vol. 6, pp. 71-72). MultiCultural Review.
- Lu, S. (1997). *Asian Women and Men: Labor, Law, and Love by Yen Le Espiritu* (vol. 6, pp. 79-80). MultiCultural Review.
- Lu, S. (1997). *Little Sister: Searching for the Shadow World of Chinese Women by Julie Checkoway* (vol. 6, pp. 84). MultiCultural Review.
- Lu, S. (1996). *Nations Without States: A Historical Dictionary of Contemporary National Movements by James Minahan* (vol. 5, pp. 83). MultiCultural Review.

Presentations Given

- Melvin, J., Bicknell-Holmes, T., Lu, S., Schrag, E., University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries, "Time Management and Prioritization, A Panel Presentation." (May 2009).
- Lu, S., Ross Theatre, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, "Movie Talk on the newly released documentary film Nanking." (March 2008).
- Lu, S., Naylor, T. E., University of Nebraska Lincoln Libraries Thinking Outside the Borders Institute, "The Confucius Institute at the University of Nebraska Lincoln." (October 2007).
- Lu, S., Fulbright Orientation Program, "An Introduction to American Academic Libraries: A Presentation for the Fulbright Scholars," United States Department of State, UNL International Affairs Office. (August 2007).
- Lu, S., Fulbright Orientation Program, "Survival Skills in American Academia: A Presentation for the Fulbright Scholars," United States Department of State, UNL International Affairs Office. (August 2006).
- Lu, S., Wang, S., Stoddard, R., 2006 Winter Lecture Series, "Some Thoughts about the Future of Sino-American Relations, A Panel Discussion," Nebraska Humanities Council, Unitarian Church of Lincoln. (March 12, 2006).
- Lu, S., 2006 Winter Lecture Series, "The WWII Era in China: The Second Sino-Japanese War and the Nanjing Massacre," Nebraska Humanities Council, Unitarian Church of Lincoln. (January 29, 2006).
- Lu, S., Fulbright Orientation Program, "Doing Research in American Universities: A Presentation for the Fulbright Scholars," United States Department of State, UNL International Affairs Office. (August 2005).

- Lu, S., National Library Week Program, "Allison's Mission to Nanjing in 1938," Nebraska Library Association, Lincoln, NE. (April 2005).
- Lu, S., The UNL Human Rights/Human Diversity Initiatives, "The Nanjing Massacre: Facts and Significance," Lincoln, NE. (March 2005).
- Lu, S., UNL Libraries Academic Activities Committee Brownbag Session, "Seeking Grants from UNL Research Council." (September 2004).
- Lu, S., Fulbright Orientation Program, "Using American Library Sources: A Presentation for the Fulbright Scholars," United States Department of State, UNL International Affairs Office. (August 2004).
- Lu, S., "Nanjing Massacre (1937-38): Observed by University of Nebraska Alumni," Lincoln Chinese Culture Association and UNL Chinese Scholars and Students Association, UNL City Union. (April 2004).
- Lu, S., "Using Library Sources at UNL: A Presentation for the UNL Public Policy Center," UNL Public Policy Center. (February 2004).
- Lu, S., "UNL Alumni in the Diplomatic Mission to Nanjing after the Massacre," UNL China Scholar Group. (November 2003).
- Lu, S., Faculty and other scholars at the History Department, Nanjing Teachers University, "The Massacre Evidence Left behind by American and British Eyewitnesses," Nanjing, China. (June 2000).
- Lu, S., UNL Libraries Academic Activities Committee Brownbag Session, "Doing Research in Library and Information Science." (September 1999).
- Lu, S., Nebraska Library Association, College & University Section/Paraprofessional Joint Spring Meeting, "Reference Desk Traffic Pattern and its Significance in Reference Service and Staffing," Kearney, NE. (May 1999).
- Wedeman, A., Coble, P., Lu, S., "Co-hosted the Round Table Discussion, China after Deng Xiaoping," Department of Political Science, UNL. (February 1997).

Contracts, Grants and Sponsored Research

Grant

- Lu, Suping (Principal Investigator), "Research Grant-In-Aid," Sponsored by The University of Nebraska-Lincoln Research Council, Lincoln, NE, \$6,500.00. (2008).
- Lu, Suping (Principal Investigator), "Research Grant-In-Aid," Sponsored by The University of Nebraska-Lincoln Research Council, Lincoln, NE, \$5,900.00. (2002).
- Lu, Suping (Principal Investigator), "Research Grant-In-Aid," Sponsored by The University of Nebraska-Lincoln Research Council, Lincoln, NE, \$3,710.00. (2000).

SERVICE

College Service

- Committee Member, Central Reference Services Department Chair Search Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.
- Committee Member, Staff Development Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2008 - 2010).
- Committee Member, Nomination Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2008 - 2009).
- Committee Member, Policy, Programs and Budget Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2006 - 2008).
- Committee Chair, Continuous Appointment & Promotion Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (September 2007 - May 2008).
- Committee Chair, Policy, Programs and Budget Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (May 2007 - May 2008).
- Committee Member, Committee on Academic Rank and Tenure, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2001 - 2005).
- Committee Chair, Committee on Academic Rank and Tenure, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (May 2004 - May 2005).
- Committee Member, Map/GIS Librarian Search Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2004).
- Committee Member, Web Designer (Part-time) Search Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2004).
- Committee Member, Lab Manager Search Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2003).
- Committee Member, Temporary Social Science Librarian Search Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2003).
- Committee Member, Government Document Librarian Search Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2002).
- Committee Member, GPO Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1994 - 2002).
- Committee Member, Computer Network Specialist Search Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2001).
- Committee Member, Digital Librarian Search Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2001).
- Committee Member, Joint Staff Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2000 - 2001).
- Committee Member, Collection Development Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1995 - 2001).
- Committee Member, Engineering Librarian Search Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2000).
- Committee Member, Policy, Programs and Budget Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1998 - 2000).
- Committee Chair, Policy, Programs and Budget Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (February 1999 - May 2000).
- Team Member, LI 110 Redesign Unit Three Team, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1998).
- Taskforce Chair, Reference Desk Traffic Pattern Study Taskforce, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1998).
- Committee Member, Social Science Reference Librarian Search Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1998).
- Committee Member, Joint Reference Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1997 - 1998).
- Taskforce Member, CDC/ERPG Joint Task Force on SDN, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1997).

- Committee Chair, Social Science Reference Librarian Search Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1997).
- Committee Member, Academic Activities Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1995 - 1997).
- Committee Chair, Academic Activities Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (February 1996 - May 1997).
- Taskforce Member, CDC/ERPG EAI Evaluation Joint Task Force, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1996).
- Committee Member, Communications Liaison Librarian Search Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1996).
- Committee Member, Instruction Librarian Search Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1996).

University Service

- Member, University of Nebraska-Lincoln China Scholars Group. (1999 - Present).
- Member, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Research Council. (2002 - 2005).
- Committee Chair, Visiting Scholar/Distinguished Lecturer Symposium Sub-committee of the University of Nebraska-Lincoln Research Council. (August 2004 - May 2005).
- Committee Chair, Interdisciplinary Grant Sub-committee of the University of Nebraska-Lincoln Research Council. (August 2003 - May 2004).
- Committee Member, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Graduate Assistant Mentoring Award Committee. (1997 - 1999).
- Member, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Chancellor's Commission on the Status of the People of Color. (1996 - 1999).
- Committee Member, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Human Rights Committee. (1996 - 1999).

Professional Memberships

- Chair of Publication Committee, Law & Political Science Section (LPSS), Association of College & Research Libraries (ARCL), American Library Association. (2004 - 2006).
- ALA Membership Promotion Task Force, American Library Association. (1997 - 1999).
- Chair of Vendor/Publisher Evaluation Committee, Membership Committee, Law & Political Science Section (LPSS), Association of College & Research Libraries (ARCL), American Library Association. (1997 - 1999).
- Chair of Membership Committee, International Relations Round Table (IRRT), American Library Association. (1996 - 1999).

Development Activities Attended

- Conference Attendance, "ALA Annual and Mid-winter Conferences." (1994 - Present).
- Continuing Education Program, "The Readex 4th Digital Institute." (2006).
- Conference Attendance, "European Union Depository Documents Conference." (2003).
- Conference Attendance, "Nebraska State Data Center Annual Conferences." (1996 - 2002).
- Conference Attendance, "European Union Depository Documents Biennial Conference." (1999).
- Conference Attendance, "Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research (ICPSR) Biennial Conference." (1999).
- Conference Attendance, "Nebraska Library Association, College & University Section/Paraprofessional Joint Spring Meeting." (1999).
- Conference Attendance, "Economics of Immigration," UNL. (1996).
- Conference Attendance, "The United States and Human Rights - Looking Outward and Inward," UNL. (1996).
- Conference Attendance, "South Carolina Librarians Association Annual Conference." (1993).

Consulting

Academy Award winning movie maker, Dan Sturman for documentary movie Nanking. (October 2005).

Awards and Honors

Other

- Professional Development Leave, The University of Nebraska- Lincoln Libraries, Lincoln, NE. (2002).
- Honorary Visiting Professor, The Nanjing Massacre Research Center, Department of History, Nanjing Teachers University, Nanjing, China. (2000).
- NE-NMRT Houchen Beginning Professional Award, Nebraska Library Association, Grand Island, NE. (1998).
- Outstanding Academic Performance Award, Ohio University, Athens, OH. (1992).
- Excellent Teaching Award 1984-1986, Nanjing Teachers University, Nanjing, China. (1986).

Charity K. Martin

Associate Professor
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
322 LLS 4100
(402) 472-2517
cmartin3@unl.edu

Education

MS, University of North Texas, 1997.

Major: Library and Information Science (ALA accredited)

MA, University of Kansas, 1993.

Major: History

Dissertation Title: The field of Brydithfield of the Manor of Brandon : an analysis of pages 1-9 of
Spencer Research Library Department of Special Collections MS E112

BA, Northeastern Oklahoma State University, 1990.

Major: Psychology

Professional Positions

**Associate Professor, Technical Services Librarian and Liaison, Technical Services
Department, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.**

(2004 - Present)

**Collection development and subject specialist in History, Libraries, University of
Nebraska-Lincoln.**

(2003 - Present)

**Collection development and subject specialist in Judaic Studies, Libraries, University of
Nebraska-Lincoln.**

(2003 - 2006)

**Collection development and subject specialist in Military and Naval Sciences, Libraries,
University of Nebraska-Lincoln.**

(2003 - 2006)

**Assistant Professor, Serials Cataloger, Cataloging/Serials Department, University of
Nebraska Lincoln.**

(1997 - 2004)

Serials cataloger (original and adapted); Participant (50%) on the Nebraska Newspaper Project
(1997-2000); collection development and subject specialist in the areas of History
(2003-Present), Judaic Studies (2003-2006), and Military and Naval Sciences (2003-2006);
library instruction (group and individual); reference desk (2000-2006)

RESEARCH

Published Intellectual Contributions

Refereed Journal Articles

Dickinson, J., Martin, C. K., Mering, M. V. (2003). Falling In & Out of Love: The Impact of Moving to a Remote Location on Cataloging Work. *Library Resources & Technical Services*, 47(3), 125-131.

Journal Articles

Martin, C. K., Maxey-Harris, C., Graybill, J. O., Rodacker-Borgens, E. (2009). Closing the Gap: Investigating the Search Skills of International and US Students. *To appear in Library Philosophy and Practice*.

Childers, S. M., Martin, C. K. (2006). Popular Serials Selection Bias and Central Midwestern Metropolitan Libraries. *Nebraska Library Quarterly*, 37(3), 34-46.

Martin, C. K., Cassner, M. E. (2003). Strategies for Providing Access to a Specialized Collection: Cataloging Decisions Affecting the Quilt Newsletter Collection at the University of Nebraska–Lincoln. *Cataloging and Classification Quarterly*, 36(1), 91-99.

Martin, C. K., Hoffman, P. (2002). Do We Catalog or Not? How Research Libraries Provide Bibliographic Access to Electronic Journals in Aggregated Databases. *The Serials Librarian*, 43(1), 61-77.

Presentations Given

Maxey-Harris, C., Martin, C. K., Graybill, J. O., Utah Library Association & Mountain Plains Library Association, Joint Conference, "Emerging Technologies and Services to Diverse Populations," Salt Lake City. (April 30, 2008).

Martin, C. K., Graham, K., 2008 NLA/NEMA Conference, "How should we class? Subject and Race in the Library of Congress Classification System, Part 2 of Cataloging Ghettos," Kearney, NE. (October 26, 2007).

Martin, C. K., Cataloging and Classification TED 4740/8746, "Serial and Web Cataloging (Guest lecturer)," University of Nebraska – Omaha. (2003).

Martin, C. K., Curriculum and Instruction 844D Cataloging and Library Organization, "On-Line Public Access Catalog (OPAC) Searching (Guest lecturer)," University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Teachers College. (2001).

Martin, C. K., Nebraska Library Association, C&U Section 2001 Spring Meeting, "Czech Heritage Collection," Wayne, NE. (2001).

Martin, C. K., NASIG 2000 Annual Conference, "Do We Catalog These or Not? How Research Libraries are Providing Bibliographic Access to Electronic Journals," San Diego, CA. (2000).

Martin, C. K., Nebraska Library Association ITART (Information Technology and Access Round Table)/TSRT 2000 Spring Meeting, "Cataloging and Bibliographic Control of E-Journals," Aurora, NE. (2000).

Martin, C. K., University of Nebraska at Omaha, University Library, "Accessing Nebraska Newspapers," Omaha, NE. (2000).

Contracts, Grants and Sponsored Research

Grant

Martin, Charity K, "ALA Office of Diversity 2006-2007 Diversity Research Grant," \$2,500.00. (2006 - 2007).

Maxey-Harris, Charlene (Co-Principal Investigator), Martin, Charity K (Co-Principal Investigator), Graybill, Jolie Ogg (Co-Principal Investigator), Rodacker-Borgens, Elizabeth (Co-Principal Investigator), "ALA Diversity Grant 2006: "End-User Searching: Comparing ESL Students and Native English Students", " Sponsored by American Library Association, Federal, \$2,500.00. (2006).

Martin, Charity K, "Nebraska Library Association, College and University Section Research Grant," \$500.00. (2003).

Childers, Scott M (Co-Principal Investigator), Martin, Charity K (Co-Principal Investigator), "NLA College and University Section Research Grant," Sponsored by Nebraska Library Association, Associations/Foundations, \$500.00. (2003).

Martin, Charity K, "First Step Award," Sponsored by Wiley professional development grant, \$1,500.00. (1999).

Martin, Charity K, "Nebraska Library Association, College and University Section Research Grant," \$200.00. (1999).

SERVICE

College Service

- Chair, Advanced Keyword Searching, Electronic Resources Program Group, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.
- Secretary, Electronic Resources Program Group, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.
- Committee Member, Diversity Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2008 - Present).
- Committee Chair, Staff Excellence Award Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2008).
- Chair, Libraries Faculty, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2006 - 2007).
- Committee Member, Metadata Analysis Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2005 - 2006).
- Committee Member, Program, Policy, and Budget, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2003 - 2005).
- Technical Services Chair, Search Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2003).
- Committee Member, Ad Hoc Committee on Faculty Evaluation, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2000 - 2002).
- Member, Electronic Resources Program Group, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1999 - 2002).
- Romance Language Cataloger, Search Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2000 - 2001).
- Secretary, Academic Activities Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1998 - 2000).

University Service

- Committee Member, Employee Benefits Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2004 - 2007).
- Committee Chair, Honors Convocation Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1998 - 2002).

- Committee Member, Honors Convocation Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1998 - 2002).

Professional Service

- Chair, NLA College and University Section. (2008 - Present).
- Member, American Library Association (ALA). (2006 - Present).
- Member, Association of College and Research Libraries (ACRL). (2006 - Present).
- Member, Nebraska Library Association (NLA). (1997 - Present).
- Member, NLA College and University Section. (1997 - Present).
- Member, Executive Board, Nebraska Library Association (NLA). (October 17, 2008 - October 30, 2009).
- Committee Member, Legislative Committee, Nebraska Library Association (NLA). (2006 - 2008).
- Member, NLA New Members Round Table, (NMRT). (1997 - 2005).
- Member, North American Serials Interest Groups, Inc. (NASIG). (1998 - 2004).
- Member, NLA Technical Services Round Table (TSRT). (1997 - 2004).
- Member, Executive Board, Nebraska Library Association (NLA). (2002 - 2003).
- Chair, NLA New Members Round Table, (NMRT). (2002 - 2003).
- Co-Chair, Workshops, North American Serials Interest Groups, Inc. (NASIG). (2002 - 2003).
- Committee Member, Program Planning Committee, North American Serials Interest Groups, Inc. (NASIG). (2001 - 2003).
- Committee Member, Continuing Education Committee, Nebraska Library Association (NLA). (2001 - 2002).
- Vice-Chair, NLA New Members Round Table, (NMRT). (2001 - 2002).
- Conference Connections Coordinator, NLA New Members Round Table, (NMRT). (2001 - 2002).
- Officer, Treasurer, NLA Technical Services Round Table (TSRT). (1997 - 2002).
- Officer, Secretary, NLA New Members Round Table, (NMRT). (2000 - 2001).
- Webmaster, NLA Technical Services Round Table (TSRT). (1999 - 2001).
- Officer, Treasurer, NLA New Members Round Table, (NMRT). (1998 - 2000).
- Member, American Library Association (ALA). (1997 - 2000).

Professional Memberships

- Nebraska Library Association. (October 15, 1997 - Present).

Development Activities Attended

- Continuing Education Program, "Ethics of Information Organization," University of Wisconsin – Milwaukee. (2009).
- Workshop, "Library of Congress Classification, ALCTS ALA pre-conference workshop." (2007).
- Continuing Education Program, "NACO (Name Authority Cooperative Program) Training." (2006).
- Continuing Education Program, "Introduction to Metadata (Distance Education)," University of Wisconsin – Madison. (2005).

Consulting

University of Missouri School of Information Science, Internship Supervisor. (2007).

Praeger/Greenwood Publishing Group Library Advisory Board. (2005 - 2007).

Hamilton College/Lincoln School of Commerce Library Advisory Board. (1998 - 2005).

Awards and Honors

Other

- Houchen Bindery Beginning Professional Award (\$200). (2006).

Charlene R. Maxey-Harris

Assistant Professor
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
N207A LLN 4100
(402) 472-4199
cmaxeyharris2@unl.edu

Education

MA, University of Missouri Columbia, 1985.
Major: Library and Information Science

BS, University of Nebraska Lincoln, 1983.
Major: Life Sciences

Professional Positions

Assistant Professor & Diversity Librarian, University Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, Nebraska.
(July 2005 - Present)

Diversity Librarian, Senior Lecturer, University Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, Nebraska.
(August 2004 - July 2005)

Reference Librarian, Senior Lecturer (.75 FTE), University Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, Nebraska.
(July 2003 - August 2004)

Reference Librarian, Lecturer (.75 FTE), University Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, Nebraska.
(March 1999 - July 2003)

Education Coordinator, McGoogan Library of Medicine, University of Nebraska Medical Center, Omaha, Nebraska.
(October 1989 - August 1992)

Associate Director for Public Services, Interim, McGoogan Library of Medicine, University of Nebraska Medical Center, Omaha, Nebraska.
(December 1991 - May 1992)

Clinical Nursing/Reference Librarian, Dana Biomedical Library, Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire.
(September 1985 - March 1989)

RESEARCH

Published Intellectual Contributions

Book Chapters

Anaya, T., Maxey-Harris, C., Panigabutra-Roberts, A. (2010). In E. Pankl, D. Theiss-White, & M. C. Bushing (Ed.), *Strategies for Diversity Initiatives: A case study at University of*

Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. Pennsylvania: Recruitment, development, and retention of information professionals: Trends in human resources and knowledge management.

Refereed Journal Articles

Maxey-Harris, C. Multicultural E-Resources: An exploratory study of resources held by ARL Libraries. *To appear in Behavioral and Social Science Librarian*, 29(1).

Journal Articles

Martin, C. K., Maxey-Harris, C., Graybill, J. O., Rodacker-Borgens, E. (2009). Closing the Gap: Investigating the Search Skills of International and US Students. *To appear in Library Philosophy and Practice*.

Maxey-Harris, C. (2006). The Browning of Nebraska—NLA Diversity Committee. *Nebraska Library Association Quarterly*, 37(1), 33-35.

Maxey-Harris, C. (2003). Chat Reference Service Pilot. *Nebraska Library Association Quarterly*, 34(2), 6-8. <http://www.nol.org/home/NLA/nlaquarterly/2003-2-MaxeyHarris.htm>

Other

Maxey-Harris, C. (2007). 'Achieving Diversity: A How-to-do-it Manual for Librarians' [Ed. by Barbara I. Dewey and Loretta Parham. (How-to-do-it Manuals for Librarians, no. 140). New York, London: Neal-Schuman Publishers, Inc., 2006] (1st ed., vol. 7, pp. 123-4). Portal: Libraries and the Academy.

Maxey-Harris, C., Turner, E. (2006). *Among the Healers: Stories of Spiritual and Ritual Healing around the World* [Westport, Conn: Greenwood/Praeger, 2005] (3rd ed., vol. 15, pp. 77). MultiCultural Review.

Maxey-Harris, C., Stimpson, M. (2006). *Divas of Damascus Road* [New York: Warner/Walk Worthy Press, 2006] (3rd ed., vol. 15, pp. 55). MultiCultural Review.

Maxey-Harris, C., Monteilh, M. (2006). *Make Me Hot* [New York: Dafina Books, 2006] (2nd ed., vol. 15, pp. 65). MultiCultural Review.

Maxey-Harris, C. (2006). *Boss Lady* [By Omar Tyree. New York: Simon & Schuster, 2005] (1st ed., vol. 15, pp. 65-66). MultiCultural Review.

Maxey-Harris, C. (2006). *The One That Got Away* [by C. Kelly Robinson. New York: New American Library, 2005] (1st ed., vol. 15, pp. 65-66). MultiCultural Review.

Maxey-Harris, C., Gray, H. S. (2005). *Cultural Moves: African Americans and the Politics of Representation* [by Herman S. Gray. Berkley: University of California Press, 2005] (3rd ed., vol. 14, pp. 76). MultiCultural Review.

Maxey-Harris, C. (2005). *Enter the New Negroes: Images of race in American culture* [by Martha Jane Nadell, Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 2004]. MultiCultural Review.

Presentations Given

Maxey-Harris, C., Panigabutra-Roberts, A., Fulbright Gateway Orientations Scholars, "Using American Library Sources," University of Nebraska. (August 2009).

- Maxey-Harris, C., Multi-Cultural Classic Banquet, "Dusting Off Fingerprints: UNL Alumni of Color," UNL Alumni of Color Reunion. (April 17, 2009).
- Maxey-Harris, C., ICON, Creighton Health Sciences Library, "Expand the Vision: Diversity in Libraries." (January 13, 2009).
- Panigabutra-Roberts, A., Maxey-Harris, C., Anaya, T., KLA/KSMA/SELA/ARL National Diversity in Libraries Conference, "Strategy for Diversity: Multicultural Services Team," Louisville Marriot Downtown, Louisville, KY. (October 2, 2008).
- Maxey-Harris, C., Spectrum of the Future: KLA/SELA/KSMA/National Diversity in Libraries Conference, "Strategies for Diversity: Multicultural Services Team," Louisville, Kentucky. (October 2, 2008).
- Maxey-Harris, C., The Wor(l)ds of Richard Wright: Native Son and Expatriate, "Richard Wright: New ways of looking and seeing," University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (September 18, 2008).
- Maxey-Harris, C., Panigabutra-Roberts, A., Fulbright Gateway Orientations Scholars, "Using American Library Sources," University of Nebraska. (August 13, 2008).
- Maxey-Harris, C., Panigabutra-Roberts, A., College and University Section, Nebraska Library Association, Spring Meeting, "Diversity Icebreakers and Team Building Exercise," Nebraska Library Association, Bellevue University. (May 9, 2008).
- Maxey-Harris, C., Martin, C. K., Graybill, J. O., Utah Library Association & Mountain Plains Library Association, Joint Conference, "Emerging Technologies and Services to Diverse Populations," Salt Lake City. (April 30, 2008).
- Graybill, J. O., Maxey-Harris, C., 2008 Mountain Plains Library Association Conference, "Emerging Technologies and Services to Diverse Populations," Salt Lake City, UT. (April 2008).
- Konecky, J. L., Allison, D., Royster, P. B., Maxey-Harris, C., 2008 Nebraska University Technology Group (NU Tech) Information Technology Day – Cultivating Technology, "Connecting the dots between information sources." (March 19, 2008).
- Maxey-Harris, C., Graybill, J. O., ALA Annual Conference 2007, "End-User Searching: Comparing ESL Students and Native English Students," Washington, DC. (2007).
- Maxey-Harris, C., Library Presentation & Learning Modules: Circle of Nations Program, UNL Admissions, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (July 16, 2007).
- Maxey-Harris, C., Giesecke, J. R., College & University Libraries, Spring Meeting, "Creating a Climate of Diversity: 10 Years as a Learning Organization," Union College, Lincoln, NE. (May 18, 2007).
- Maxey-Harris, C., Association of Research Libraries Leadership and Career Development Program, "Reaching Diverse Communities," Association of Research Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, Nebraska. (April 20, 2007).
- Maxey-Harris, C., Nebraska Black Leadership Symposium, "Sankofa: Knowing where you come from," UNL Admissions. (January 2007).
- Giesecke, J. R., Busch, N., Graybill, J. O., Maxey-Harris, C., McNeil, B., Nebraska Library Association Annual Conference, "Creating a Climate for Diversity: 10 Years as a Learning Organization," Omaha, Nebraska. (October 2006).

Maxey-Harris, C., Nebraska Library Association/Nebraska Educational Media Association 2006 Fall Convention, "Creating a Climate of Diversity: 10 Years as a Learning Organization," Omaha, Nebraska. (October 27, 2006).

Maxey-Harris, C., Graybill, J. O., ALA Diversity Fair, "Diversity and Beyond: Who owns what?," American Library Association Annual Conference, New Orleans. (June 24, 2006).

Maxey-Harris, C., McNeil, B., Graybill, J. O., Library Administration and Management Association, HRS Staff Development Preconference, "Cultivating the Future: Growing the Staff You Really Need," American Library Association Annual Conference, New Orleans. (June 23, 2006).

Graybill, J. O., Maxey-Harris, C., AAAS UNL Faculty, "Library Resources." (November 2005).

Graybill, J. O., Maxey-Harris, C., People of Color in Predominantly White Institutions – 10th annual conference, "Multicultural Research Issues – How do you frame it?," Lincoln, NE. (November 2005).

Maxey-Harris, C., Graybill, J. O., People of Color in Predominantly White Institutions, "Different Perspectives on Majority Rules", "Multicultural Research Issues and Perspectives -- How Do You Frame It?," University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (November 6, 2005).

Graybill, J. O., Maxey-Harris, C., UNL Libraries Academic Activities Committee Brown Bag Series, "Multicultural Research Issues – How do you frame it?." (October 2005).

Maxey-Harris, C., 2005 Nebraska Library Association/Nebraska Education Media Association Annual Conference, "Diversity in your Library, Part 1&2 [Nebraska Library Association Diversity Ad-Hoc Group, Panel Moderator]," Lincoln, Nebraska. (September 29, 2005).

Maxey-Harris, C., Library Outreach Committee National Library Week, "Many Voices: Celebrate Diversity in Literature Program," University Libraries, University of Nebraska. (April 11, 2005).

Maxey-Harris, C., Expressions of Black Creativity, "Let the Circle be Unbroken" 2nd Annual Celebration of African American Creativity, "Library and Information Professions—My Project," Culture Center University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (April 28, 2003).

Maxey-Harris, C., NEBASE Annual Meeting, "Virtual Reference Service in Nebraska: Panel Discussion," Nebraska Library Commission, Lincoln, Nebraska. (October 3, 2002).

Maxey-Harris, C., LOEX-of-the-West, "Beyond Undergraduates: Library Research Workshops for the Sciences," Eugene, Oregon. (June 27, 2002).

Maxey-Harris, C., Bernthal, R. A., Nebraska Libraries Association, College & University Section, "Excellent Service Includes Diversity," Wayne State College, Wayne, Nebraska. (May 11, 2001).

Maxey-Harris, C., Bernthal, R. A., Nebraska Libraries Association, College and University of Section Spring Meeting, "Science Collections at the University of Nebraska-Lincoln," Midland Lutheran College. (May 19, 2000).

Maxey-Harris, C., Boden, D. W., Bernthal, R. A., West Central Research and Extension Workshop, "University Libraries and You: Partnering in Learning, Discovery and Engagement," University of Nebraska-Lincoln, North Platte, NE. (April 28, 2000).

Contracts, Grants and Sponsored Research

Grant

Maxey-Harris, Charlene (Co-Principal Investigator), Martin, Charity K (Co-Principal Investigator), Graybill, Jolie Ogg (Co-Principal Investigator), Rodacker-Borgens, Elizabeth (Co-Principal Investigator), "ALA Diversity Grant 2006: "End-User Searching: Comparing ESL Students and Native English Students", " Sponsored by American Library Association, Federal, \$2,500.00. (2006).

Research in Progress

"Diversity Plans and Minority Recruitment and Retention in ARL Libraries" (Writing Results)

"Student Workers the Untapped Resources for Library Professions" (Writing Results)

Abstract:

For years libraries have hired hundreds of student workers to maintain crucial functions in the library. Without student workers, libraries could not provide the essential services to the university community. Yet there is limited research on how libraries have developed professional career tracks for student workers and library staff.

Investigators from two large Midwestern universities, University of Nebraska-Lincoln and Southern Illinois University-Carbondale, developed a survey to determine what portion of library employees started as student workers and to what extent there is career mobility within academic libraries. In December 2008, the librarians and staff were surveyed and invited to participate in focus groups to share stories about their start in libraries. The study also explored what behaviors, opportunities, and experiences encouraged them to stay in library work.

The survey had a 47% response rate. Overall, the survey results showed that 61% of all library staff had been student workers and 63% of staff felt that there was career mobility in the library. Even though the survey showed there was some mobility, the focus groups revealed there was a lack of guidance and encouragement to student workers to pursue a career in libraries. Furthermore, it was rare for student workers to have the opportunity to work with or be supervised by a professional librarian. Based on the comments from the survey and focus groups, libraries do not actively promote library careers for student workers and staff.

This research showed the student worker experience is an untapped strategy to develop library professionals. It also provides insight into specific strategies libraries can use to encourage student workers and library staff to develop a career in libraries.

SERVICE

College Service

- Committee Member, Nomination Committee/Library Faculty. (July 2008 - Present).
- Committee Chair, Diversity Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2005 - Present).
- Member, ACRL Excellence in Academic Libraries Award Group, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2007).
- Committee Member, Multicultural Studies Librarian Search Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2006 - 2007).

- Committee Member, Display Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2004 - 2006).
- Member, RIS Reference Staffing Review, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2004 - 2006).
- Committee Chair, Lead Systems Administrator Search Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2005).
- Committee Member, Social Sciences Librarian Search Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2005).
- Member, CYT Strategic Planning Group, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2004 - 2005).
- Committee Member, Metadata and Cataloging Search Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2004 - 2005).
- Committee Member, Digital Librarian Search Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2003 - 2004).
- Committee Member, Metafind Committee, CYT Strategic Planning Group, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2003).
- Committee Member, Social Sciences Librarian Search Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2003).
- Group Chair, Reference Program Group, CYT Strategic Planning Group, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2000 - 2003).
- Committee Member, Cataloging Search Committee, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2000).
- Taskforce Chair, Reference Taskforce, CYT Strategic Planning Group, Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1999).

University Service

- Member, Alumni of Color Reunion Planning Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2009 - Present).
- Committee Member, Diversity Working Group Planning Team, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2007 - Present).
- Committee Member, Multicultural Student Development and Retention Committee. (2007 - Present).
- Committee Co-Chair, Multicultural Student Development and Retention Committee. (2008 - 2009).
- Committee Chair, Intercollegiate Athletic Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2007 - 2008).
- Committee Member, Intercollegiate Athletic Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2005 - 2008).
- Secretary, Intercollegiate Athletic Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (2006 - 2007).

Professional Service

- Committee Chair, Scholarship Committee, Nebraska Library Association (NLA). (October 2009 - Present).
- Committee Member, Racial and Ethnic Diversity Committee, Association of College and Research Libraries. (January 2009 - Present).
- Committee Member, Recruitment and Professional Development, Black Caucus of ALA. (2009 - Present).
- Co-Chair, Diversity Officers Meeting, Library Leadership and Management Association. (January 2008 - Present).
- Committee Member, New Members Round Table, Nebraska Library Association. (2006 - Present).
- Task Force Member, Nebraska Library Commission, Recruitment & Retention Taskforce. (2004 - 2008).
- Committee Chair, Nebraska Library Association Diversity Committee. (2005 - 2007).

- NLA Publicity Co-chair, 2005 NLA/NEMA Conference Committee. (2004 - 2005).
- Chair, Nebraska Library Association Diversity Ad-Hoc Group. (2004 - 2005).

Public Service

- Program Organizer, "A Collection of African Baskets and Stories." Presented by Francine Henderson, Research Director of Auburn Avenue Research Library, Atlanta GA, Eiseley Branch Library, Lincoln City Libraries. (2005).
- Tour guide, UNL Young Scholars Summer Program, Dr. Jesse Foster, UNL Director, Young Scholars Summer Program, CYT Computer Lab, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (August 6, 2003).

Professional Memberships

- AFAS: African American Studies Librarian Section, Academic and College Research Libraries, American Libraries Association.
- Library Leadership and Management Association, American Libraries Association. (2008 - Present).
- Black Caucus of the American Library Association. (2006 - Present).
- Academic and College Research Libraries, American Libraries Association. (2005 - Present).
- American Libraries Association. (2005 - Present).
- College and University Section, Nebraska Library Association. (1999 - Present).
- Nebraska Library Association. (1999 - Present).
- Chair, New Members Round Table, Nebraska Library Association. (2006 - 2007).

Development Activities Attended

- Workshop, "The 10 Social Trends that Change the Way Libraries Can and Should do Business," Eastern Library System & Southeast Library System. (November 12, 2009 - Present).
- Workshop, "ADVANCE Faculty Recruitment and Retention: Part 2 - Interview Toolbox," UNL Advance Nebraska. (October 6, 2009 - Present).
- Workshop, "Navigating Difficult Conversations," University Libraries University of Nebraska Lincoln. (November 12, 2009).
- Conference Attendance, "NLA/NEMA Annual Conference, Nebraska Libraries: Bridges to Information," Nebraska Library Association/Nebraska Educational Media Association. (October 28, 2009 - October 30, 2009).
- Seminar, "ADVANCE-Nebraska Writing Retreat," UNL Advance Nebraska. (August 10, 2009 - August 14, 2009).
- Conference Attendance, "Annual Conference," American Libraries Association. (July 9, 2009 - July 15, 2009).
- Conference Attendance, "ACRL 14th National Conference, "Pushing the Edge: Explore, Engage, Extend"," Association of College and Research Libraries. (March 12, 2009 - March 15, 2009).

TEACHING

Teaching Experience

University of Nebraska-Lincoln

LIBR 110, Introduction to Library Research, 1 course.

Non-Credit Instruction

Seminar, UNL Admissions, 9 participants. (August 2009 - Present).

Awards and Honors

Other

- Houchen Beginning Professional Award 2007, New Members Round Table, Nebraska Library Association. (October 2007).
- 2006 UNL Shades of Leadership Award, Office of Academic Support and Instructional Services, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (April 2, 2006).
- Nebraska Library Association Presidential Excellence Award 2005, NLA Diversity Ad-Hoc Group. (2005).

Margaret V. Mering
Professor
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
322E LLS 4100
(402) 472-4283
mmering1@unl.edu

Education

Masters of Library Science, University of Arizona, 1984.

BA, Whittier College, Whittier, CA, 1982.
Major: History

Professional Positions

Principal Catalog and Metadata Librarian, University of Nebraska- Lincoln.
(2008 - Present)

Principal Serials Catalog and Metadata Librarian, University of Nebraska- Lincoln.
(1991 - 2008)

Monographic Cataloger, University of Colorado.
(1990 - 1991)

Supervisor, Serials Cataloging Unit, University of Colorado.
(1988 - 1990)

Serials Cataloger, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, LA.
(1986 - 1988)

Head, Serials Service Department, Louisiana State University.
(1985 - 1986)

Serials Cataloger, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, LA.
(1984 - 1985)

RESEARCH

Published Intellectual Contributions

Refereed Journal Articles

Fleming, D. C., Mering, M. V., Wolfe, J. A. (2008). Library Personnel's Role in the Creation of Metadata: A Survey of Academic Libraries. *Technical Services Quarterly*, 25(4), 1-16.

Nowick, E., Mering, M. V. (2003). Comparisons between Internet User's Free-text Queries and Controlled Vocabularies: A Case Study in Water Quality. *Technical Services Quarterly*, 21(2), 15-32.

Dickinson, J., Martin, C. K., Mering, M. V. (2003). Falling In & Out of Love: The Impact of Moving to a Remote Location on Cataloging Work. *Library Resources & Technical Services*, 47(3), 125-131.

Mering, M. V., Simpson, P. (1996). Worst of the Worst: Celebrating Twenty Years of the Worst Serial Title Change of the Year Award. *Library Resources & Technical Services*, 40(1), 41-48.

Mueller, C. J., Mering, M. V. (1991). Serials positions in U.S. Academic Libraries, 1980-1988: A Survey of Position Announcements. *Library Resources & Technical Services*, 35(4), 416-421.

Mering, M. V. (1990). Would the Re-Introduction of Latest Entry Cataloging Create More Problems Than It Would Resolve?. *Cataloging & Classification Quarterly*, 10(3), 35-44.

Conference Proceedings

Mering, M. V., Saxton, E. (2006). In Margaret Mering, Elna Saxton (Ed.), *Roaring into Our 20's: Proceedings of the North American Serials Interest Group (NASIG), 20th Annual Conference, Minneapolis Minnesota*. Binghamton, NY: Haworth Press.

Mering, M. V., Saxton, E. (2006). In Margaret Mering and Elna Saxton (Ed.), *Roaring into Our 20's: Proceedings of the North American Serials Interest Group (NASIG), 20th Annual Conference, Minneapolis Minnesota* (ed., vol. 50). The Serials Librarian.

French, P. S., Mering, M. V. (2005). In Patricia Sheldal French and Margaret Mering (Ed.), *Growth, Creativity and Collaboration: Proceedings of the North American Serials Interest Group (NASIG), 19th Annual Conference, Milwaukee Wisconsin*. Binghamton, NY: Haworth Press.

French, P. S., Mering, M. V. (2005). In Patricia Sheldal French and Margaret Mering (Ed.), *Growth, Creativity and Collaboration: Proceedings of the North American Serials Interest Group (NASIG), 19th Annual Conference, Milwaukee Wisconsin* (ed., vol. 48). The Serials Librarian.

Journal Articles

Mering, M. V. (2002). Serial Titles: The Rules, They Are A-Changin'. *Nebraska Library Association Quarterly*, 33(4), 28-31.

Bowersox, K., Mering, M. V., Corwin, D. (1994). Finding Our Niche in NLA: Establishing a Technical Services Round Table. *Nebraska Library Association Quarterly*, 25(3), 18-20.

Other

Lindlan, K., Mering, M. V. (2002). *SCCTP Advanced Serials Cataloging Workshop*. Washington, D.C: Library of Congress, Cataloging Distribution Service.

Mering, M. V., Jacox, C., Jedlicka, B. (1997). *Electronic newspaper section of the Newspaper Module (Module 33)*. CONSER Cataloging Manual.

Mering, M. V. (1995). In Margaret Mering (Ed.), *Meeting the Challenges of Change in Technical Services* (3rd ed., vol. 26). Nebraska Library Association Quarterly.

Presentations Given

Mering, M. V., "SCCTP Beginning Serials Cataloging," MINITEX, Sioux Falls, SD.

Mering, M. V., American Library Association, "SCCTP Electronic Serials Cataloging," Anaheim, Calif.. (June 2008).

Mering, M. V., "SCCTP Integrating Resources Workshop," Southwest Florida Library Network, Fort Myers, Florida. (January 2008).

- Mering, M. V., "SCCTP Advanced Serials Cataloging Workshop," Minitex, University of Minnesota. (March 2007).
- Mering, M. V., Kansas Library Association Summer Institute, "ALCTS/Library of Congress Rules and Tools for Cataloging Internet Resources," Kansas Library Association, Lawrence, KS. (July 2006).
- Mering, M. V., Program for the ALA Association of College and Research Libraries' Status of Academic Librarians Committee, "Tenure and Continuous Appointment: Is It Worth It?," Chicago, IL. (June 2005).
- Mering, M. V., Nebraska Library Association College and University Section and Technical Services Round Table Spring Meeting, "FRBR : The Future of Online Catalogs," Crete, NE. (May 2005).
- Mering, M. V., Nebraska Library Association Tri-Roundtable Spring Meeting, "New Kid on the Block: Integrated Resources," Aurora, NE. (April 2003).
- Mering, M. V., Nebraska Library Association Tri-Roundtable Spring Meeting, "Serials: AACR2 Amendments 2002," Aurora, NE. (April 2002).
- Mering, M. V., Nebraska Library Association ITART/TSRT Spring Meeting, "Cataloging E-Serials," Aurora, NE. (April 2000).
- Mering, M. V., NASIG, "Newspapers: Yesterday, Today, Tomorrow," Ann Arbor, Michigan. (May 1997).
- Mering, M. V., United States Newspaper Program Meeting, "Electronic Newspaper Update," Washington, D.C.. (May 1996).
- Mering, M. V., NASIG, "Training Aids in Cataloging Gopher Sites and Electronic Serials," Durham, NC. (June 1995).

Contracts, Grants and Sponsored Research

Grant

- Walter, Katherine L (Principal Investigator), Pytlik Zillig, Brian L (Investigator), Mering, Margaret V (Investigator), Wunder, John (Investigator), Mering, Margaret V (Investigator), "Nebraska Digital Newspaper Project: Supplemental award," Sponsored by National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH), Federal, \$275,000.00. (2009 - 2011).
- Walter, Katherine L (Principal Investigator), Mering, Margaret V (Investigator), Pytlik Zillig, Brian L (Investigator), Wunder, John (Investigator), "Nebraska Digital Newspaper Project: Phase One," Sponsored by National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH), Federal, \$271,016.00. (2007 - 2009).

Other

- Mering, Margaret V, "Omaha Indian Artifacts and Images IMLS Grant." (2002 - 2005).
- Mering, Margaret V, "Western Trails Grant." (2002 - 2003).

Intellectual Contributions in Submission

Other

Wolfe, J. A., Fleming, D. C., Mering, M. V. (2007). *Metadata Workflow Questionnaire: Web Survey*.

SERVICE

University Service

- Chairperson, RDA Steering Committee. (2008 - Present).
- Member, University's Appeal Board, University of Nebraska- Lincoln. (2008 - Present).
- Committee Member, Electronic Resource Management Committee, University of Nebraska- Lincoln. (2004 - Present).
- Committee Member, Technical Operations Group, University of Nebraska- Lincoln. (1995 - Present).
- Committee Chair, Academic Activities Committee, University of Nebraska- Lincoln. (2008 - 2010).
- Committee Member, Academic Senate Committee on Committees, University of Nebraska- Lincoln. (2006 - 2009).
- Alternate, University's Judicial Board, University of Nebraska- Lincoln. (2007 - 2008).
- Chair, Employee's Assistance Program Board, University of Nebraska- Lincoln. (2006 - 2007).
- Member, Employee's Assistance Program Board, University of Nebraska- Lincoln. (2004 - 2007).
- Committee Member, Staff Excellence Award Committee, University of Nebraska- Lincoln. (2006).
- Committee Chair, E-Journal Access Committee, University of Nebraska- Lincoln. (2004 - 2005).
- Committee Chair, Tenure and Promotion Hearings, University of Nebraska- Lincoln. (2004 - 2005).
- Chair, Library Faculty, University of Nebraska- Lincoln. (2003 - 2005).
- Member, University's Appeal Board, University of Nebraska- Lincoln. (2002 - 2005).
- Committee Member, Etext Steering Committee, University of Nebraska- Lincoln. (1997 - 2004).
- Committee Member, Metafind Implementation Group, University of Nebraska- Lincoln. (2003).
- Committee Chair, Academic Senate Committee on Committees, University of Nebraska- Lincoln. (2002 - 2003).
- Committee Chair, Committee on Academic Rank and Tenure, University of Nebraska- Lincoln. (2002 - 2003).
- Technical Services Representative, Library Instruction Program Group, University of Nebraska- Lincoln. (1999 - 2003).
- Liaison Committee Representative, Committee on Academic Rank and Tenure, University of Nebraska- Lincoln. (2001 - 2002).
- Committee Member, Millennium Serials Steering Group, University of Nebraska- Lincoln. (2001 - 2002).
- Committee Member, Academic Senate Committee on Committees, University of Nebraska- Lincoln. (2000 - 2002).
- Alternate, University's Judicial Board, University of Nebraska- Lincoln. (1999 - 2002).
- Secretary, Liaison Committee, University of Nebraska- Lincoln. (2000 - 2001).
- Vice-Chair, Library Faculty, University of Nebraska- Lincoln. (2000 - 2001).
- Senator, Academic Senate, University of Nebraska- Lincoln. (1995 - 2001).
- Senate Liaison, University's Parking Appeals Committee, University of Nebraska- Lincoln. (1999 - 2000).

- Secretary, Committee on Academic Rank and Tenure, University of Nebraska- Lincoln. (1998 - 2000).
- Committee Member, Academic Senate Committee on Commencement, University of Nebraska- Lincoln. (1992 - 1999).
- Committee Chair, Academic Senate Committee on Commencement, University of Nebraska- Lincoln. (1997 - 1998).
- Liaison Representative, Appeals & Grievances Committee, University of Nebraska- Lincoln. (1997 - 1998).
- Vice Chair, Academic Senate Committee on Commencement, University of Nebraska- Lincoln. (1995 - 1997).
- Trainer, Nebraska Newspaper Project, University of Nebraska, an affiliated project of the U.S. Newspaper Program. (1994 - 1997).
- Committee Member, Policy, Program & Budget Committee, University of Nebraska- Lincoln. (1994 - 1996).
- Committee Chair, Appeals & Grievances Committee, University of Nebraska- Lincoln. (1994 - 1995).
- Liaison Representative, Academic Activities Committee, University of Nebraska- Lincoln. (1993 - 1994).
- Committee Chair, Academic Senate Committee on Commencement, University of Nebraska- Lincoln. (1993 - 1994).
- Member, CWIS Library E-Journal Work Group, University of Nebraska- Lincoln. (1993 - 1994).
- Committee Member, Nominations Committee, University of Nebraska- Lincoln. (1993 - 1994).
- Co-Chair, Women Faculty Caucus, University of Nebraska- Lincoln. (1993 - 1994).
- Vice Chair, Academic Senate Committee on Commencement, University of Nebraska- Lincoln. (1992 - 1993).
- Supervisor, SEARL Title II-C Serials Holdings Project, Louisiana State University. (1985 - 1986).

Professional Service

- Committee Member, ALA, ALCTS Organization & Bylaws Committee. (2006 - 2010).
- Committee Member, North American Serials Interest Group, Program Planning Committee. (2006 - 2010).
- Task Force Member, ALA, ALCTS Task Group on ALCTS' response to the Library of Congress Working Group's Draft and Final Reports. (2007 - 2008).
- Co-Editor, North American Serials Interest Group, Proceedings. (2004 - 2006).
- Committee Member, ALA, ALCTS/Cataloging and Classification Section – Publication Committee. (2002 - 2006).
- Secretary, ALA, ALCTS/Serials Section. (2002 - 2006).
- Co-Chair, North American Serials Interest Group, Continuing Education Committee. (2002 - 2004).
- Committee Chair, ALA, ALCTS/Serials Section – Bowker/Ulrich's Serials Librarianship Award Committee. (2002 - 2003).
- Committee Member, ALA, ALCTS/Serials Section – Bowker/Ulrich's Serials Librarianship Award Committee. (2000 - 2003).
- Secretary, North American Serials Interest Group. (1998 - 2002).
- Committee Member, ALA, ALCTS Nominating Committee. (1998 - 1999).
- Committee Chair, ALA, ALCTS/Serials Section – Nominating Committee. (1998 - 1999).
- Co-Chair, North American Serials Interest Group, Cataloging Networking Node. (1998).
- Committee Member, ALA, ALCTS/Serials Section – First Step Award Committee. (1997 - 1998).
- Committee Member, North American Serials Interest Group, Program Planning Committee. (1997 - 1998).
- Co-Chair, ALA, ALCTS Creative Ideas in Technical Services Discussion Group. (1996 - 1997).

- Committee Member, ALA, ALCTS/Serials Section – Committee to Study Serials Cataloging. (1993 - 1997).
- Committee Member, North American Serials Interest Group, Awards & Recognition Committee. (1993 - 1997).
- Committee Chair, NLA, Technical Services Round Table: Founding Planning Committee. (1996).
- Committee Member, ALA, ALCTS/Serials Section – Nominating Committee. (1995 - 1996).
- Co-Chair, North American Serials Interest Group, Cataloging Networking Node. (1994 - 1995).
- Committee Chair, NLA, Technical Services Round Table: Founding Planning Committee. (1993 - 1995).
- Committee Chair, ALA, LITA/ALCTS Serials Automation Interest Group. (1992 - 1993).
- Secretary, NLA, New Member Round Table. (1992 - 1993).
- Committee Member, ALA, ALCTS/Serials Section – Worst Serial Title Change of the Year Committee. (1991 - 1993).
- Vice-Chair, ALA, LITA/ALCTS Serials Automation Interest Group. (1991 - 1992).
- Secretary, ALA, LITA/ALCTS Serials Automation Interest Group. (1990 - 1991).
- Intern, ALA, ALCTS/Serials Section – Worst Serial Title Change of the Year Committee. (1989 - 1991).
- Chair, Colorado Library Association, Technical Services and Administration Division, Serials Section. (1989).
- Co-Chair, ALA, ALCTS/Serials Section – Research Libraries Discussion Group. (1987 - 1988).
- Reporter, Louisiana Library Association, New Member Round Table, Conference Update. (1987).
- Chair, Louisiana Library Association, New Member Round Table, Exhibitor Liaison. (1987).
- Co-Vice Chair, ALA, ALCTS/Serials Section – Research Libraries Discussion Group. (1986 - 1987).
- Committee Member, Louisiana Library Association, Continuing Education Committee. (1985 - 1987).
- Committee Chair, Louisiana Library Association, New Member Round Table, Scrapbook Committee. (1985 - 1987).
- Co-editor, Louisiana Library Association, New Member Round Table, Conference Update. (1986).

Professional Memberships

- ALCTS/Serials Section - Secretary, 2002-2006, American Library Association, Association for Library Collections and Technical Services.
- Chair, 1996, Nebraska Library Association, Technical Services Round Table.
- Secretary, 1998-2002, North American Serials Interest Group.

TEACHING

Teaching Experience

University of Nebraska-Lincoln

EDUC 8746, Cataloging & Classification (taught at UNO), 1 course.

Ted E. Naylor

Assistant Professor of Practice
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
318D LLS 4100
(402) 472-2526
tnaylor@unlnotes.unl.edu

Education

Master of Library Science, The University of Oklahoma, 1988.

Bachelor of English Literature, Oklahoma State University, 1981.

Professional Positions

Special Projects Librarian, University of Nebraska Lincoln Libraries.

(January 2006 - Present)

Responsible for the completion of projects assigned by the Dean of the Libraries:

Current projects are assisting the Coordinator of Acquisitions and Electronic Licensing in reviewing, negotiating, and completing vendor license agreements for both new databases and licenses affected by the recent journal subscription cancellations due to budget reductions.

Past projects include the assessment of the University of Nebraska Lincoln Engineering Library in terms of updating the physical location and services to better fit the needs of faculty and students; streamlining the process for identifying, marking, and transporting books to the Libraries' remote storage facility; and evaluating potential policies for digitization projects.

Other duties include the responsibility for Love Library operations during the absence of both the Dean and Associate Dean.

Technical Services Department Special Projects and ERM Librarian, Wichita State University.

(September 2005 - December 2005)

Responsible for the completion of various projects such as the cataloging of dissertations purchased for WSU faculty research, the identification and linking of web based federal and Kansas State documents not in the WSU online catalog. Work with the OCLC Connexion service, the Library of Congress Classification Web service, and the AACR2 rules. Investigated and evaluated potential Electronic Resource Management systems such as Endeavor Meridian, SerialsSolution, and Innovative Interfaces Millennium.

Interlibrary Loan Librarian, Wichita State University.

(January 1993 - August 2005)

Responsibilities include: implementation of ILLiad system, coordinating and planning electronic and manual interlibrary loan activities both in lending and borrowing; responsible for formulating and implementing policy in an academic atmosphere. The department included of two full-time and one part time library assistants, which I supervised. Other duties included responsibility for document delivery and electronic reserves, along with serving on Library and University committees. I completed the requirements for tenure and promotion

Interlibrary Loan Librarian, Texas Womans University, Denton, Texas.

(December 1989 - December 1992)

I was responsible for coordinating and planning all interlibrary loan activities; supervision of two full-time support staff and three student assistants. I acted as liaison with two branch campuses in the Dallas area and collection development liaison for the Education Department. I oversaw library function during Reference Department weekend rotation.

Reference/Documents Librarian, New Mexico State Library, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

(October 1988 - November 1989)

Reference desk service four hours daily; book selection in assigned areas; assist in maintenance of federal and state depository document collections.

Circulation Supervisor, University of Oklahoma Law Center Library, Norman, Oklahoma.

(June 1986 - July 1988)

Responsible for collection maintenance; assessment and collection of overdue fines; supervision of fifteen student assistants; book selection in assigned areas; assist in ready reference service.

RESEARCH

Published Intellectual Contributions

Refereed Journal Articles

Naylor, T. E., Wolfe, J. A. (2008). Interlibrary Loan Patron Satisfaction at the Wichita State University Libraries. *Journal of Interlibrary Loan, Document Delivery, and Electronic Reserve*, 18(3), 347-374.

Downes, K. A., Naylor, T. E. (2001). The Impact of Unmediated Document Delivery on Faculty Use of Traditional Interlibrary Loan at Wichita State University. *Journal of Interlibrary Loan, Document Delivery & Information Supply*, 12(1), 41-53.

Naylor, T. E. (1997). The Cost of Interlibrary Loan Services in a Medium-Sized Academic Library. *Journal of Interlibrary Loan, Document Delivery & Information Supply*, 8(2), 51-61.

Monographs

DePetro, T. G., Naylor, T. E. (1997). *Selective Guide to Literature on Aerospace Engineering*. Washington: American Society for Engineering Education.

Other

Naylor, T. E., Wolfe, J. A. (2006). *Interlibrary Loan Use and Satisfaction Web Survey*. Wichita State University Libraries, Interlibrary Loan, WSU Libraries Survey.
<http://library.wichita.edu/ill/2006survey.html>

Presentations Given

Lu, S., Naylor, T. E., University of Nebraska Lincoln Libraries Thinking Outside the Borders Institute, "The Confucius Institute at the University of Nebraska Lincoln." (October 2007).

Geiser, C., Leon, L., Naylor, T. E., Li Zhang, S., Kansas Library Association Tri Conference, "Taking the Lead in the Changing Information Environment: Innovative Ways of Document Delivery," Wichita, KS. (April 2004).

Smith, B., Sen, K., Naylor, T. E., Kansas Library Association Tri Conference, "Internet Policy at the Wichita State University Libraries," Topeka, KS. (April 2003).

Intellectual Contributions in Submission

Journal Articles

Wolfe, J. A., Naylor, T. E., Drueke, M. J. The Role of the Academic Reference Librarian in the Learning Commons. *College and Undergraduate Libraries*, Taylor and Francis,.

SERVICE

Department Service

- Committee Member, Collection Development Committee, University of Nebraska Lincoln Libraries. (March 2007 - Present).

University Service

- Cabinet Member, Combined Campaign United Way.
- Committee Member, Library Depository Retrieval Facility Committee, University of Nebraska Lincoln Libraries. (June 2007 - Present).
- Committee Chair, Associate Dean Search, University of Nebraska Lincoln Libraries. (2008).
- Committee Member, Web Advisory Committee, University of Nebraska Lincoln Libraries (Attend meetings when the Dean is absent). (2007 - 2008).
- Committee Chair, Assessment Committee, University of Nebraska Lincoln Libraries. (January 2008 - August 2008).
- Team Member, "We are Wichita State" Faculty Staff and Retirees Campaign Leadership Team, Wichita State University. (2006).
- Served on five faculty search committees, Wichita State University. (1993 - 2006).
- Committee Member, Tenure and Promotion Committee, Wichita State University. (May 2000 - October 2006).
- Committee Member, Committee to Review Appointment, Evaluation, Promotion, Retention and Tenure Guidelines for Library Faculty, Wichita State University. (2004).
- Committee Member, Faculty Grievance Committee, Wichita State University. (2004).
- Committee Member, Ad Hoc Committee to Develop a Policy on Internet Access and Pornography, Wichita State University. (2002).
- University Senate Service, Faculty Senate, Wichita State University. (2001 - 2002).
- Committee Member, Database Services/Electronic Resources Committee, Wichita State University. (1999 - 2002).

Professional Memberships

- NLA, New Members Round Table. (2006 - Present).
- ALA American Library Association. (2004 - Present).
- Mountain Plains Library Association. (2000 - Present).
- Kansas Library Association. (1993 - 2005).
- Kansas Library Association, Interlibrary Loan Round Table. (1993 - 2005).

Elaine A. Nowick

Professor
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
201 CYT 0717
(402) 472-4408
enowick1@unl.edu

Education

MLS, Emporia State University, Emporia in the Rockies, 1994.
Major: Library Science and Information Management

Ph D, 1980.
Major: Agronomy-Plant Breeding

MS, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, CO, 1976.
Major: Agronomy-Plant Breeding

BA, University of Colorado, Boulder, CO, 1971.
Major: Botany

Professional Positions

Professor, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries.

(2007 - Present)

Provides reference service and bibliographic instruction to faculty, students, and the public. Have served as a liaison between the library and the Entomology, Agronomy, Plant Pathology, Horticulture, Biometry and Computer Science Departments in collection development and bibliographic instruction. Specifies material to be added to the collection in liaison areas. Serves the university and professional community through membership in professional societies and community involvement, provides web site design, electronic reference, and collection development through the AgNIC Plant Science Web site

Liaison Librarian, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries.

(1995 - Present)

Associate Professor, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries.

(2001 - 2007)

Assistant Professor, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries.

(1995 - 2001)

Library Clerk, Denver Public Library.

(1992 - 1995)

Provided reference service and bibliographic instruction in the Serials Department of the DPL Central Branch. Assisted with collection maintenance.

Instructor, Metropolitan State College of Denver.

(1991)

Developed upper division course in genetics. Presented lectures. Assigned grades and provided individual student assistance when needed.

Assistant Professor, LSU Rice Research Station, Crowley, LA.

(1982 - 1989)

Headed research program from planning through final presentation of results. Determined research needs, wrote successful grant proposals, selected appropriate experimental designs, supervised assistants, collected and analyzed data, and developed appropriate presentations. Presented results to both specialized and lay audiences, published articles in edited journals.

RESEARCH

Published Intellectual Contributions

Book Chapters

Nowick, E. A. (2002). In Barbara Hutchinson, Antoinette Paris-Greider (Ed.), *'Horticulture' (in Using the Agricultural, Environmental, and Food Literature)*. New York: Marcel Dekker, Inc..

Refereed Journal Articles

Nowick, E. A. (2008). Academic Rank of Authors Publishing in Open Access Journals. *Agricultural Information Worldwide, International Association of Agricultural Information Specialists*, 1(2), 45-51. www.iaald.org/index.php

Nowick, E. A., Eskridge, K. M., Travnicek, D. A., Chen, X., Li, J. (2005). A model search engine based on cluster analysis of user search terms. *Library Philosophy and Practice*, 7(2). www.webpages.uidaho.edu/~mbolin/nowick-et-al.htm

Nowick, E. A., Jenda, C. A., Azzam, J. (2004). Indexing of open access journals in agriculture. *IAALD Quarterly Bulletin*, 49(1/2), 20-23.

Nowick, E. A., Jenda, C. (2004). Libraries stuck in the middle: Reactive vs. proactive responses to the science journal crisis. *Issues in Science and Technology Librarianship*. www.istl.org/04-winter/article4.html

Nowick, E. A., Mering, M. V. (2003). Comparisons between Internet Users Free-text Queries and Controlled Vocabularies: A Case Study in Water Quality. *Technical Services Quarterly*, 21(2), 41-49.

Nowick, E. A. (2002). Use of META tags for Internet documents. *Journal of Internet Cataloging*, 5(1), 69-75.

Nowick, E. A., Gardner, M. (2001). Getting it Out There: A cooperative Network for Information Sharing. *Technical Services Quarterly*, 19(3).

Nowick, E. A. (2001). Using Server Logfiles to Improve Web Site Design. *Library Philosophy and Practice*, 4(1). www.uidaho.edu/~mbolin/lppv4n1.htm

Conference Proceedings

Nowick, E. A., Breckbill, A. S., Cassner, M. E. (1997). *Shrinking Budgets and Changing Formats: Journal Use Studies and Comparisons of Journal Indexing Databases*. Transitioning Patrons and Staff.

Journal Articles

Boden, D. W., Nowick, E. A., Cassner, M. E. (1995). United States Agricultural Information Network (USAIN) Fourth National Conference Report. *Agricultural Libraries Information Notes*, 21(9/10), 1-10.

Other

Nowick, E. A. *Historical Common Names of Great Plains Plants*.
www.unl.edu/agnicpls/gpcn/index.html

Nowick, E. A. *UNL AgNIC Plant Science Homepage*. www.unl.edu/agnicpls/agnic.html

Nowick, E. A. *UNL AgNIC Water Quality Page*. deal.unl.edu/agnic.html

Presentations Given

Graybill, J. O., Baldwin, V. A., Nowick, E. A., Tyler, D. C., "Science/Math Graduate Research/Citation Instruction," University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries, Lincoln, NE. (October 2009).

Nowick, E. A., USAIN biannual conference, "AgNIC: Focus on Partners," Lexington KY. (May 15, 2005).

Nowick, E. A., USAIN biannual conference, "Panel Member (Big Rewards-AgNIC Cooperative Content Building Projects)," Lexington KY. (May 15, 2005).

Bernthal, R. A., Boden, D. W., Nowick, E. A., "Agricultural Science Reference Resources," University of Iowa. (July 24, 2004).

Jenda, C., Nowick, E. A., USAIN Biennial Conference, "Libraries stuck in the middle: Reactive vs. proactive responses to the science journal crisis." (April 2003).

Nowick, E. A., USAIN Biannual Conference, "The AgNIC ROADS Project: Impact on Partner Institutions," Raleigh, North Carolina. (April 2001).

Nowick, E. A., USAIN Biennial Conference, "AgNIC...." (April 2001).

Nowick, E. A., ACRL 10th National Conference, "Poster presentation (Getting it Out There– a Cooperative Network for Information Sharing)," Denver, Colorado. (March 2001).

Nowick, E. A., Currie, D. L., 90th Annual Conference, "Discipline-oriented Information Services Collaboration: A National Agricultural Library and Land-grant University Model for Resource Access in (Knowledge Leaders for the New Millenium: Creators of the Information Future)," Minneapolis MN. (June 5, 1999).

Nowick, E. A., Mowery, K., McKimmie, T., "Gray Literature on the Web – Helping Users to Find It." (April 1999).

Nowick, E. A., USAIN Biennial Conference, "AgNIC Update – Challenges of Managing Multisubjects." (April 1999).

Nowick, E. A., Bernthal, R. A., Joint ILA/ACRL and NE/C7U Spring 1998 Conference, "The AgNIC Plant Science Reference Service." (1998).

Breckbill, A. S., Nowick, E. A., Cassner, M. E., 1997 spring meeting of the Nebraska Library Association, College and University Section, "Shrinking Budgets and Changing Formats: Journal Use Studies and Comparisons of Journal Indexing Databases." (1997).

Nowick, E. A., NSF-EPSCOR Plant Science Retreat, "The AgNIC Plant Science Homepage and Pilot Reference Service," Aurora Nebraska. (May 1997).

Contracts, Grants and Sponsored Research

Grant

Nowick, Elaine A, Koelsch, Rick (Principal Investigator), "National Electronic Learning Center for Animal Agriculture Water Quality Issues," Sponsored by CSREES, \$300,000.00. (August 2005).

Nowick, Elaine A, Walter, Katherine L, Allison, DeeAnn, "Western Waters," Sponsored by Greater Western Library Alliance, \$10,309.00. (January 2005).

Nowick, Elaine A, "University of Nebraska Faculty Development Fellowship." (July 2004 - December 2004).

Nowick, Elaine A, Koelsch, Rick, Roeber, Ron, "Project Planning Proposal for A National Electronic Learning Center for Animal Agriculture Water Quality Issues," Sponsored by USDA-ARS, National Agricultural Library (NAL), \$7,800.00. (2004).

Nowick, Elaine A, Schmitz, Benjamin, "Frank H. Shoemaker Papers and Photographs," Sponsored by UCARE Award, \$2,400.00. (2003 - 2004).

Nowick, Elaine A, "Building Knowledge of Sustainable Rangeland Management: Using Information Technology – Northern Great Plains," Sponsored by Sustainable Agriculture Research and Extension (SARE). (2003).

Nowick, Elaine A, Schmitz, Benjamin, "Frank H. Shoemaker Papers and Photographs," Sponsored by UCARE Award, \$2,000.00. (2002 - 2003).

Nowick, Elaine A, Bernthal, Rebecca A, Ducey, Mary Ellen, "Developing Access to Frank Shoemaker Lantern Slides and Glass Plate Negatives," Sponsored by UNL Libraries, \$500.00. (June 2002).

Nowick, Elaine A, "AgNIC Enhancement Project," Sponsored by Library Executive Retreat. (July 2001).

Nowick, Elaine A, "Developing and Delivering a National Alfalfa Information System," Sponsored by USDA Agricultural Telecommunications, \$750.00. (August 1999).

Nowick, Elaine A, King, Jim, "Excellence in Water Quality (Role: To establish an AgNIC Homepage for Water Quality)," Sponsored by General Services Administration, \$497,112.00. (1997).

Nowick, Elaine A, Thornton-Jarunge, Judellen, "User Search Behavior on the World Wide Web (Role: study student search patterns on the WWW)," Sponsored by UNL Libraries, \$500.00. (1997).

SERVICE

College Service

- Committee Member, Library Science Careers Task Force, UNL Libraries.
- Committee Member, Quality Indicators Taskforce, UNL Libraries.

- Committee Chair, Program, Policy, and Budget Committee, UNL Libraries. (2005 - 2006).
- Committee Member, Program, Policy, and Budget Committee, UNL Libraries. (2004 - 2006).
- TOG Public Services Representative, UNL Libraries. (2004 - 2006).
- Liaison, Program, Policy, and Budget Committee, UNL Libraries. (2004 - 2005).
- Committee Member, Electronic Resources Program Group, UNL Libraries. (2002 - 2003).
- Committee Member, Committee on Academic Rank and Tenure, (COART), UNL Libraries. (2001 - 2003).
- Secretary, Electronic Resources Program Group, UNL Libraries. (2002).
- Committee Member, Collection Development Committee, UNL Libraries. (1995 - 2001).
- Committee Member, Reference PG Study Group, UNL Libraries. (1999).
- Committee Member, Joint Reference Training Steering Committee, UNL Libraries. (1997 - 1999).
- Committee Member, Ergonomics Committee, UNL Libraries. (1995 - 1999).
- Committee Chair, Joint Reference Training Steering Committee, UNL Libraries. (1997 - 1998).
- Secretary, Ergonomics Committee, UNL Libraries. (1996 - 1997).

University Service

- Panel Member, Academic Rights and Responsibilities- University of Nebraska Lincoln.
- Co-founder, Nebraska Native Plant Society, University of Nebraska Lincoln.

Professional Service

- Member, Editorial board, Library Philosophy and Practice. (2005 - Present).
- UNL Representative, AgNIC Coordinating Council. (1997 - Present).
- AGNIC Interest Group Convener, USAIN. (2004 - 2006).
- past-chair, AgNIC. (2001 - 2002).
- Executive Board, AgNIC. (1998 - 2002).
- Chair, AgNIC. (2000 - 2001).
- Committee Member, ACRL STS Forum for Science & Technology Library Research. (1999 - 2001).
- Chair-elect, AgNIC. (1999 - 2000).
- Committee Member, ACRL Research and Statistics. (1997 - 1999).
- Committee Member, ALA LIRT Research. (1995 - 1999).
- Committee Member, ALA Research and Statistics. (1996 - 1998).
- Intern, ACRL Research and Statistics. (1996).
- Committee Member, ALA NMRT Shirley Olofson Memorial Award, Travel grant review committee. (1995 - 1996).

Professional Memberships

- Council for Botanical and Horticultural Libraries. (2001 - Present).
- United States Agricultural Information Network (USAIN). (1995 - Present).
- American Library Association. (1995 - 2001).

Awards and Honors

Other

- Nebraska Sigma Xi Outstanding Science Librarian Award. (1999).
- Gamma Sigma Delta Agricultural Honorary member. (1971).

Anchalee Panigabutra-Roberts

Assistant Professor
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
302 LLS 4100
(402) 472-3948
aroberts4@unl.edu

Education

Specialist Degree (All-But-Dissertation), School of Library and Information Studies. University of Wisconsin-Madison. Madison, Wisconsin, 2004.

Dissertation Title: Broken stitches: a paradox of access and barriers to information experienced by a northern Thai weaving cooperative in the Thai homeworkers' rights movement.

MA, School of Library and Information Studies, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Madison, Wisconsin, 1988.

BA, Saint Olaf College, Northfield, Minnesota, 1986.
Major: English

BA, Chiang Mai University, Chiang Mai, Thailand, 1984.
Major: English-Linguistics

Professional Positions

Metadata & Multicultural Services Librarian/Women's and Gender Studies Faculty & Library Liaison, University Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, NE.

(August 20, 2007 - Present)

Work in a dual position of Metadata and Multicultural Services Librarian at the rank of assistant professor. As a member of the Technical Services Faculty, participate in metadata projects and digital initiatives, and catalog library resources in all formats. Works with other Technical Services faculty to develop and plan the integration of metadata, metadata use and practices, including establishing workflows and standards for new digital projects, and investigating new approaches for creating, implementing, and maintaining metadata records. Does original and complex copy cataloging, using OCLC, MARC21, LC Classification and Subject Headings, and the Millennium system from Innovative Interfaces. Serve as a resource person for staff. As a member of the Multicultural Services Team, work collaboratively with the Diversity Librarian, Multicultural Studies Librarian and other librarians to provide research and instructional services in multicultural studies; work with the liaison to multicultural student groups (including Women's Center and LGBTQ Resource Center), Native American Studies, Latin American Studies, Ethnic Studies, African and African American Studies, Asian Studies, and related studies; and serve as a resource person with the instructional faculty teaching courses related to diversity to provide library instruction in the specific disciplines.

As of November 16, 2007, appointed to Women's and Gender Studies Faculty.

In July 2008, assigned to be the Library Liaison for Women's and Gender Studies. The liaison duty includes collection development, outreach to faculty and students, and providing research and instruction services such as bibliographic instruction classes and one-on-one consultations.

Catalog Librarian (temporary position), Collection Management, Learning Resources & Technology Services, Saint Cloud State University. Saint Cloud, Minnesota.

(October 2005 - July 2007)

Worked as the Catalog Librarian at the rank of assistant professor on a fixed-term contract to perform original and complex copy cataloging for all formats of materials (including non-print media, government documents, serials and electronic resources) using OCLC and Ex Libris's

Aleph 500 v.15 & 17. Participated in decision making process within Collection Management Unit, LR&TS and MnSCU PALS Consortium's Cataloging User Group. Selected materials for and liaison with Women's Studies.

Volunteer Library Coordinator, Dorothy Day Learning Centre, N'Amarind (London) Friendship Centre, London, Ontario, Canada.

(February 2005 - August 2005)

Worked as a volunteer to coordinate and train library volunteers to set up and maintain cataloging and circulation database and other basic library services, and drafted policies for the library in the Learning Centre to serve urban Aboriginal population and general public in London, Ontario, Canada, and its vicinity. Worked as a part-time volunteer from February to May 2005 and as a full-time unpaid volunteer staff from June to August 2005.

Assistant Professor, Master Programme in Library and Information Science, Faculty of Information and Media Studies, University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario, Canada.

(July 2002 - May 2005)

Taught library science courses at graduate level as a tenure-track, full-time assistant professor. Courses taught were: 1) core course, LIS 502: Organization of Information (2002-2004); 2) electives, LIS 545: Bibliographic Description Theory and Practice (Summer 2003 & Winter 2005); LIS 714: Diversity Issues in Library and Information Studies (Fall 2002 & Fall 2004); and, LIS 727: Information Resources in the Humanities and the Social Sciences (Summer 2004).

Dissertator, School of Library and Information Studies, University of Wisconsin-Madison. Madison, Wisconsin.

(1998 - 2004)

Passed the preliminary exam in 1998 and gained the dissertator's status. Prepared and defended the research proposal during 1998-2000. Did an ethnographic fieldwork in Mae Jaem District, Chiangmai, Thailand, during September 2000-May 2001, for the dissertation research on the information-seeking behavior of weavers in a weaving cooperative in Northern Thailand. The weaving cooperative was also a group member of Homenet Thailand, a non-governmental organization advocating for the rights of Thai workers in the informal sector.

Research Assistant, Asia Pacific HIV Impact Research for the United Nations Development Programme (UNDP).

(February 2001 - March 2001)

Research Title: HIV/AIDS Survivors' Costs and Strategies for Family and Community Support in Rural Thailand. Chiangmai, THAILAND. Principal researcher: Dr. Lynn Thiesmeyer, Keio University, Japan.

Doctoral student, School of Library and Information Studies, University of Wisconsin-Madison. Madison, Wisconsin.

(May 1994 - 1998)

Studied for preliminary exams while giving birth and raised my daughter on a full-time basis in Atlanta, Georgia, with my husband.

Teaching Assistant, School of Library and Information Studies, University of Wisconsin-Madison. Madison, Wisconsin.

(August 1992 - May 1994)

Assisted a professor on a part-time (50%) appointment to for the course, LIS 651: Introduction to Cataloging and Classification in the cataloging lab and demonstrated online searching and cataloging with OCLC-Prism, OCLC CATCD450 and RLIN, and gave a lecture on bibliographic utilities.

Thai Retrospective Conversion Cataloger, Catalog Department, Olin Library, Cornell University. Ithaca, New York.

(August 1990 - August 1992)

Responsible for the conversion of 15,400 Thai-language bibliographic records from card format to machine-readable format. This duty included romanizing Thai-language information on catalog cards, applying MARC tags to the romanized information, updating names, series and uniform titles based on the authority records and adding holding information. Supervised and trained student assistants to the project.

Teaching Assistant, Southeast Asian Studies Summer Institute, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York.

(May 1990 - August 1990)

Taught in English the facts about Thai language and culture to the beginning and intermediate Thai-language classes.

Instructor, Department of Library Science, Chiang Mai University, Chiang Mai, Thailand.

(August 1989 - December 1989)

Taught an introduction to library research course to freshmen and collaborated with another instructor for a seminar for undergraduate library science majors.

LC Cataloger, Catalog Department, Olin Library, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York.

(July 1988 - February 1989)

Cataloged monographs with Library of Congress bibliographic records on Social Science Cataloging Section utilizing RLIN and NOTIS databases. Created authority records, updated holdings and descriptive cataloging information. Worked on some catalog maintenance projects.

RESEARCH

Published Intellectual Contributions

Book Chapters

Anaya, T., Maxey-Harris, C., Panigabutra-Roberts, A. (2010). In E. Pankl, D. Theiss-White, & M. C. Bushing (Ed.), *Strategies for Diversity Initiatives: A case study at University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries*. Pennsylvania: Recruitment, development, and retention of information professionals: Trends in human resources and knowledge management.

Periodicals

Panigabutra-Roberts, A. (2007). *Asian Pacific American [sic] Studies Conference at Michigan State University* (3rd ed., vol. 28, pp. 3). Asian/Pacific American Librarians Association Newsletters.

Other

Panigabutra-Roberts, A. (2008). In Marcia Barrett and Julie Moore (Ed.), *Guide to cataloging DVD and Blu-ray discs using AACR2r and MARC 21*. United States: Online Audiovisual Catalogers. http://www.olacinc.org/drupal/capc_files/DVD_guide_final.pdf

Panigabutra-Roberts, A. (1996). In Marian Shaaban (Ed.), *Guide to country information in international governmental organization publications*. Bethesda, Maryland: Congressional Information Service.

Presentations Given

- Maxey-Harris, C., Panigabutra-Roberts, A., Fulbright Gateway Orientations Scholars, "Using American Library Sources," University of Nebraska. (August 2009).
- Panigabutra-Roberts, A. (Presenter & Author), Cataloging Digital Media Back to the Future., "Cataloging DVD-ROMs," American Library Association. Association for Library Collections and Technical Services, co-sponsored by Online Audiovisual Catalogers., Chicago, IL. (July 9, 2009).
- Panigabutra-Roberts, A., Asian Pacific American Women's Movement: napawf.org, "ENGL 245A: Introduction to Asian American Literature," University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, NE. (March 24, 2009).
- Panigabutra-Roberts, A., Brown Bag Lunch Presenter, University Libraries, Academic Activities, "Human Trafficking Data and Government (Mis)information," University Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, NE. (January 20, 2009).
- Panigabutra-Roberts, A., WMNS 4/885: Feminist Theories, "Gender, gaming and literacy: Sherry Turkle's Second Self revisited [Guest lecturer]," Women's and Gender Studies, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, NE. (October 29, 2008).
- Panigabutra-Roberts, A., Maxey-Harris, C., Anaya, T., KLA/KSMA/SELA/ARL National Diversity in Libraries Conference, "Strategy for Diversity: Multicultural Services Team," Louisville Marriot Downtown, Louisville, KY. (October 2, 2008).
- Maxey-Harris, C., Panigabutra-Roberts, A., Fulbright Gateway Orientations Scholars, "Using American Library Sources," University of Nebraska. (August 13, 2008).
- Maxey-Harris, C., Panigabutra-Roberts, A., College and University Section, Nebraska Library Association, Spring Meeting, "Diversity Icebreakers and Team Building Exercise," Nebraska Library Association, Bellevue University. (May 9, 2008).
- Panigabutra-Roberts, A., Women's and Gender Studies Transnational Feminism: Brown Bag Lunch, "Data issues in the U.S. anti-trafficking policies and activities: work-in-progress," Women's and Gender Studies, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, NE. (April 18, 2008).
- Panigabutra-Roberts, A., WMNS 400: Senior Seminar lecture, "Trafficking of Women and Children in Thailand," Women's and Gender Studies, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, NE. (February 18, 2008).
- Panigabutra-Roberts, A., UNL Libraries' Multicultural Services Team, Nebraska Public Resource Library Group & University Libraries Joint meeting, "Diversity initiatives at UNL Libraries," University Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, NE. (November 30, 2007).
- Panigabutra-Roberts, A., TXCD 873: Design Perspectives & Issues (Prof. Wendy Weiss), "Home-based workers' movement in Thailand," University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, NE. (November 19, 2007).
- Panigabutra-Roberts, A., OASIS's E.N. Thompson Forum on World Issues Movie Night, "A film discussion for The Shape of Water (documentary)," University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, NE. (November 6, 2007).
- Panigabutra-Roberts, A., Sigma Psi Zeta Regional Rally for the Midwest and West Coast Region, "Asian American Women's Movement," University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, NE. (November 3, 2007).

- Panigabutra-Roberts, A., Thinking Outside the Borders Institute, "UNL Libraries' Multicultural Services Team initiatives," University Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, NE. (October 24, 2007).
- Panigabutra-Roberts, A., 'Boats on the River' Post-Play Discussion, "Invited guest participant responding to the play on child prostitutes in Cambodia," Guthrie Theater, Minneapolis, MN. (May 31, 2007).
- Panigabutra-Roberts, A., Social Responsibilities Film Series, 'Remote Sensing', "Invited guest speaker responding to the film on trafficking in women," St. Cloud State University, St. Cloud, Minnesota. (March 15, 2007).
- Panigabutra-Roberts, A., Women on Wednesday Series, "Sex trafficking in Women and Children: a Thai woman's perspective," St. Cloud State University, St. Cloud, Minnesota. (September 20, 2006).
- Panigabutra-Roberts, A., ARLD Day, "Resource Description and Access (RDA): old wine in the new bottle?," Minnesota Library Association, Academic and Research Libraries Division, Chaska, Minnesota. (April 28, 2006).
- Panigabutra-Roberts, A., Special Interest Group on Gender Issues, "Transnational knowledge transfer from SEWA (India) and Homenet North (Thailand) to a Northern Thai Weaving Cooperative," Association for Library and Information Science Education 2005 Annual Conference, Boston, Massachusetts. (January 13, 2005).
- Panigabutra-Roberts, A., Canadian Women's Studies Association Annual Conference, "Gender, mobility and access to political and information space: the case of a weaving cooperative in the Thai homeworkers' rights movement," University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Manitoba. (June 1, 2004).
- Panigabutra-Roberts, A., The McGill Centre for Research and Teaching on Women (MCRTW) Seminar Series 2003-2004, "The paradoxical information/knowledge space for a Northern Thai weaving cooperative in the global homeworkers' rights movement," McGill University, Montreal, Quebec. (March 18, 2004).
- Panigabutra-Roberts, A., Centre for Research on Violence Against Women and Children's Seminar Series, "Perspectives on a feminist approach to research", "What's ethical is personal [Invited panelist]," University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario. (April 9, 2003).
- Panigabutra-Roberts, A., Women's movements: International perspectives, "Women to women: social and information inequality in organizing the Thai homeworkers," University of Wisconsin System's Women's Studies Annual Conference, Madison, Wisconsin. (November 1, 2002).
- Panigabutra-Roberts, A., Brown Bag Series, "Ethical Dilemmas in Feminist Research as Experienced by a Novice Field Researcher," Faculty of Information and Media Studies, University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario. (October 30, 2002).
- Panigabutra-Roberts, A., School of Library and Information Studies Colloquium, "Weaving selves with politics and information: identity issues in an ethnographic study on a weaving cooperative as information users in the Thai homeworker's movement," University of Wisconsin-Madison, Madison, WI. (September 12, 2001).

Contracts, Grants and Sponsored Research

Contract

Panigabutra-Roberts, Anchalee, "Teaching Assistantship," Sponsored by School of Library and Information Studies, University of Wisconsin-Madison. (1992 - 1994).

Panigabutra-Roberts, Anchalee, "Project Assistantship," Sponsored by School of Library and Information Studies, University of Wisconsin-Madison. (August 1992 - December 1992).

Grant

Panigabutra-Roberts, Anchalee (Collaborator), "Talk Story: Sharing Culture, Sharing History. Asian and Pacific Islander and American Indian Cultural Heritage Literacy Program.," Sponsored by American Library Association. Alire Presidential Literacy Initiative., Associations/Foundations, \$1,000.00. (January 4, 2010 - June 30, 2010).

Panigabutra-Roberts, Anchalee, "UCARE Research Grant, Compilation of Resources on Asian American Studies," Sponsored by Office of Undergraduate Studies, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, \$2,000.00. (2008 - 2009).

Panigabutra-Roberts, Anchalee, "Vilas Travel Fellowship (for dissertation research)," Sponsored by University of Wisconsin-Madison. (August 2000).

Panigabutra-Roberts, Anchalee, "Saint Olaf College-Chiangmai University Exchange Scholarship," Sponsored by Saint Olaf College, Northfield, Minnesota. (1984 - 1986).

Intellectual Contributions in Submission

Periodicals

Panigabutra-Roberts, A. (2008). *My e-mail interview with Remé Grefalda, Librarian/Curator, Asian Pacific American Collection, Asia Division, Library of Congress.* Asian/Pacific American Librarians Association Newsletters.

Research in Progress

"Human Trafficking As An Emerging Interdisciplinary Research Area : A Citation Study."
(On-Going)

"The Mysterious Origins of Dr. Comix: A Citation Analysis of Selected Doctoral Dissertations On or Employing Comic Strips, Comic Books, Graphic Novels, and Other Forms of Sequential Art"
(On-Going)

SERVICE

College Service

- Committee Member, Resource Description and Access Steering Committee, Technical Services, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (November 2008 - Present).
- Committee Member, Outreach Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (August 2007 - Present).
- Committee Member, Search Committee for the Center for Digital Research in the Humanities Programmer/Analyst II, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (April 8, 2008 - September 2, 2008).
- Volunteer Coordinator, Welcome Back Activities, Outreach Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (April 2008 - August 2008).

University Service

- Advisor, Sigma Psi Zeta. (March 2009 - Present).
- Co-advisor, Asian World Alliance. (January 2009 - Present).
- Board Member, Advisory Board, Women's and Gender Studies, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (September 2008 - Present).
- Committee Member, Committee on LGBT Concerns. (September 2008 - Present).
- Member, Curriculum Development Team for Transnational/Global Feminism (Kelly Fund.), Women's and Gender Studies, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (September 2008 - Present).
- Committee Member, Conference Planning Committee, University of Nebraska's Interdisciplinary Conference on Human Trafficking. "Human trafficking: what we know, what we need to know." October 29-31, 2009. (June 2008 - Present).
- Coordinator, Institute for Ethnic Studies, Working Group on Asian/Asian American Studies Initiative. (December 2007 - Present).
- Member, Working Group on International Women's and Gender Issues, Women's and Gender Studies, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (October 2007 - Present).
- Vice Chair/Secretary, National Asian Pacific American Women's Forum—St. Cloud, MN Chapter. (January 2007 - August 2007).
- Volunteer, Minnesota Human Trafficking Task Force. (December 2006 - August 2007).
- Member, National Asian Pacific American Women's Forum—St. Cloud, MN Chapter. (December 2006 - August 2007).
- Committee Member, International Students Services Committee, Saint Cloud State University. (August 2006 - July 2007).
- Committee Member, Learning Resources and Technology Services, Serials Committee, Saint Cloud State University. (August 2006 - July 2007).
- Conference Co-Chair, Saint Cloud State University, Listen Up! Asian and Asian American Women and Girls Want Justice, National Asian Pacific American Women's Forum—St. Cloud, MN Chapter. (March 20, 2007).
- Committee Member, Life Long Learning Committee, Faculty of Information and Media Studies, University of Western Ontario. (2004 - 2005).
- Alternate, Master of Library and Information Science Programme Committee, Faculty of Information and Media Studies, University of Western Ontario. (2004 - 2005).
- Member, Faculty Council, Faculty of Information and Media Studies, University of Western Ontario. (2002 - 2005).
- Committee Member, Master of Library and Information Science Programme Committee, Faculty of Information and Media Studies, University of Western Ontario. (2002 - 2004).
- Advisory Group Member, Advisory Group on 'Violence Against Women Campus Survey', Centre for Research on Violence Against Women and Children, University of Western Ontario. (August 2003).
- Volunteer, Kids Connection Program, Jail Library Project, School of Library and Information Studies, University of Wisconsin-Madison. (August 1999 - October 1999).
- Volunteer, Wisconsin Chapter of National Organization for Women, Madison, Wisconsin. (July 1999).

Professional Service

- ALA, Association for Library Collections and Technical Services, Cataloging and Classification Section.
- Member, ALA, Association of College and Research Libraries, Asian, African and Middle Eastern Section.
- Member, American Library Association, Association of College and Research Libraries, University Libraries Section.
- Member, American Library Association, Association of College and Research Libraries, Women's Studies Section.
- Member, College and University Section, Nebraska Library Association.

- Member, Technical Services Roundtable, Nebraska Library Association.
- OLAC Participant, U.S. National Library RDA Test Partner. Music Library Association/Online Audiovisual Catalogers, Inc. (June 2009 - Present).
- Program co-chair and the workshop instructor for cataloging DVD-ROMs, Association for Library Collections and Technical Services Preconference Program, co-sponsored by Online Audiovisual Catalogers at American Library Association Annual Conference, July 9-15, 2009, Chicago, IL, "Cataloging Digital Media Back to the Future". (September 2008 - Present).
- Committee Member, Scholarship Committee, Asian/Pacific American Librarians Association. (July 2008 - Present).
- Member, Asian/Pacific American Librarians Association. (December 2007 - Present).
- Member, Nebraska Library Association. (September 2007 - Present).
- Member, International Relations Round Table, American Library Association. (2007 - Present).
- Member, National Asian Pacific American Women's Forum. (December 2006 - Present).
- Member, Online Audiovisual Catalogers, Inc. (2006 - Present).
- Member, ALA, Association for Library Collections and Technical Services. (2005 - Present).
- Member, ALA, Association of College and Research Libraries. (2005 - Present).
- Member, American Library Association. (2005 - Present).
- APALA Representative, American Library Association's Diversity Council. Asian/Pacific. (2010 - 2012).
- Intern, Cataloging Policy Committee, Online Audiovisual Catalogers, Inc. (2010 - 2011).
- Committee Member, Asian/Pacific American Award for Literature (Adult Non-fiction), Asian/Pacific American Librarians Association. (2009 - 2010).
- Committee member and contributor to the updated guide, DVD Cataloging Guide Update Task Force, Cataloging Policy Committee, Online Audiovisual Catalogers, Inc. (2006 - 2009).
- Member, North American Serials Interest Group. (2006 - 2007).
- Member, ALA, Association for Library Collections and Technical Services, Serials Section. (2005 - 2007).
- Member, ALA, Association for Library Collections and Technical Services, Video Round Table. (2005 - 2007).
- Volunteer Taskforce Member, Task Force to Evaluate Resource Description and Access (RDA), Dublin Core Metadata Initiative, Libraries Working Group. (2005 - 2006).
- Committee Member, Recruitment Committee, Association for Library and Information Science Education. (2004 - 2006).
- Member, Association for Library and Information Science Education. (June 2001 - 2006).
- Member, American Society for Information Science and Technology. (2003 - 2005).
- Member, Canadian Association for Information Science. (2004).
- Member, Canadian Women's Studies Association. (2004).
- Member, ALA, Association for Library Collections and Technical Services. (2001 - 2002).
- Member, ALA, Association of College and Research Libraries. (2001 - 2002).
- Member, ALA, Library Research Round Table. (2001 - 2002).
- Member, American Library Association. (2001 - 2002).
- Secretary, Interest Group on Information Technology, Georgia Library Association. (1996 - 1998).
- Member, Computer Professionals for Social Responsibility. (1995 - 1998).
- Member, Association for Library and Information Science Education. (1993 - 1998).
- Member, Georgia Library Association. (1996 - May 1998).
- Member, American Library Association. (1991 - 1997).

Public Service

- Board Member, Board of Directors, Asian Community and Cultural Center. (June 2009 - Present).
- Board Member, Advisory Board, Friends and Fibers (Back Strap Weaving) Project, Lux Center for the Arts. (March 2009 - Present).

Awards and Honors

Other

- Volunteer of the Year Award, N'Amerind (London) Friendship Centre, London, Ontario. (June 23, 2005).
- Third place winner, Doctoral Research Poster Session [Poster's title: Weaving information with gender in grassroots women's organizing: a case study of a weaving cooperative in the Northern Thai homeworkers' rights network], Association for Library and Information Science Education Annual Conference 2002. (January 16, 2002).

Deb J. Pearson

Associate Professor
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
LLS 106 LLS 4102
(402) 472-4260
dpearson1@unl.edu

Education

Master's Degree-Library Science, University of Missouri-Columbia, 1986.
Major: Library Science

BA, Nebraska Wesleyan University.
Major: English

Professional Positions

Librarian, Library Depository Retrieval Facility, University Libraries, UNL.

(2005 - Present)
Supervis 1.0 FTE Managerial/Professional staff.

Facilities Manager, University Libraries, UNL.

(2003 - Present)
Participate in planning and coordination of library system-wide building projects including repair, upgrades, renovations, and construction. Coordinate with appropriate non-library personnel (vendors, construction managers, etc).

Disaster Recovery Team Member-Facilities, University Libraries, UNL.

(2000 - Present)
Responsible for supplying building plans during a disaster and acting as liaison with appropriate university facilities personnel.

Interlibrary Loan Librarian, University Libraries, UNL.

(1995 - Present)
Supervise 1.0 FTE Managerial/Professional who is in charge of daily operations of the unit.

Building Maintenance Reporter, University Libraries, UNL.

(1995 - Present)
Responsible for reporting buiding problems in Love Library and working with appropriate facilities personnel to repair them.

Reference staff sharer, University Libraries, UNL.

(1994 - Present)
Work regular shift at Love Reference/Information Desk. Provide walk up, telephone and electronic reference services. Provide informal bibliographic instrucion

Circulation Librarian, University Libraries, UNL.

(1986 - Present)
Manage overall administration of circulation activities of Love Library. Coordinate circulation activities of 6 branches.

Microforms Librarian, University Libraries, UNL.

(2003 - 2007)
Supervised 1.0 Managerial/Professional staff who was in charge of daily operations. Act as liaison to other library units and departments

Vice-Chair, General Services Department, University Libraries, UNL.

(1999 - 2003)

Serve as back-up for department chair. Prepare academic and summer calendars, attend meetings as appropriate, make budget recommendations at request of chair.

Library Technician, Southeast Community College-Fairbury and Lincoln, NE.

(1976 - 1986)

Provided circulation, reference, interlibrary loan and technical services to college transfer-level students (Fairbury) and end degree students (Lincoln).

RESEARCH

Published Intellectual Contributions

Refereed Journal Articles

Pearson, D., Busch, N. (2007). "Nebraska's Library Depository Retrieval Facility. *Library Philosophy and Practice*. digitalcommons.unl.edu/libphilprac/138/

Pearson, D., McNeil, B. (2002). "From High School Users College Students Grow: Providing Academic Library Research. *Knowledge Quest: Journal of the American Association of School Librarians*, 30(4), 24-28. <http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/librarianscience/61/>

Conference Proceedings

Pearson, D. (1992). In Debra Pearson (Ed.), *Technology: Today and Tomorrow Proceedings of the Spring Meeting of the Nebraska Library Association-College and University Section and Special and Institutional Section*. ERIC.

Adams, K. E., Bernthal, R. A., Bicknell-Holmes, T., Pearson, D. (1991). *What's Involved in the Evolving?: The Process Used in Developing a Proposal for Library Needs of Distant Learners in a Sparsely Populated State* (pp. 9-15). Fifth Off-Campus Library Services Conference Proceedings: Albuquerque, October 30 – November 1, 1991.

Journal Articles

Giesecke, J. R., Egbers, G., Logan-Peters, K., Pearson, D. (1990). Marketing Without a Plan: Seizing Outreach Opportunities as They Appear. *Nebraska Library Association Quarterly*, 12(2), 5-10.

Presentations Given

Pearson, D. (Presenter & Author), Eastern Library Systems Workshop, "Facilities Management 101...a very, very short course," Nebraska Library Commission Eastern Library System, Fremont, NE. (March 20, 2009).

Pearson, D., Straatmann, M. (Author Only), 2007 NLA/NEMA Conference, "Writing a Security Policy," Nebraska Library Assoc/Nebraska Educational Media Assoc., Omaha, NE. (October 2007).

Pearson, D. (Presenter & Author), Zillig, B. (Presenter & Author), Lewandowski, S. (Presenter & Author), NLA College and University Section Spring Meeting, "Infoquest: Information Delivery

at the University of Nebraska-Lincoln," Nebraska Library Assoc. College and University Section, Lincoln, NE. (May 1995).

Pearson, D. (Presenter & Author), Egbers, G. (Presenter & Author), Logan-Peters, K. (Author Only), Giesecke, J. (Author Only), NLA/NEMA College and University Section Spring Meeting, "Marketing Without a Plan: Seizing Outreach Opportunities As They Appear," Nebraska Library Association/Nebraska Educational Media Association. (May 1990).

Pearson, D. (Presenter & Author), Cook, A. (Presenter & Author), NLA/NEMA College and University Section Spring Meeting, "Library Security: Making Collections Accessible to All," Nebraska Library Association/Nebraska Educational Media Association. (May 1987).

SERVICE

Department Service

- Managed funds disbursal, Access Services Equipment Fund.
- Committee Chair, Fine/Fee Committee. (October 2009 - December 2009).
- Acting Chair, Access Service Dept.. (July 2007 - December 2008).

College Service

- Liaison representative, Academic Activities. (June 2009 - June 2010).
- Supervisor, Supervisor of off-site storage facilities. (1998 - 2005).
- Library liaison, Construction Team-Library Depository and Retrieval Facility. (January 2003 - June 2005).
- Committee Member, Project Management Team- Library Deposit and Retrieval Facility. (January 2003 - June 2005).
- Committee Member, Love South Renovation Team. (1997 - 2002).
- Committee Chair, Access Program Group. (1995 - 2002).

University Service

- Committee Member, Chancellor's Campus Safety Committee. (September 2009 - Present).
- Committee Member, InterCollegiate Athletic Committee. (September 2008 - Present).
- Committee Member, Academic Standards Committee. (September 2007 - Present).
- Committee Member, CCTV Committee. (2007 - Present).
- Committee Member, General Purpose Classroom Advisory Committee. (2007 - Present).
- Faculty Advisor, Nebraska Union Advisory Board. (2007 - Present).
- Secretary, Intercollegiate Athletic Committee. (September 2009 - June 2010).
- Sub-committee member, Intercollegiate Athletics Committee. (September 2009 - June 2010).
- Sub-committee member, InterCollegiate Athletic Committee. (September 2008 - June 2009).
- Faculty Advisor, Nebraska Union Advisory Board -subcommittee for selection of two food vendors in union food court. (2007).

Professional Service

- Officer, Vice President, Great Plains Regional Innovative User's Group. (November 2009 - Present).
- State Representative on Executive Board, Great Plains Regional Innovative User's Group. (October 2006 - Present).
- Program Organizer, Great Plains Regional Innovative User's Group, LINCOLN, Ne. (June 2007).
- Committee Chair, College and University Section-Nebraska Library Association, Bellevue, NE. (May 2007).

Professional Memberships

- College and University Section-Nebraska Library Association.
- Greater Western Library Association-RSDD.
- Member-C & U section program committee, Nebraska Library Association.
- Great Plains Regional Innovative Interfaces User Group. (September 2006 - Present).

Development Activities Attended

- Conference Attendance, "NLA/NEMA 2009 Annual Conference," Nebraska Library Association/Nebraska Educational Media Association. (October 29, 2009 - October 30, 2009).
- Annual meeting, "GWLA RSDD meeting," Greater Western Library Association. (April 6, 2009 - April 8, 2009).

Jacquelyn M. Petzold

Assistant Professor
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
N219 LLN 4100
(402) 472-2554
jpetzold2@unl.edu

Education

MLS, Indiana University – Bloomington, Indiana, 2008.

BS, Grand Valley State University – Allendale, Michigan, 2007.
Major: Biopsychology

Professional Positions

Science Librarian, Assistant Professor, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.

(January 2009 - Present)

Provide reference services to students, faculty, staff, and community users in person, over the phone, and through instant messaging. Build and sustain liaison relationships with faculty, staff, and students in the School of Biological Sciences and the Department of Chemistry. Develop and maintain print and electronic collections in assigned liaison areas including assisting the Reference Desk Service Librarian in maintaining the reference collection. Attend relevant professional conferences and participate in service to the library, the university, and the profession.

Graduate Assistant, Indiana University-Bloomington.

(August 2007 - August 2008)

Assisted students, faculty, staff, and community users of the Life Sciences Library and the Chemistry Library with reference questions in person and via email. Presented information literacy sessions for undergraduate students. Scheduled consultations to address individual research concerns. Maintained library websites and updated electronic journal lists using a content management system. Constructed and updated informational handouts for patrons. Designed large educational posters for library display cases.

Research in Progress

"Science Seeker Approach to Information Literacy" (Writing Results)

We planned, delivered, and assessed a novel approach to teaching biology information literacy skills to a large class of lower level undergraduates. During a series of three in-class instruction sessions, students traced the about the path an idea takes through the literature as it travels from the laboratory or the field to eventually end up in a textbook as scientific "fact." The results of this study are being described in a journal article that is currently about 95% complete. This manuscript will then be submitted to a peer-reviewed journal for publication.

SERVICE

College Service

- Committee Member, Data Curation Working Group, UNL Libraries. (2009 - Present).
- Secretary, UNL Libraries Faculty. (2009 - 2010).

Professional Memberships

- American Library Association. (2009 - Present).
- Association of College and Research Libraries. (2009 - Present).
- Special Libraries Association. (2008 - Present).

Development Activities Attended

- Conference Attendance, "ACRL 14th National Conference 2009," Association of College and Research Libraries. (March 12, 2009 - March 15, 2009).

Awards and Honors

Other

- Recipient – Special Libraries Association Biomedical and Life Sciences Division Student Travel Stipend. (2008).
- Recipient – Charles A. and Charles H. Davis Fellowship in Scientific Information. (2007).
- Recipient – Indiana University School of Library and Information Science Merit Scholarship. (2007).
- Inducted into the Phi Kappa Phi Interdisciplinary Honor Society. (2005).
- Recipient – Grand Valley State University Presidential Scholarship. (2003).

Brian L. Pytlik Zillig
Associate Professor
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
319 Love Library
(402) 472-6866
bzillig1@unl.edu

Education

Master of Library Science, Emporia State University, 1999.
Master of Public Administration, University of Nebraska at Omaha, 1996.
BA, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1985.

Professional Positions

Associate Professor, University Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.
(2007 - Present)

Digital Initiatives Librarian. Participate in project design and management of digital scholarship projects. Emphasis on programming, text analysis, and tools development. Supervise 1.0 FTE Digital Resources Designer, 1.0 FTE Programmer/Analyst II, and interns in the Center.

Assistant Professor, University Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.
(2001 - 2007)

Digital Initiatives Librarian. Participate in project design and management of digital scholarship projects. Emphasis on programming, text analysis, and tools development. Supervise 1.0 FTE Digital Resources Designer, student assistants, and interns in the Center.

RESEARCH

Published Intellectual Contributions

Refereed Journal Articles

- Pytlik Zillig, B. L. (2009). TEI Analytics: converting documents into a TEI format for cross-collection text analysis. *Literary and Linguistic Computing*, 24(2).
- Barney, B., Ducey, M. E., Jewell, A., Price, K., Pytlik Zillig, B. L., Walter, K. L. (2005). Ordering Chaos: An Integrated Finding Aid and Online Archive of Walt Whitman's Poetry Manuscripts. *Literary and Linguistic Computing*, 20(2).
- Tyler, D. C., Pytlik Zillig, B. L. (2003). Caveat Relocator: A Practical Relocation Proposal to Save Space and Promote Electronic Resources. *Technical Services Quarterly*, 21(1), 17-29. digitalcommons.unl.edu/libraryscience/123/
- Leon, L., DeWeese, J., Kochan, C., Peterson-Lugo, B., Pytlik Zillig, B. L. (2003). Enhanced Resource Sharing Through Group Interlibrary Loan Best Practices: A Conceptual, Structural, and Procedural Approach. *Portal: Libraries and the Academy*, 3(3).

Journal Articles

Bernholz, C., Pytlik Zillig, B. L., Anderson, C.G. (2008). The Words You Brought Us: Digital Lexicon of the Recognized American Indian Treaties. *Library Collections, Acquisitions, and Technical Services*, 32, 104-106.

Bernholz, C., Pytlik Zillig, B. L., Weakly, L.K., Bajaber, Z.A. (2006). The Last Few American Indian Treaties. *An Extension of the Charles J. Kappler Indian Affairs: Laws and Treaties Internet Site at the Oklahoma State University, Library Collections, Acquisitions, and Technical Services*, 30, 47-54.

Other

Pytlik Zillig, B. L., Ramsay, S., Mueller, M. (2009). *Abbot, a licensed open-source software program*. MONK (Metadata Offer New Knowledge) Project.

Pytlik Zillig, B. L. (2005). *TokenX, a licensed open-source software program*. <http://tokenx.unl.edu>

Presentations Given

Jewell, A. (Presenter & Author), Pytlik Zillig, B. L. (Presenter & Author), Barney, B. (Presenter & Author), Gailey, A. (Presenter & Author), Conference and Members' Meeting of the TEI Consortium, "Some Problems with Using TEI as Seen by Experienced Practitioners and Teachers," TEI Consortium, Ann Arbor, MI. (November 13, 2009).

Pytlik Zillig, B. L., Digital Humanities Annual Conference, "Embedded Text Analysis," College Park, MD. (June 24, 2009).

Pytlik Zillig, B. L., Text Encoding Initiative Annual Conference, "Schema Harvesting for Conversion of Variant Text Corpora," London, England. (November 7, 2008).

Pytlik Zillig, B. L., Jewell, A., Canadian Symposium on Text Analysis, "Can Text Analysis Be Part of the Reading Field?: The Vision of Evince," Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. (October 17, 2008).

Pytlik Zillig, B. L., Canadian Symposium on Text Analysis, "Schema Harvesting: Conversion of XML Into a Common Form for Text Analysis," Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. (October 17, 2008).

Pytlik Zillig, B. L., Digital Humanities Annual Conference, "TEI Analytics: a TEI format for cross-collection text analysis," Oulu, Finland. (June 27, 2008).

Jewell, A. (Presenter & Author), Pytlik Zillig, B. L. (Presenter & Author), Walter, K. L. (Presenter & Author), Association of College and Research Libraries Annual Meeting, "Networking Across Campus: Collaborations through Humanities Computing," Association of College and Research Libraries, Baltimore, MD. (2007).

Pytlik Zillig, B. L., Jewell, A., Digital Humanities Annual Conference, "The Other Side of the Rug: TokenX on the Willa Cather Archive," Champaign-Urbana, IL. (June 7, 2007).

Pytlik Zillig, B. L., Association of College & Research Libraries National Conference, "Networking Across the Campus: Collaborative Partnerships through Humanities Computing." (March 2007).

Pytlik Zillig, B. L., Canadian Symposium on Text Analysis, "TokenX: a text visualization, analysis, and play tool designed for the XML document tree." (October 13, 2006).

Pytlik Zillig, B. L., International Cather Seminar, "Digital Cather: Technical Issues and Long-Term Viability of Electronic Scholarship [Plenary session]." (June 22, 2005).

Tyler, D. C., Pytlik Zillig, B. L., Brownbag Session, Academic Activities Committee, "JSTOR Journals and the Remote Storage Option," UNL, University Libraries. (September 2000).

Contracts, Grants and Sponsored Research

Contract

Walter, Katherine L (Investigator), Allison, DeeAnn (Investigator), Pytlik Zillig, Brian L (Investigator), "Western Waters," Sponsored by Institute of Museum and Library Services/ Greater Western Library Alliance, Federal, \$10,000.00. (2003 - 2005).

Grant

Pytlik Zillig, Brian L (Co-Principal Investigator), Ramsay, Stephen (Co-Principal Investigator), "Evince Visualization and Analysis Tool," Sponsored by National Endowment for the Humanities, Federal, \$29,648.00.

Walter, Katherine L (Principal Investigator), Pytlik Zillig, Brian L (Investigator), Mering, Margaret V (Investigator), Wunder, John (Investigator), Mering, Margaret V (Investigator), "Nebraska Digital Newspaper Project: Supplemental award," Sponsored by National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH), Federal, \$275,000.00. (2009 - 2011).

Walter, Katherine L (Principal Investigator), Mering, Margaret V (Investigator), Pytlik Zillig, Brian L (Investigator), Wunder, John (Investigator), "Nebraska Digital Newspaper Project: Phase One," Sponsored by National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH), Federal, \$271,016.00. (2007 - 2009).

Pytlik Zillig, Brian L (Co-Principal Investigator), Jewell, Andrew (Co-Principal Investigator), "New Tools for Humanities Research: A Prototypical Application of TokenX on the Willa Cather Archive," Sponsored by UNL Arts & Humanities Enhancement Fund Award, \$7,500.00. (2006 - 2007).

Walter, Katherine L (Co-Principal Investigator), Dunham, Gary (Co-Principal Investigator), Barney, Brett (Investigator), Pytlik Zillig, Brian L (Investigator), "Journals of the Lewis and Clark Expedition Online," Sponsored by National Endowment for the Humanities, Federal, \$222,177.00. (2003 - 2005).

Walter, Katherine L (Co-Principal Investigator), Price, Kenneth M. (Co-Principal Investigator), Ducey, Mary Ellen (Investigator), Jewell, Andrew (Investigator), Pytlik Zillig, Brian L (Investigator), Barney, Brett (Investigator), "Virtual Archive of Walt Whitman Manuscripts," Sponsored by Institute of Museum and Library Services, Federal, \$245,723.00. (2002 - 2005).

Pytlik Zillig, Brian L (Co-Principal Investigator), Owomoyela, Oyekan (Co-Principal Investigator), "Yorùbá Proverbs Digital Pilot Project," Sponsored by UNL Layman Award, \$4,700.00. (2003 - 2004).

Barnes, Joan M (Co-Principal Investigator), Pytlik Zillig, Brian L (Co-Principal Investigator), "Grant to support expenses of Visiting Scholar," Sponsored by UNL Convocations Committee, \$300.00. (2003).

SERVICE

College Service

- Committee Member, UNL Libraries Taskforce on Cataloging and Harvesting. (2009 - Present).
- Committee Member, UNL Libraries Encore Implementation Committee. (2009 - 2010).
- Committee Member, UNL Libraries' Policy, Program, and Budget. (2008 - 2010).
- Committee Member, UNL Libraries' Server Migration Committee. (2008 - 2009).
- Library Faculty Liaison Committee, Secretary. (2005 - 2006).
- UNL Libraries Committee on Academic Rank and Tenure Secretary. (2005 - 2006).
- UNL Libraries Faculty Vice Chair. (2005 - 2006).
- Presenter, UNL Libraries Academic Activities Committee Brown Bag Presentation, "TokenX: a text visualization, analysis, and play tool designed for the XML document tree.". (October 3, 2006).
- Committee Member, UNL Libraries Academic Activities Committee. (2002 - 2004).
- UNL Libraries Academic Activities Committee, Secretary. (2002 - 2004).
- Committee Member, UNL Libraries' Etext Committee. (2001 - 2004).
- Committee Member, UNL Libraries' Long-Term Storage Committee. (2003).
- Committee Member, UNL Libraries' Library Instruction Program Group. (2002 - 2003).
- Committee Member, UNL Libraries' Interlibrary Loan / Document Delivery Committee. (2001 - 2002).
- UNL Libraries Academic Activities Committee Brown Bag Presentation. "One Click Away: Transforming Electronic Documents With XSLT.". (September 27, 2002).
- Committee Member, UNL Libraries' UNL XML Data Fields Committee. (2001).

University Service

- "Text Analysis: Transformation and Visualization," guest lecture presented to Professor Doug Seefeldt's History 870 graduate course. (November 17, 2009).
- Committee Member, University Judicial Board. (2006 - 2008).
- "XML Markup & TokenX Text Analysis Tool," guest lecture presented to Professor Doug Seefeldt's History 870 graduate course. (April 22, 2008).
- "Problems and Solutions in Web Design," guest lecture presented to Professor Doug Seefeldt's History 397 course.. (April 30, 2006).
- "Introduction to Digitization," guest lecture presented to Professor Doug Seefeldt's History 397 course.. (March 9, 2006).
- "Text Transformations and Visualizations," guest lecture presented to Professor Kenneth M. Price's Electronic Texts graduate course. (November 3, 2005).
- Faculty Discussion Leader, UNL Summer Reading Program. (2002 - 2003).

Professional Service

- Reviewer/Discussant, Conference Paper, Digital Humanities Annual Conference, Ann Arbor, MI. (2008 - Present).
- Committee Member, Technology Electronic Reviews Editorial Board (American Library Association). (2006 - 2007).
- Nebraska Library Association New Members Round Table Website coordinator. (2003 - 2006).
- Committee Member, Western States Digital Imaging Best Practices Working Group. (2002 - 2003).

Professional Memberships

- TEI Consortium institutional membership. (2009 - Present).
- Association for Computers and the Humanities. (2006 - Present).
- Nebraska Library Association. (2002 - Present).
- Beta Phi Mu International Library and Information Studies Honor Society. (2000 - Present).
- American Library Association (ALA). (1999 - Present).

Awards and Honors

Other

- C.F.W. Coker Award, Society of American Archivists. (August 2006).
- Achievement Award for Academic Excellence, Leadership, and Professional Promise, Beta Phi Mu, Beta Epsilon Chapter, Emporia State University, School of Library and Information Management. (August 1999).
- UNL Libraries CAMRE Award. (May 1996).
- University of Nebraska Regents' Kudos Award. (December 1993).

Paul B. Royster

Other
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
306 LLS 4100
(402) 472-3628
proyster2@unl.edu

Education

Ph D, Columbia University, 1984.
Major: English and Comparative Literature
Dissertation Title: Political Economy in American Literature: The Rhetoric of Emerson and Melville

MA, University of Michigan, 1976.
Major: American Studies

BA, Princeton University, 1975.
Major: English

Professional Positions

Coordinator of Scholarly Communications, University Libraries, University of Nebraska–Lincoln.

(2005 - Present)

Start-up manager of institutional repository for faculty research and publications <<http://digitalcommons.unl.edu>>. This program has become the third largest institutional repository in the U.S. (behind Michigan and Ohio State). The archive currently contains more than 34,000 documents, and averages 150,000 visits and 120,000 downloads per month. I recruit content, develop site structure and policies, secure per-missions, ensure copyright compliance, and give workshops on deposit methods, pdf strate-gies, and electronic publications design. I also develop and publish original works in electronic and on-demand printed formats. The staff consists of myself, a half-time Scholarly Communications Librarian, and three part-time work-study students.

Other duties: I participate in long-range planning and the integration of digital holdings with conventional library archives and collections, act as a consultant on copyright mat-ters for the whole UNL campus, and serve on the library's Collection Development Committee, which oversees the acquisition of large-scale databases. Recently, I sat on committees to evaluate and rec-ommend vendors for the library's approval plan and to develop policies for the digitization of library materials. I also coordinate with the Office of Research Compliance to assist and monitor the mandated deposit of NIH-funded research publications in the PubMed Central repository.

Report to Dean of Libraries, Dr. Joan Giesecke.

Professor of English, University of Nebraska—Lincoln.

(2004 - 2005)

Courses: "American Literature Since 1860" (undergraduate) "Introduction to Publishing" (graduate) Reported to Chair, Department of English, Dr. Linda Pratt.

Director, University of Nebraska Press, Lincoln, NE.

(2002 - 2004)

CEO and Publisher, responsible for publications, policies, and operations, including the bottom line. Reviewed and signed all contracts. Coordinated and chaired Publications Advisory Board. Directed editorial plan and acquired for Bison Books trade imprint. Oversaw distribution operation, including nine client publishers, with \$9 million gross billings. Implemented new

business plan and instituted financial reviews of operations and acquisitions. Oversaw budgets, fiscal closings, and financial statements. Made strategic decisions regarding information technology, operating systems, electronic publishing, and on-demand production. Handled legal affairs, including trademark, copyright, and criminal matters. Spoke at campus, local, regional, and national meetings and public events. Directed fundraising and community relations; founded a "Friends of the Press" organization. Pursued development of press-owned downtown real estate and searched for permanent office space. Reported to Vice Chancellor for Research and Dean of Graduate Studies, Dr. Prem Paul.

At that time, the press (established 1941) published 175 titles annually, had fifteen journals, 2,500 books in print, annual net sales of \$5 million, and a staff of 65. It featured Western history, native Americans, Lewis and Clark, Willa Cather, military history, sports, Jewish studies, music, and modern literature. It was then the second-largest state university press and the ninth-largest American university press.

Design & Production Manager, Yale University Press, New Haven, CT.

(1994 - 2002)

Creative and manufacturing director for 220 new titles and 400 reprints annually at scholarly and trade publisher with \$24 million annual sales. Prepared publishing plans and profit/loss statements and coordinated project schedules and budgets. Selected vendors and monitored relationships. Served on acquisitions panel that reviewed proposals and approved contract terms and on management team that set publishing goals and operating policies. Assisted fund-raising for The Culture and Civilization of China series. Productions included books, jackets, covers, posters, CDs, tapes, brochures, catalogues, and blads. Extensive QuarkXpress, Photoshop, Illustrator, and Pagemaker experience. Reported to the Director, John Ryden.

Project Editor, Barron's Educational Series, Inc., Hauppauge, NY.

(1994)

Editor for business, finance, math and science, educational, reference, test preparation, cookbooks, history, and animal titles.

Chief Financial Officer and Director of Production, The Library of America, New York, NY.

(1987 - 1993)

Established production, customer service, and finance departments for start-up publisher. Managed cash and investments, signed checks, prepared corporate budgets and statements, and coordinated annual audits. Directed design, manufacturing, warehousing, customer service, and accounts. Managed editorial preparation and research. Assisted fundraising; designed matching program to generate \$2 million for library sales. Developed direct marketing sales and club membership analyses; managed promotional ventures with Time-Life Books and Book-of-the-Month Club. Coordinated trade distribution with Viking Penguin. Negotiated leases and managed office relocations and renovations. This was a not-for-profit publishing project with annual book sales (by 1993) of \$5 million.

Production Manager, The Library of America.

(1982 - 1987)

Assistant Editor, The Library of America.

(1980 - 1982)

RESEARCH

Published Intellectual Contributions

Book Chapters

- Royster, P. B. (2008). In Gudrun Gersmann, Katrin Moeller, & Jürgen-Michael Schmidt (Ed.), *Gabriel Furman*. Encyclopaedia of the History of Witch-Hunting (Historicum.net). <http://www.historicum.net/themen/hexenforschung/lexikon/>
- Royster, P. B. (2008). *Une chronologie pynchonienne*. Paris: Face à Pynchon, Le Cherche Midi.
- Royster, P. B. (2008). *Une chronologie pynchonienne*. Paris: Face à Pynchon, Le Cherche Midi.
- Royster, P. B. (1986). In Sacvan Bercovitch and Myra Jehlen (Ed.), *Melville's Economy of Language*. Ideology and Classic American Literature, Cambridge University Press. <http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/librarianscience/1/>
- Royster, P. B. (1984). In Emory Elliot (Ed.), *Daniel Denton (c. 1626–1703)*. Dictionary of Literary Biography: American Colonial Writers, 1606–1734, Gale Research. <http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/librarianscience/3/>
- Royster, P. B. (1984). In James A. Levernier and Douglas Wilmes (Ed.), *Joshua Scottow (c. 1618–1698)*. Westport: American Writers Before 1800: A Biographical and Critical Dictionary, Greenwood Press. <http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/librarianscience/4/>

Journal Articles

- Royster, P. B. (2009). Feedback: IRs a Burgeoning Success. *Library Journal*. <http://www.libraryjournal.com/article/CA6650279.html>
- Royster, P. B. (2008). Publishing Original Content in an Institutional Repository. *Serials Review, special issue on "Open Access Revisited."*, 34(1), 27–30. <http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/librarianscience/126/>
- Royster, P. B., Boratav, D. (2008). Dossier Thomas Pynchon: Pynchon data (in French). *Chronic'Art #48*, 22–23. <http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/librarianscience/171/>
- Royster, P. B. (2007). The Institutional Repository at the University of Nebraska–Lincoln: Its First Year of Operations. *OCLC Systems & Services: International Digital Library Perspectives*, 23(2), 183-189. <http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/librarianscience/58/>
- Royster, P. B. (2006). The Five Editions of Old Mens Tears. *UNL Digital Commons*. <http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/scottow/6/>
- Royster, P. B. (2005). Thomas Pynchon: A Brief Chronology. *UNL Digital Commons*. <http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/librarianscience/2/>

Other

- Royster, P. B. *Aphra Behn, The Widdow Ranter, or, The History of Bacon in Virginia (1690)*. <http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/etas/45/>.
- Royster, P. B. *Cotton Mather, The Negro Christianized. An Essay to Excite and Assist that Good Work, the Instruction of Negro-Servants in Christianity (1706)*. <http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/etas/28/>

- Royster, P. B. *Daniel Denton, A Brief Description of New-York, Formerly Called New-Netherlands (1670)*. <http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/libraryscience/22/>
- Royster, P. B. *David Cusick, David Cusick's Sketches of Ancient History of the Six Nations (1828)*. <http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/libraryscience/24/>
- Royster, P. B. *Edward Burrough, A Declaration of the Sad and Great Persecution and Martyrdom of the People of God, called Quakers, in New-England, for the Worshipping of God (1661)*. <http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/etas/23/>
- Royster, P. B. *Gabriel Furman, Notes Geographical and Historical, relating to the Town of Brooklyn, in Kings County on Long-Island (1824)*. <http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/libraryscience/30/>
- Royster, P. B. *Georg W. Steller, De Bestiis Marinis, or, The Beasts of the Sea (1751)*, trans. Walter Miller and Jennie Emerson Miller.. <http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/libraryscience/17/>
- Royster, P. B. *George Washington, The Journal of Major George Washington (1754)*. <http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/etas/33/>
- Royster, P. B. *Henry Highland Garnet, The Past and the Present Condition, and the Destiny, of the Colored Race (1848)*. <http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/etas/13/>
- Royster, P. B. *Herman Melville, John Marr and Other Sailors: An Online Electronic 'Facsimile' Text of the First Edition (1888)*. <http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/libraryscience/18/>
- Royster, P. B. *Herman Melville, Timoleon, Etc.: An online electronic text of the first edition (1891)*. <http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/libraryscience/16/>
- Royster, P. B. *Increase Mather, A Brief History of the Warr with the Indians in New-England (1676)*. <http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/libraryscience/31/>
- Royster, P. B. *Jackson Johonnet [pseud.], The Remarkable Adventures of Jackson Johonnet, of Massachusetts (1793)*. <http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/etas/32/>
- Royster, P. B. *James Anderson [& Benjamin Franklin], The Constitutions of the Free-Masons (1734)*. <http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/libraryscience/25/>
- Royster, P. B. *Jane Fenn Hoskens, The Life and Spiritual Sufferings of That Faithful Servant of Christ Jane Hoskens, a Public Preacher among the People Called Quakers (1771)*. <http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/etas/24/>
- Royster, P. B. *John Cotton, Milk for Babes. Drawn Out of the Breasts of Both Testaments. Chiefly, for the Spirituall Nourishment of Boston Babes in Either England: But May Be of Like Use for Any Children (1646)*. <http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/etas/18/>
- Royster, P. B. *John Easton, A Relation of the Indian War, by Mr. Easton, of Rhode Island, 1675*. <http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/libraryscience/33/>
- Royster, P. B. *John Eliot, The Christian Commonwealth: or, The Civil Policy Of The Rising Kingdom of Jesus Christ (1659)*. <http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/libraryscience/19/>
- Royster, P. B. *John Filson, The Discovery, Settlement and Present State of Kentucke (1784)*. <http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/etas/3/>

- Royster, P. B. *John Mason, A Brief History of the Pequot War (1736)*.
<http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/etas/42/>
- Royster, P. B. *John Smith, A Description of New England (1616)*.
<http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/etas/4/>
- Royster, P. B. *John Underhill, Newes from America; Or, A New and Experimentall Discoverie of New England; Containing, A Trve Relation of Their War-like Proceedings These Two Yeares Last Past, with a Figure of the Indian Fort, or Palizado (1638)*.
<http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/etas/37/>
- Royster, P. B. *Jonathan Mayhew, A Discourse concerning Unlimited Submission and Non-Resistance to the Higher Powers: With some Reflections on the Resistance made to King Charles I. And on the Anniversary of his Death: In which the Mysterious Doctrine of that Prince's Saintship and Martyrdom is Unriddled (1750)*. <http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/etas/44/>
- Royster, P. B. *Joshua Scottow, A Narrative of the Planting of the Massachusetts Colony Anno 1628. With the Lords Signal Presence the First Thirty Years (1694)*.
<http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/scottow/4/>
- Royster, P. B. *Joshua Scottow, Old Mens Tears for Their Own Declensions, Mixed with Fears of Their and Posterities Further Falling off from New-England's Primitive Constitution (1691)*.
<http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/scottow/1/>
- Royster, P. B. *Joshua Scottow, ed., Massachusetts: or The first Planters of New-England, The End and Manner of their coming thither, and Abode there: In several Epistles (1696)*.
<http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/scottow/7/>
- Royster, P. B. *Jupiter Hammon, An Address to the Negroes in the State of New-York (1787)*.
<http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/etas/12/>
- Royster, P. B. *Mary Ann Talbot, The Life and Surprising Adventures of Mary Ann Talbot, in the Name of John Taylor (1809)*. <http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/libraryscience/32/>
- Royster, P. B. *Nat Turner & Thomas R. Gray, The Confessions of Nat Turner (1831)*.
<http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/etas/15/>
- Royster, P. B. *Peter Williams Jr., An Oration on the Abolition of the Slave Trade; Delivered in the African Church in the City of New-York, January 1, 1808*.
<http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/etas/16/>
- Royster, P. B. *Philip Vincent [P. Vincentius], A True Relation of the Late Battell fought in New England, between the English, and the Salvages: With the present state of things there. (1637)*.
<http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/etas/35/>
- Royster, P. B. *Samuel Danforth, A Brief Recognition of New-Englands Errand into the Wilderness (1671)*. <http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/libraryscience/35/>
- Royster, P. B. *Samuel Danforth, An Astronomical Description of the Late Comet or Blazing Star; As it appeared in New-Eng-land in the 9th, 10th, 11th, and in the beginning of the 12th Moneth, 1664. Together with a Brief Theological Application thereof (1665)*.
<http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/libraryscience/37/>
- Royster, P. B. *Samuel Danforth, Samuel Danforth's Almanack Poems and Chronological Tables 1647-1649*. <http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/libraryscience/36/>

Royster, P. B. *Samuel Danforth, The Cry of Sodom Enquired Into; Upon Occasion of the Arraignment and Condemnation of Benjamin Goad, for His Prodigious Villany (1674)*. <http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/libraryscience/34/>

Royster, P. B. *Thomas Hariot, A Brief and True Report of the New Found Land of Virginia (1588)*. <http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/etas/20/>

Royster, P. B. (2008). *Hopi Nation: Essays on Indigenous Art, Culture, History, and Law, edited by Edna Glenn & John R. Wunder (UNL Libraries, 2008)*. Digital Commons. <http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/hopinaton/>

Royster, P. B. (2005). *Online Dictionary of Invertebrate Zoology, by Armand R. Maggenti, Mary Ann Basinger Maggenti, and Scott Lyell Gardner (2005)*. The Digital Commons. <http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/onlinedictinvertzoology/>

Presentations Given

Royster, P. B., Session "Collecting for Digital Repositories: New Ways to Disseminate and Share Information," American Library Association Annual Convention, "Institutional Repositories," ACRL EBSS E-Resources in Communication Studies Committee and the ACRL Scholarly Communications Committee, Chicago, Illinois. (July 12, 2009).

Royster, P. B., Session "Collecting for Digital Repositories: New Ways to Disseminate and Share Information," American Library Association Annual Convention, "Institutional Repositories," ACRL EBSS E-Resources in Communication Studies Committee and the ACRL Scholarly Communications Committee, Chicago, Illinois. (July 12, 2009).

Royster, P. B., Giesecke, J. R., SPARC Digital Repositories Conference, "Value Added Services: Publishing Continuum at the University of Nebraska–Lincoln," Renaissance Harborplace, Baltimore, MD. (November 17, 2008).

Royster, P. B., American Library Association Annual Convention, "How to Fill Your Institutional Repository, or, Practical Lessons I Learned by Doing," Anaheim, California. (June 30, 2008).

Royster, P. B., American Library Association Annual Convention, "Research Showcase: UNL's Institutional Repository," Anaheim, California. (June 30, 2008).

Royster, P. B., University of Nebraska Consortium of Libraries Workshop, "UNL's Institutional Repository." (March 20, 2008).

Konecky, J. L., Allison, D., Royster, P. B., Maxey-Harris, C., 2008 Nebraska University Technology Group (NU Tech) Information Technology Day – Cultivating Technology, "Connecting the dots between information sources." (March 19, 2008).

Royster, P. B., Emeriti Association of the University of Nebraska–Lincoln, "The UNL Digital Commons Institutional Repository." (March 18, 2008).

Royster, P. B., Thirteenth Annual Conference of the Omohundro Institute of Early American History & Fifth Biennial Conference of the Society of Early Americanists, "Electronic Texts in American Studies," Williamsburg, Virginia. (June 9, 2007).

Royster, P. B., Library Faculty, "The Future of Scholarly Communications," University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (February 21, 2005).

- Royster, P. B., Mid-America Conference on History for "Publishing in University Presses in a Tighter Market: A Panel Discussion.", "Electronic Publishing and the University Presses," Springfield, Missouri. (September 30, 2004).
- Royster, P. B., 2004 Nebraska Summer Writers' Institute, "What Publishers Want [for Publishing Panel]," Lincoln. (June 21, 2004).
- Royster, P. B., Nebraska Writers' Conference, "Introducing Rita Mae Brown," The Loft at The Mill, Lincoln, Nebraska. (June 21, 2004).
- Royster, P. B., University of Nebraska–Lincoln Research Fair, "Working with Publishers." (April 23, 2004).
- Royster, P. B., Henry and Gretl Wald Lecture, "Yad Vashem and the Comprehensive History of the Holocaust," Lincoln, Nebraska. (April 8, 2004).
- Royster, P. B., Western Presses Convention, "A Tale of Four Backlists," Fort Worth, Texas. (October 2003).
- Royster, P. B., Nebraska Summer Writers' Institute, "University Presses as Publishers," Lincoln. (June 2003).
- Royster, P. B., Association of American University Presses Convention, "What Authors Want [for panel Managing Authors]," St. Louis, Missouri. (June 23, 2003).
- Royster, P. B., "An Appreciation of Ted Kooser," Friends of the University of Nebraska Press, Plamora Ballroom, Lincoln, Nebraska. (June 13, 2003).
- Royster, P. B., Ceremony honoring Gary Moulton, "A Celebration of The Journals of the Lewis and Clark Expedition," Center for Great Plains Studies, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (February 28, 2003).
- Royster, P. B., Comprehensive History of the Holocaust series reception honoring the Ike and Roz Friedman Foundation of Omaha, "Why Study the Holocaust?," Christlieb Gallery, Lincoln, Nebraska. (February 17, 2003).

SERVICE

Professional Service

- Technical Editor, Journal of Agricultural & Food Industrial Organization (JAFIO). (2008 - Present).
- Technical Editor, RURALS: Review of Undergraduate Research in Agricultural and Life Sciences. (2005 - Present).

Professional Memberships

- Society of Early Americanists. (2005 - Present).

Awards and Honors

Other

- CAMRE Award for "creating an atmosphere of mutual respect", University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries and the Association for Classified Library Personnel, UNL Chapter. (2008).
- Outstanding Science Librarian Award, Sigma Xi, The Scientific Research Society, University of Nebraska Chapter 007. (2008).

Judith E. Thornton-Jaringe

Assistant Professor
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
319 LLS 4100
(402) 472-4541
jthornton-jaringe1@unl.edu

Education

MS, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1979.
Major: Library and Information Science

MA, University of Cincinnati, 1967.
Major: Spanish

BA, University of Cincinnati, 1965.
Major: Spanish

Professional Positions

Web and Digital Projects Librarian, Assistant Professor, Digital Initiatives and Special Collections, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries.
(2003 - Present)

Web Site Coordinator and Reference Librarian, Assistant Professor, Cataloging Dept, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries.
(1996 - 2003)
Specialization: web site design, including information organization, usability and presentation

Catalog and Reference Librarian, Enhance Reviser, Assistant Professor, Cataloging Dept, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries.
(1991 - 1996)

OCLC Supervisor, Assistant Professor, Cataloging Dept, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries.
(1987 - 1990)

PALS Supervisor, Assistant Professor, Processing Dept, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries.
(1984 - 1986)

Catalog Librarian, Assistant Professor, Processing Division, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries.
(1979 - 1984)

RESEARCH

Published Intellectual Contributions

Journal Articles

Thornton-Jaringe, J. E. (2009). Twitter: What, Why, How. *Nebraska Library Association Quarterly*.

Thornton-Jaringe, J. E., Brashear, J. Kirk, Maloney, J. J. (1981). Problem Patrons: the Other Kind of Library Security. *Illinois Libraries*, 63(4), 343-351.

Periodicals

Thornton-Jaringe, J. E. (2007). *Web Resources for Seniors*. Lincoln 55 Plus.

Other

Thornton-Jaringe, J. E. *Nebraska Rangelands*.

Thornton-Jaringe, J. E. *Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha of Nebraska*, website.
http://www.unl.edu/phibetakappa/PBK_Alpha.html

Thornton-Jaringe, J. E. "Tutorial on Music Searching Skills" website for the Music Library.

Thornton-Jaringe, J. E. (2008). *2008 Academic Activities Committee Visiting Scholar Program, "Evidence of Climate Change"*.

Thornton-Jaringe, J. E. (2007). *2007 Academic Activities Committee Visiting Scholar Program, "Blogging vs. the Mainstream Media"*.

Thornton-Jaringe, J. E. (2007). *Nebraska Center for the Book*.

Thornton-Jaringe, J. E. (2006). *Nebraska Book Festival 2006 website*.
<http://www.unl.edu/NCB/2005.html>

Thornton-Jaringe, J. E. (2005). *2005 Visiting Scholar Program, "Fair Use and Copyright in the Digital Age"*.

Thornton-Jaringe, J. E. (2005). *Nebraska Book Festival website, 2005*.

Thornton-Jaringe, J. E. (2002). "Geographic Information Systems" website for the Libraries.

Thornton-Jaringe, J. E. (2001). *Library Instruction 110 course website*.

Thornton-Jaringe, J. E. (1998). "Electronic Resources" pages for the Libraries.

Thornton-Jaringe, J. E. (1997). "Internet Search Engines," "Internet Resources Collection," "Citing and Evaluating Internet Resources," and "Library Terminology."

Thornton-Jaringe, J. E. (1983). *Do You Ever Feel Confused About Where to Start Once You Get to the Library*.

Presentations Given

Thornton-Jaringe, J. E., Nebraska Library Association College and University Section Spring Meeting, "One Search Engine Doesn't Fit All." (2008).

Thornton-Jaringe, J. E., Nebraska Library Association College & University Section Spring Meeting, "Beyond Just Gogging [Poster session]." (2007).

Thornton-Jaringe, J. E., Library faculty and staff, "The Invisible Web: Internet Resources Search Engines Can't Find," Academic Activities Committee, Library Instruction Room, UNL Campus. (February 16, 2006).

Thornton-Jaridge, J. E., Nebraska Bead Society, "Beading on the Internet, a presentation on specialized Internet resources." (September 15, 2005).

Thornton-Jaridge, J. E., Nebraska Library Association College and University Section, "What Libraries Can Learn from .com Sites." (May 23, 2003).

Thornton-Jaridge, J. E., Nebraska Library Association, College & University Section, "Designing for Diversity, a presentation on website design," Wayne, NE. (May 11, 2001).

SERVICE

College Service

- Committee Member, Electronic Resources Program Group Multimedia Implementation Committee (MIC), University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries.
- Committee Member, Electronic Resources Program Group Subcommittee to Evaluate Expanded Academic Index, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries.
- Committee Chair, Academic Activities Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (2008).
- Wrote successful grant proposals, Convocations Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (2008).
- Recruited speakers & made arrangements for the monthly Brown Bags, Academic Activities Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (2007 - 2008).
- Committee Member, Academic Activities Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (2007 - 2008).
- Committee Member, Academic Activities Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (2003 - 2005).
- Wrote successful grant proposals, Research Council and Convocations Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (2004).
- Committee Chair, Staff Excellence Awards Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (2004).
- Committee Member, Staff Excellence Awards Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (2004).
- Liaison Representative, Academic Activities Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (2003 - 2004).
- Committee Member, Liaison Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (2003 - 2004).
- Committee Chair, Staff Excellence Awards Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (2003).
- Committee Member, Staff Excellence Awards Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (2003).
- Member, Reference Program Group, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (2002 - 2003).
- Member, Library Instruction Program Group, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (2001 - 2003).
- Secretary, Library Faculty, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (2001 - 2002).
- Secretary, Library Instruction Program Group, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (2001 - 2002).
- Committee Member, Catalog Dept. Committee on Guidelines for the Selection of Remote Electronic Resources, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (2001).
- Committee Member, Electronic Resources Program Group Subcommittee on Subject Categories for Electronic Indexes Web page, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1998).
- Member, Library Instruction Program Group. Subcommittee on the Redesign of Unit 4, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1997 - 1998).

- Created a series of prototype web sites, IRIS Menus Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1997).
- Member, Electronic Resources Program Group, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1995 - 1997).
- Secretary, Electronic Resources Program Group, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1995 - 1996).
- Member, Ideas Forum, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1994).
- Committee Chair, UNL Libraries Staff Excellence Award Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1994).
- Committee Member, Ergonomics Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1991 - 1992).
- Committee Member, Liaison Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1991 - 1992).
- Chair, Library Faculty, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1991 - 1992).
- Committee Member, Program Review Advisory Committee (Libraries' self study), University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1991 - 1992).
- Committee Member, Advisory Committee on the Libraries' Academic Program Review, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1990 - 1991).
- Co-chair, IRIS Acceptance Testing Committee, OPAC Working Group, Automation Task Force, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1990 - 1991).
- Member, IRIS Synonyms Working Group, OPAC Working Group, Automation Task Force, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1990 - 1991).
- Committee Member, Library Faculty Nominations Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1990 - 1991).
- Committee Member, Technical Services Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1984 - 1991).
- Committee Chair, Automation Terms Definitions Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1990).
- Committee Chair, Cataloging Department Search Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1990).
- Committee Member, Search Committee for Principal Cataloger Position, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1990).
- Committee Member, Academic Activities Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1983 - 1985).
- Committee Member, Liaison Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1983 - 1985).
- Secretary, Liaison Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1983 - 1985).
- Committee Member, Ad Hoc Committee on Criteria for Selection of a Dean of Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1984).
- Committee Member, Administrative Services Promotion Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1984).
- Committee Member, Library Faculty Ad Hoc Committee on the Role of the Liaison Committee in Faculty Governance, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1984).
- Editor of staff newsletter, "Big Read", University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1979 - 1983).
- Committee Chair, Budget, Apportionment and Salaries Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1981 - 1982).
- Committee Member, Budget, Apportionment and Salaries Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1979 - 1982).
- Secretary, Liaison Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1980 - 1981).
- Committee Member, Liaison Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (1979 - 1981).

University Service

- UNL Web Providers. (1997 - 1998).

- Committee Member, Program Committee, UNL Web Providers. (1997).
- Committee Chair, Academic Senate Convocations Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1992 - 1994).
- Committee Member, Academic Senate Convocations Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1992 - 1994).
- Committee Member, Academic Senate Convocations Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (1985 - 1988).
- Senator of District Q-2, UNL Faculty Senate. (1984 - 1986).

Professional Memberships

- UNL Web Developers Network. (2006 - Present).
- ALA, Library and Information Technology Association. (1989 - Present).
- Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha of Nebraska. (1983 - Present).
- American Association of University Professors. (1981 - Present).
- ALA, Association of College and Research Libraries. (1979 - Present).
- Nebraska Library Association, College and University Section, Ad Hoc Committee on Revision of the By-Laws. (1979 - Present).
- NLA/NEMA Conference 2002 Printed Program Committee. (2002).
- NLA/NEMA Conference 2002 Printed Program Committee. (1999).
- ALA, Library and Information Technology Association, RASD. (1991 - 1996).
- ALA, Library and Information Technology Association, Desktop Publishing SIG Program Planning Committee. (1989 - 1990).
- ALA, Library and Information Technology Association, Apple Library Users Group. (1979 - 1988).
- Founding member, Nebraska Library Association, Nebraska Junior Members Round Table. (1979 - 1985).
- ALA/JMRT Affiliates Council Representative, Nebraska Library Association, Nebraska Junior Members Round Table. (1981 - 1982).
- Executive Board Member, Nebraska Library Association, Nebraska Junior Members Round Table. (1979 - 1982).
- ALA, Library Instruction Round Table, Task Force on User Education (Public Library Section). (1980 - 1981).
- ALA, Library Instruction Round Table. (1979 - 1981).
- Newsletter Editor, Nebraska Library Association, Nebraska Junior Members Round Table. (1979 - 1981).
- ALA, Library Instruction Round Table, National Programs Study Task Force. (1979 - 1980).

David C. Tyler

Associate Professor
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
225D LLS 4100
(402) 472-2731
dtyler2@unl.edu

Education

MSLIS, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1999.

MA, Bradley University, 1994.
Major: English

BA, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1992.
Major: English

Associate's Degree, Black Hawk College.
Major: Creative Writing (Incomplete: 69 credit hours completed before transfer)

MFA, University of New Orleans.
Major: Creative Writing (Incomplete: 9 credit hours completed)

Professional Positions

Reference Librarian (Social Sciences), University of Nebraska-Lincoln.

(April 1999 - Present)

Staff the reference desk 8-16 hours per week and assist students, staff, faculty, and community patrons with reference questions; develop resources and perform bibliographic instruction for classes in assigned disciplines and provide general tours of the services and collections; maintain and add to the collection in pertinent areas, including assisting the Reference Desk Services Librarian in maintaining the reference collection; provide discipline-specific training for reference desk staff; meet with faculty from assigned liaison departments and programs to discuss collection development; review exam shelves, expend assigned funds for new materials, and perform other collection development activities as required; serve on committees, taskforces, and working groups as assigned; attend relevant professional conferences and workshops; from June 1999 to July 2002, oversaw the "Ask a Reference Question" e-mail reference service.

Library Graduate Assistant, Education and Social Sciences Library, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.

(August 1997 - December 1998)

Staffed the reference desk approximately 15 hours per week and assisted students and faculty with reference questions in the social sciences; completed special projects, including updating user guides, weeding the reference collection, performing record maintenance for the test-file database; and participated in the migration of the on-line catalog to a new system.

Freelance editing for local author, East Peoria, Illinois.

(May 1996 - August 1996)

Assisted local author in preparing a biographical work for publication.

Adjunct Professor, Department of English, Illinois Central College, East Peoria, Illinois.

(August 1995 - December 1995)

Lectured for Freshman Composition; edited and graded student essays; and provided individual tutorials.

Graduate Assistant, Department of English, Bradley University, Peoria, Illinois.

(August 1992 - May 1994)

Performed individual composition tutorials with students in the University Writing Center; assisted department faculty with manuscript editing and research; presented one-hour seminars on composition.

Tutor, Department of Athletics, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.

(January 1992 - May 1992)

Assisted student-athletes with compositions for both English and philosophy classes.

RESEARCH

Published Intellectual Contributions

Refereed Journal Articles

Tyler, D. C., Xu, Y., Dust Nimsakont, E. (2009). Unearthing Archaeology: A Study of the Recent Coverage of Selected English-Language Archaeology Journals by Multi-subject Indexes and by Anthropological Literature. *Behavioral & Social Sciences Librarian*, 28(3), 100–144. <http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/librarianscience/197/>

Tyler, D. C., Boudreau, S. O., Potter, K. C., Redinbaugh, M. (2008). EBSCO's Communication & Mass Media Complete: An Appreciable Improvement over Previous Communication Studies Indexing?. *Behavioral & Social Sciences Librarian*, 26(4), 57-87. <http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/librarianscience/173/>

Tyler, D. C., Potter, K. C., Leach, S. M., Kreifels, J. M. (2006). Digging a Little Deeper: Coverage of Archaeology from the U.S. from 1950 to 2000+ in Discipline-Specific and Subject-Oriented Online Indexes. *Behavioral & Social Sciences Librarian*, 24(2), 21-67. <http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/librarianscience/121/>

Tyler, D. C., Potter, K. C., Leach, S. M., Kreifels, J. M., Turner, B. (2006). Digging Deeper Still: Coverage of Archaeology from the United Kingdom and Ireland from 1950 to 2000+ in Discipline-Specific and Subject-Oriented Online Indexes. *Behavioral & Social Sciences Librarian*, 25(1), 33-91. <http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/librarianscience/120/>

Tyler, D. C., Childers, S. M., McNeil, B., Dostal, A. (2006). Want to See the Sites? Better Find a Better Guide: Do Popular Search Engines Return Librarian-Recommended Sites?. *Internet Reference Services Quarterly*, 11(3), 85-96. <http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/librarianscience/118/>

Tyler, D. C., Boudreau, S. O., Leach, S. M. (2005). The Communication Studies Researcher and the Communications Studies Indexes.. *Behavioral & Social Sciences Librarian*, 23(2), 19-46. <http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/librarianscience/122/>

Tyler, D. C., Pytlik Zillig, B. L. (2003). Caveat Relocator: A Practical Relocation Proposal to Save Space and Promote Electronic Resources. *Technical Services Quarterly*, 21(1), 17-29. <http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/librarianscience/123/>

Tyler, D. C., McNeil, B. (2003). Librarians and Link Rot: A Comparative Analysis with Some Methodological Considerations. *portal: Libraries and the Academy*, 3(4), 615-632. <http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/librarianscience/62/>

Presentations Given

- Graybill, J. O., Baldwin, V. A., Nowick, E. A., Tyler, D. C., "Science/Math Graduate Research/Citation Instruction," University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries, Lincoln, NE. (October 2009).
- Tyler, D. C., McNeil, B., Nebraska Library Association, College and University Section, Spring Meeting, "Librarians and Link Rot: Is It Worthwhile to Index or Catalog the Web?," Creighton University, Omaha, Nebraska. (May 23, 2003).
- Tyler, D. C., Brownbag Session, Academic Activities Committee, "Using Blackwell's Collection Manager," UNL, University Libraries. (January 2002).
- Tyler, D. C., Pytlik Zillig, B. L., Brownbag Session, Academic Activities Committee, "JSTOR Journals and the Remote Storage Option," UNL, University Libraries. (September 2000).

Contracts, Grants and Sponsored Research

Grant

- Tyler, David C, "University Libraries' Research Program Grant for "Dr. Comix" project," \$500.00. (2006 - 2007).

Research in Progress

- "Just How Right Are the Customers?: An Analysis of the Relative Performance of Patron-Initiated Interlibrary Loan Purchases at the University of Nebraska-Lincoln" (On-Going)
- "The Mysterious Origins of Dr. Comix: A Citation Analysis of Selected Doctoral Dissertations On or Employing Comic Strips, Comic Books, Graphic Novels, and Other Forms of Sequential Art" (On-Going)

SERVICE

College Service

- UNL University Libraries, Collection Development Committee (CDC). (April 1999 - Present).
- Committee Member, UNL University Libraries, Ergonomics Committee. (June 2008 - 2010).
- UNL University Libraries, MyiLibrary Title Selection Group. (February 2009 - April 2009).
- Committee Chair, UNL University Libraries Faculty, Continuous Appointment and Promotion Committee (CAPC). (December 2008 - January 2009).
- UNL University Libraries, QuestionPoint Chat Transcripts Taskforce. (September 2008 - November 2008).
- Committee Member, UNL University Libraries, Ergonomics Committee. (July 2006 - June 2008).
- Faculty Alternate Member (not called to serve), UNL University Libraries, Staff Excellence Award Committee. (July 2007).
- Committee Chair, UNL University Libraries Faculty, Policy, Program, and Budget Committee. (June 2006 - May 2007).
- Committee Member, UNL University Libraries Faculty, Policy, Program, and Budget Committee. (June 2005 - May 2007).

- Committee Member, UNL University Libraries, Assessment Committee. (September 2006 - April 2007).
- Committee Member, UNL University Libraries, Vendor Review Ad Hoc Subcommittee. (September 2006 - April 2007).
- Committee Member, UNL University Libraries Search Advisory Committees, Accountant (staff), Acquisitions Department. (January 2006 - September 2006).
- Committee Member, UNL University Libraries, Library Instruction 110 Grading and Assignment Re-Design Committee. (January 2006 - September 2006).
- Committee Chair, UNL University Libraries, Electronic Resource Management (ERM), Local Subject Categories Ad Hoc Subcommittee. (March 2006 - May 2006).
- Committee Member, UNL University Libraries, Collection Development Committee (CDC), E-Resource Review Policies and Procedures Ad Hoc Subcommittee. (August 2005 - October 2005).
- Faculty Vice Chair (elected), UNL University Libraries Faculty. (June 2004 - May 2005).
- Secretary, UNL University Libraries Faculty, Liaison Committee. (June 2004 - May 2005).
- Committee Member, UNL University Libraries Search Advisory Committees, Coordinator for Scholarly Communication. (January 2005 - March 2005).
- Committee Member, UNL University Libraries, Reference Management Software/Proxy Server Ad Hoc Committee. (October 2004 - January 2005).
- Committee Member, UNL University Libraries, E-Text Advisory Committee. (August 1999 - November 2004).
- UNL University Libraries, Love Library Layout Work Group (Library Depository/Retrieval Facility Project). (December 2003 - June 2004).
- Committee Member, UNL University Libraries Faculty, Nominations Committee. (June 2003 - May 2004).
- Committee Member, UNL University Libraries Search Advisory Committees, Digital Learning Librarian (Social Sciences). (August 2003 - November 2003).
- Committee Chair, UNL University Libraries, GPO Maps Committee. (April 2003 - August 2003).
- Committee Member, UNL University Libraries Search Advisory Committees, Social Sciences Librarian (Business). (March 2003 - August 2003).
- Committee Member, UNL University Libraries, GPO Maps Committee. (January 2003 - August 2003).
- Faculty Secretary (elected), UNL University Libraries Faculty. (June 2002 - May 2003).
- UNL University Libraries, GIS Taskforce. (May 2001 - September 2001).
- UNL University Libraries, Acquisitions Advisory Group #2 (Innovative Interfaces' Millennium Implementation). (April 2001 - July 2001).
- Faculty Secretary (interim), UNL University Libraries Faculty. (February 2001 - May 2001).

University Service

- Committee Member, UNL Faculty/Staff Parking Appeals Committee. (2005 - 2008).
- UNL Center for Digital Research in the Humanities, 2006/07 Research Faculty Fellowships, Proposal Review Panel. (April 2006).
- Committee Member, UNL Faculty/Staff Parking Appeals Committee. (2002 - 2005).
- UNL Center for Digital Research in the Humanities, 2005/06 Research Faculty Fellowships, Proposal Review Panel. (April 2005).
- Task Force Member, University of Nebraska Council of Libraries (UNCL), Common Interface Taskforce. (October 2001 - March 2002).
- Student Discussion Group Leader, UNL, University Foundations/University Honors Summer Reading Program. (August 2000).
- Student Discussion Group Leader, UNL, University Foundations/University Honors Summer Reading Program. (August 1999).

Professional Service

- Committee Member, ALA, ACRL, ANSS Publications Committee. (July 2008 - June 2009).

- Committee Member, ALA, ACRL, ANSS Publications Committee. (July 2006 - June 2008).
- Committee Member, ALA, ACRL, ANSS Conference Program Planning Committee for 2006, ALA Annual Conference in New Orleans. (January 2005 - June 2006).
- Secretary, Nebraska Library Association, New Members Round Table. (October 2003 - October 2004).
- Committee Member, ALA, ACRL, ANSS Membership Committee. (July 2002 - June 2004).
- Nebraska Library Association, College and University Section, Representative to ACRL Chapters Council. (October 2000 - January 2004).
- Secretary, Nebraska Library Association, New Members Round Table. (October 2002 - October 2003).
- Committee Member, ALA, ACRL, ANSS Membership Committee. (July 2000 - June 2002).
- Committee Member, Nebraska Library Association, Hospitality Committee, NLA/NEMA Annual Convention. (July 1999).

Public Service

- Volunteer (Gere Branch), Lincoln City Libraries. (2007).
- External Reviewer (Promotion and Tenure), University of Tennessee, University Libraries. (September 2005).
- Consulted on U.S. citizen/Indian citizen marriage application, Nebraska Service Center Ombudsman's Office. (April 2002 - August 2002).
- Volunteer, Friends of the Libraries, University of Nebraska–Lincoln, Wyuka “Heaven Can Wait” Run/Walk. (July 2000).
- Committee Member, Friends of the Libraries, University of Nebraska–Lincoln, Collection Development Committee. (April 2000).

Professional Memberships

- ALA, Reference and User Services Association (RUSA). (2009 - Present).
- ALA, RUSA, Collection Development and Evaluation Section (CODES). (2009 - Present).
- ALA, RUSA, Reference Services Section (RSS). (2009 - Present).
- ALA, ACRL, University Libraries Section (ULS). (2007 - Present).
- ALA, Library Research Round Table (LRRT). (2007 - Present).
- ASIS&T Information Needs, Seeking and Use (USE) Special Interest Group. (2007 - Present).
- American Society for Information Science and Technology (ASIS&T). (2006 - Present).
- ASIS&T Metrics (MET) Virtual Special Interest Group. (2006 - Present).
- ALA, ACRL, Anthropology and Sociology Section (ANSS). (2000 - Present).
- ALA, Association of College and Research Libraries (ACRL). (2000 - Present).
- American Library Association (ALA). (1999 - Present).
- ALA, ACRL, College Libraries Section (CLS). (2006 - 2007).
- Nebraska Library Association (NLA). (1999 - 2007).
- NLA College and University Section. (1999 - 2007).
- NLA New Members Round Table. (1999 - 2007).
- ALA, ACRL, Women's Studies Section (WSS). (2000 - 2006).

Richard E. Voeltz

Associate Professor
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
N202 LLN 4100
(402) 472-2516
rvoeltz1@unl.edu

Education

MS, Emporia State University, Emporia, Kansas, 1968.
Major: Library Science

MS, Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas, 1967.
Major: Biological Sciences

BS, Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas, 1964.
Major: Horticulture

Professional Positions

University Libraries, University of Nebraska Lincoln.
(1968 - Present)

RESEARCH

Presentations Given

Voeltz, B. J., Voeltz, R. E., Natural Resources Information Council, "Natural and Unnatural Disasters; Beginning Steps to Library Preparedness," Seattle, Washington. (July 31, 2000).

Voeltz, R. E., Natural Resources Information Council, "Video presentation on PaulJohnsgard," Claymont Court, West Virginia. (August 7, 1996).

Research in Progress

"American Petroleum Institute Research Project 44 Data Tables; History, Description, and Analysis"

SERVICE

College Service

- Committee Member, Library Faculty Nominations Committee, UNL Libraries. (2007 - 2008).
- Committee Member, Library Faculty Nominations Committee, UNL Libraries. (2006 - 2008).
- Committee Chair, Ergonomics Committee, UNL Libraries. (2005).
- Committee Chair, Library Faculty Policy, Program, and Budget Committee, UNL Libraries. (2005).
- Committee Member, Library Faculty Policy, Program, and Budget Committee, UNL Libraries. (2003 - 2004).
- Committee Member, University Libraries Joint Staff Committee, UNL Libraries. (2002 - 2004).

- Committee Member, University Libraries Reference Program Group, UNL Libraries. (2000 - 2002).
- Committee Member, Library Faculty Committee on Academic Rank and Tenure, UNL Libraries. (1999 - 2001).
- Committee Member, State Advisory Council on Libraries, UNL Libraries. (1995 - 2001).
- Committee Member, Task Force on Reorganization of Technical Services, UNL Libraries. (1999).
- Committee Member, Executive Committee, UNL Libraries. (1998 - 1999).
- Committee Chair, Library Faculty Liaison Committee, UNL Libraries. (1998 - 1999).
- Committee Chair, Library Faculty, UNL Libraries. (1998 - 1999).
- Committee Member, Computer Users Group, School of Biological Sciences. (April 1998).
- Committee Member, Collection Development Committee, UNL Libraries. (February 1996 - August 1996).
- Committee Chair, Committee on Academic Rank and Tenure, UNL Libraries. (1994 - 1995).
- Committee Member, Beadle Center Computer Networking Committee. (1994).
- Committee Member, Library Faculty Liaison Committee, UNL Libraries. (1993 - 1994).
- Committee Member, Executive Committee, UNL Libraries. (1987 - 1988).
- Committee Chair, Library Faculty Liaison Committee, UNL Libraries. (1987 - 1988).
- Committee Chair, Library Faculty, UNL Libraries. (1987 - 1988).

University Service

- Committee Chair, University Convocations Committee, University of Nebraska Lincoln. (2004 - 2007).
- Committee Member, University Convocations Committee, University of Nebraska Lincoln. (1997 - 2006).
- Committee Chair, University Convocations Committee, University of Nebraska Lincoln. (2002 - 2003).
- Committee Chair, University Convocations Committee, University of Nebraska Lincoln. (2000 - 2001).

Professional Service

- Member, Computer Search/CD ROM Working Group, Public Services Analysis Project.
- Treasurer, American Association of University Professors. (1987 - Present).
- Committee Member, Nebraska Library Association Finance Committee. (2006 - 2008).
- Committee Member, Nebraska Library Association Bylaws Committee. (2000 - 2002).
- Committee Member, Executive Committee, UNL Chapter, American Association of University Professors. (1987).

Professional Memberships

- American Association for the Advancement of Science.
- American Association of University Professors.
- International Association of Agricultural Information Specialists.
- Nebraska Library Association.
- Co-founder, Nebraska Native Plant Society.

TEACHING

Non-Credit Instruction

Review Course. (January 2007).

Seminar. (September 22, 2005).

Guest Lecture. (March 14, 2005).

Seminar. (February 16, 2005).

Guest Lecture. (November 16, 2004).

Guest Lecture. (September 8, 2004).

Guest Lecture. (September 8, 2004).

Guest Lecture. (August 2004).

Seminar. (February 18, 2004 - February 19, 2004).

Guest Lecture. (September 17, 2003).

Guest Lecture. (March 28, 2002).

Guest Lecture. (July 25, 2001).

Guest Lecture. (July 17, 2001).

Guest Lecture. (July 11, 2001).

Guest Lecture. (April 3, 2001).

Guest Lecture. (March 27, 2001).

Guest Lecture. (January 10, 2001).

Guest Lecture. (October 3, 2000).

Guest Lecture. (August 2000).

Guest Lecture. (August 28, 2000 - August 30, 2000).

Guest Lecture. (August 22, 2000).

Guest Lecture. (August 23, 1999 - August 25, 1999).

Guest Lecture. (August 27, 1998).

Consulting

Lincoln City Libraries. (2007).

Geoff Soper (Seagreen Research, New Zealand). (2003).

Lincoln City Libraries. (2003).

Nursing home. (2003).

Literature search and document delivery service. (1987 - 2003).

Awards and Honors

Other

- Sigma Xi Outstanding Science Librarian. (April 19, 2001).
- Creating an Atmosphere of Mutual Respect (CAMRE), Association of Classified Library Personnel. (1997).

Katherine L. Walter
Professor / Department Chairperson
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
319A LLS 4100
(402) 472-3939
kwalter1@unl.edu

Education

MA, University of Iowa, 1978.
Major: Librarianship

BA, University of Iowa, 1976.
Major: History and English

Professional Positions

Co-director, Center for Digital Research in the Humanities (CDRH), University of Nebraska-Lincoln (UNL).

(January 2004 - Present)

Co-director, Center for Digital Research in the Humanities (CDRH), with Kenneth M. Price. As a joint initiative of the University Libraries and the College of Arts & Sciences, CDRH advances collaborative, interdisciplinary research by creating unique digital content, developing text analysis and visualization tools, while using (and refining) international standards. CDRH is a priority program of the University of Nebraska-Lincoln (UNL), and has received \$2.8 million in UNL Programs of Excellence funding since January 2004. <http://cdrh.unl.edu>

Chair, Digital Initiatives & Special Collections Department, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries.

(July 2002 - Present)

Chair, Digital Initiatives & Special Collections Dept., UNL Libraries. Manage various units, including Archives/Special Collections, the electronic Text Center, and Preservation. Effective January 2004, Digital Research in the Humanities Initiative was added, and in Sept. 2004, Preservation was shifted to Technical Services. Preservation reformatting activities continue in Archives/Special Collections and in E-Text. Staffing ranges from 11 FTE to 16 FTE.

Chair, Special Collections & Preservation Department, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries.

(February 2000 - June 2002)

Manage a department merging Archives/Special Collections, the Electronic Text Center, and preservation activities such as binding, conservation, preservation reformatting, and digital preservation. Staffing includes 11 FTE state-funded staff and various grant-funded positions.

Chair, Special Collections/Archives Department, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries.

(December 1998 - January 2000)

Provide on-going oversight for the department, with emphasis on preservation, access, and fund-raising. Coordinator of the Electronic Text Center. Staffing of 4 FTE and various grant-funded positions.

Chair, Serials Department, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries.

(June 1986 - January 2000)

Manage Serials Department activities, personnel and resources. Coordinate operations with those of other departments in the University Libraries. From June 1986-July 1992, Serials Dept. included Serial Records, Serials cataloging, and Binding Sections (25 FTE). Effective Aug.

1992, Serials/Acq reorganization: Serials Cataloging, Binding, and Preservation coordination. Supervise 15 state-funded FTE and various grant-funded positions.

Acting Chair, Serials Department, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries.
(1985 - 1986)

Serial Records Librarian, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries.
(July 1981 - May 1986)

Asst. Serial Records Librarian, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries.
(May 1980 - June 1981)

Librarian Assistant I and II positions, Serials Department, University of Iowa.
(September 1978 - April 1980)

On-call Reference Librarian, Iowa Library Information Teletype Exchange, University of Iowa.
(August 1978 - December 1979)

RESEARCH

Published Intellectual Contributions

Book Chapters

Giesecke, J. R., Walter, K. L. (1997). In Charles A. Schwartz (Ed.), *Adapting Organizational Structures in Technical Services to New Technologies in (Restructuring Academic Libraries)*. Chicago: Association of College and Research Libraries.

Refereed Journal Articles

Barney, B., Ducey, M. E., Jewell, A., Price, K., Pytlik Zillig, B. L., Walter, K. L. (2005). Ordering Chaos: An Integrated Finding Aid and Online Archive of Walt Whitman's Poetry Manuscripts. *Literary and Linguistic Computing*, 20(2).

Walter, K. L., Price, K. M. (2004). An Online Guide to Walt Whitman's Dispersed Manuscripts. *Lib Hi Tech*, 22(3), 277-282.

Conference Proceedings

Giesecke, J. R., Walter, K. L. (1995). *Incremental Re-engineering: The Changing Roles of Technical Services Librarians*. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania: Continuity & Transformation: The Promise of Confluence, Proceedings of the Seventh National Conference of the Association of College and Research Libraries.

Walter, K. L. (1991). *Preservation Literacy: Needs and Solutions in Nebraska*. Proceedings of the Nebraska Library Association College and University Section Spring Conference.

Journal Articles

Johnson, K. A., Walter, K. L. (2000). Preservation Microfilming Project: The Mari Sandoz Collection at the University Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. *Nebraska Library Association Quarterly*, 31(4), 37-39.

Harlan, D., Jelicka, B., Walter, K. L. (1995). Booming the Town: Nebraska Newspaper Project. *Nebraska Library Association Quarterly*, 26(2), 45-49.

Walter, K. L. (1991). Preservation Literacy: Needs and Solutions in Nebraska. *Nebraska Library Association Quarterly*, 22(3), 6-11.

Other

Walter, K. L. (1993). *Saving the Past to Enrich the Future: A Plan for Preserving Information Resources in Kansas* (pp. 52 pages). Topeka: Kansas Library Network Board.

Presentations Given

Walter, K. L., Coalition for Networked Information, "Models of Digital Humanities Centers," Minneapolis. (April 2008).

Walter, K. L. (Presenter Only), Unsworth, J. M. (Author Only), Coalition for Networked Information, "Digital Humanities Centers as Cyberinfrastructure," Washington, DC. (December 2007).

Jewell, A. (Presenter & Author), Pytlik Zillig, B. L. (Presenter & Author), Walter, K. L. (Presenter & Author), Association of College and Research Libraries Annual Meeting, "Networking Across Campus: Collaborations through Humanities Computing," Association of College and Research Libraries, Baltimore, MD. (2007).

Walter, K. L., Digital Humanities 2007 international conference, "Digital Humanities Centers Coalition," Urbana-Champagne. (2007).

Walter, K. L., Ramsay, S. A. (Presenter Only), Digital Humanities 2007 international conference, "Employment, Professionalism, and Pedagogy," Urbana-Champagne. (2007).

Walter, K. L., Digital Humanities 2007 international conference, "Interoperability of Metadata for Thematic Research Collections: A Model Based on the Walt Whitman Archive)," Urbana-Champagne. (2007).

Walter, K. L. (Presenter & Author), EDWARDS, R. C. (Presenter & Author), Arrington, B. T. (Presenter & Author), Homesteading Reconsidered regional conference, "Preserving and Creating Access to the Homesteading Records of the United States: A Pilot Project." (May 2007).

Walter, K. L. (Presenter & Author), Pytlik Zillig, B. (Presenter & Author), Jewell, A. W. (Presenter & Author), Association for College and Research Libraries 13th National Conference, "panelist (Networking Across the Campus: Collaborative Partnerships through Humanities Computing)," Baltimore, MD. (March 2007).

Walter, K. L., IMLS WebWise Conference, "Ordering Chaos: Integrated Finding Aids and Interoperability of Metadata," Los Angeles, CA. (February 2006).

Walter, K. L., Coalition for Networked Information meeting, "Building Collaborative Partnerships for Digital Research," Phoenix, AZ. (December 2005).

Walter, K. L. (Presenter & Author), Price, K. M. (Presenter & Author), Society of American Archivists Annual Conference, "Collaborating to Create the Virtual Literary Collection: Digital Research in the Humanities and the Walt Whitman Archive)," Society of American Archivists, New Orleans, LA. (August 2005).

- Walter, K. L., 10th International Willa Cather Seminar, "Contextualizing the Cather Archive: Digital Research in the Humanities," Lincoln, NE. (June 2005).
- Walter, K. L. (Presenter & Author), Price, K. M. (Presenter & Author), Association for Computers and the Humanities/Association for Literary and Linguistic Computing international conference, "The Walt Whitman Archive: Archivist-Scholar Collaboration in Description and Representation)," Victoria, B.C.. (June 2005).
- Walter, K. L. (Presenter & Author), Association for Literary and Linguistic Computing/Association for Computing in the Humanities international conference, "Humanities Computing on the Great Plains: Multiculturalism and Multilingualism," Gothenberg, Sweden. (June 2004).
- Walter, K. L. (Presenter & Author), International Willa Cather Seminar, "The Cather Scholarly Edition as Magnet," Bread Loaf, VT. (June 2004).
- Walter, K. L. (Presenter & Author), Working Conference on Czech & Slovak American Archival Materials, "Czech American Archival Materials in the University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries," Embassies of the Czech Republic and of Slovakia (co-sponsors), Washington DC. (November 2003).
- Walter, K. L. (Presenter & Author), Nebraska Library Association Annual Conference, "Journals of the Lewis and Clark Expedition Online: a Collaborative Project," Omaha, NE. (October 2003).
- Walter, K. L., 9th International Willa Cather Symposium, "Collecting Cather," Bread Loaf, VT. (June 2003).
- Walter, K. L., 9th International Willa Cather Symposium, "Willa Cather Collections in the UNL Libraries," Bread Loaf, VT. (June 2003).
- Walter, K. L. (Presenter & Author), Price, K. M. (Presenter & Author), South Central Modern Languages Association Conference, "Electronic Publishing Trends," Tulsa, OK. (October 2001).
- Walter, K. L., U.S. Agricultural Information Network biannual conference, "The National Preservation Program for Agricultural Literature." (April 2001).
- Johnson, K. A., Walter, K. L., Nebraska Library Association, College and University Section, "The Mari Sandoz Preservation and Access Project," Midland College, Fremont, Nebraska. (May 19, 2000).
- Walter, K. L., U.S. Agricultural Information Network biannual conference, "The National Preservation Program for Agricultural Literature." (April 1999).
- Walter, K. L., Page, J., Association for Library Collections and Technical Services (division of the American Library Association), "Assessing Quality of Binding," New Directions in Library Binding Institute, Los Angeles, CA. (March 1999).
- Walter, K. L., Page, J., Association for Library Collections and Technical Services (division of the American Library Association), "Methods of Leaf Attachment," New Directions in Library Binding Institute, Los Angeles, CA. (March 1999).
- Walter, K. L., U.S. Newspaper Program Annual Conferences, "Guide to Nebraska Newspapers: 1854-Present. Demonstration and Development," Library of Congress, Washington DC. (1998).

- Walter, K. L., U.S. Newspaper Program Annual Conferences, "Making the Transition from a Cataloging to a Preservation Microfilming Project," Library of Congress, Washington DC. (1998).
- Walter, K. L., U.S. Newspaper Program Annual Conferences, "The Nebraska Newspaper Project Video: Development and Uses," Library of Congress, Washington DC. (1997).
- Giesecke, J. R., Walter, K. L., ACRL Seventh National Conference, "Incremental Reengineering: Changes in the Roles of Technical Services Librarians." (March 31, 1995).
- Walter, K. L., American Library Association, "Breaking Ground: Statewide Preservation Planning," San Francisco, CA. (1992).
- Walter, K. L., American Library Association, Library Instruction Round Table, "Preservation Education for Library Users," San Antonio, TX. (1992).
- Walter, K. L., Society of American Archivists, "State Preservation Planning in Nebraska," Philadelphia, PA. (1991).
- Walter, K. L., Nebraska White House Conference, "Preservation Literacy: Needs and Solutions in Nebraska," Nebraska Library Commission. (June 5, 1991).
- Walter, K. L., Cooperative Preservation Program Administrators Meeting, "Legislative Efforts in Nebraska," National Archives & Records Administration hosted, Washington, DC. (1990).
- Walter, K. L., Cooperative Preservation Program Administrators Meeting, "Lobbying in Nebraska," National Archives & Records Administration hosted, Washington, DC. (1990).

Contracts, Grants and Sponsored Research

Contract

- Walter, Katherine L (Investigator), Kraus, Kari (Co-Principal Investigator), Conway, Paul (Collaborator), Kornbluh, Mark (Collaborator), Rehberger, Dean (Collaborator), Fraistat, Neil (Collaborator), Galloway, Patricia (Collaborator), "Model Internships in Digital Humanities Centers," Sponsored by Institute of Museum and Library Science (IMLS), Federal, \$38,450.00. (2008 - 2010).
- Walter, Katherine L (Co-Principal Investigator), "Quilt Index," Sponsored by Institute for Museum and Library Services/Michigan State University, Federal, \$20,000.00. (2005 - 2006).
- Walter, Katherine L (Investigator), Allison, DeeAnn (Investigator), Pytlik Zillig, Brian L (Investigator), "Western Waters," Sponsored by Institute of Museum and Library Services/ Greater Western Library Alliance, Federal, \$10,000.00. (2003 - 2005).
- Walter, Katherine L (Investigator), "Western Trails," Sponsored by Institute of Museum and Library Services (IMLS)/Colorado Digitization Program, Federal, \$5,000.00. (2002 - 2003).
- Walter, Katherine L (Principal Investigator), Ducey, Mary Ellen (Investigator), "POD Network Archives: organization and access," Sponsored by POD Network, Associations/Foundations, \$1,000.00. (2000).
- Walter, Katherine L (Investigator), "AMIGOS Bibliographic Services, Inc.," Other Agencies, \$1,600.00. (1996).

Walter, Katherine L (Investigator), "AMIGOS Bibliographic Services, Inc.," Other Agencies, \$1,600.00. (1993).

Walter, Katherine L (Investigator), "Kansas Library Network Board," State Agencies, \$10,000.00. (1992 - 1993).

Grant

Walter, Katherine L (Co-Principal Investigator), Price, Kenneth M (Co-Principal Investigator), "Center for Digital Research in the Humanities, Programs of Excellence," Sponsored by UNL, Universities, \$1,100,000.00. (2008 - 2013).

Walter, Katherine L (Principal Investigator), Pytlik Zillig, Brian L (Investigator), Mering, Margaret V (Investigator), Wunder, John (Investigator), Mering, Margaret V (Investigator), "Nebraska Digital Newspaper Project: Supplemental award," Sponsored by National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH), Federal, \$275,000.00. (2009 - 2011).

Walter, Katherine L (Investigator), Awakuni-Swetland, Mark (Co-Principal Investigator), Rudin, Catherine (Co-Principal Investigator), "Omaha Ponca Digital Dictionary," Sponsored by National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH), Federal, \$348,000.00. (2008 - 2010).

Walter, Katherine L (Co-Principal Investigator), Price, Kenneth M (Co-Principal Investigator), "Digital Research in the Humanities," Sponsored by UNL Programs of Excellence, Universities, \$631,000.00. (2006 - 2010).

Walter, Katherine L (Principal Investigator), "centerNet: cyberinfrastructure for the digital humanities," Sponsored by National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH), Federal, \$50,000.00. (September 1, 2009 - August 31, 2010).

Walter, Katherine L (Principal Investigator), "Nebraska Public Documents Digitization Project: Phase II," Sponsored by Nebraska State Records Board, State Agencies, \$25,000.00. (2009).

Walter, Katherine L, "Ralph Blakelock: The Artist and the Archives, A Digital Project," Sponsored by UNL Arts & Humanities Enhancement Grant, Universities, \$7,500.00. (2008 - 2009).

Walter, Katherine L (Principal Investigator), Mering, Margaret V (Investigator), Pytlik Zillig, Brian L (Investigator), Wunder, John (Investigator), "Nebraska Digital Newspaper Project: Phase One," Sponsored by National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH), Federal, \$271,016.00. (2007 - 2009).

Walter, Katherine L (Co-Principal Investigator), Price, Kenneth (Co-Principal Investigator), Pratt, Linda (Investigator), "Digital Research in the Humanities," Sponsored by UNL Programs of Excellence, Universities, \$1,100,000.00. (2004 - 2008).

Walter, Katherine L (Co-Principal Investigator), Price, Kenneth M. (Co-Principal Investigator), Barney, Brett (Investigator), Bolin, Mary K (Investigator), "Interoperability of Metadata for Thematic Digital Research Collections: A Model Based on the Walt Whitman Archive," Sponsored by Institute of Museum and Library Services (IMLS), Federal, \$169,651.00. (2005 - 2007).

Walter, Katherine L, "Nebraska Public Documents Digitization Project: Phase I," Sponsored by Nebraska Library Commission and the Nebraska State Records Board, \$61,000.00. (2005 - 2007).

Walter, Katherine L (Co-Principal Investigator), Awakuni-Swetland, Mark (Principal Investigator), "Omaha Language Learning," Sponsored by UNL ITLE, Universities, \$13,800.00. (2005 - 2006).

Walter, Katherine L (Investigator), EDWARDS, RICHARD C. (Principal Investigator), Engler, Mark (Collaborator), Hastings, James (Collaborator), Fox, Cynthia (Collaborator), South, Aloha (Collaborator), "Homestead Records: Broken Bow Land Office," Sponsored by National Park Service and the University of Nebraska Foundation, Federal, \$40,000.00. (2003 - 2006).

Walter, Katherine L (Principal Investigator), Ducey, Mary Ellen (Investigator), "Benjamin A. Botkin Preservation Microfilming Project," Sponsored by National Endowment for the Humanities, Federal, \$97,435.00. (2001 - 2006).

Walter, Katherine L (Co-Principal Investigator), Dunham, Gary (Co-Principal Investigator), Barney, Brett (Investigator), Pytlik Zillig, Brian L (Investigator), "Journals of the Lewis and Clark Expedition Online," Sponsored by National Endowment for the Humanities, Federal, \$222,177.00. (2003 - 2005).

Walter, Katherine L (Co-Principal Investigator), Price, Kenneth M. (Co-Principal Investigator), Ducey, Mary Ellen (Investigator), Jewell, Andrew (Investigator), Pytlik Zillig, Brian L (Investigator), Barney, Brett (Investigator), "Virtual Archive of Walt Whitman Manuscripts," Sponsored by Institute of Museum and Library Services, Federal, \$245,723.00. (2002 - 2005).

Nowick, Elaine A, Walter, Katherine L, Allison, DeeAnn, "Western Waters," Sponsored by Greater Western Library Alliance, \$10,309.00. (January 2005).

Walter, Katherine L, Allison, DeeAnn, "Digital Preservation," Sponsored by University of Nebraska Foundation, \$42,000.00. (2002 - 2003).

Walter, Katherine L (Principal Investigator), "George Cather Ray Preservation Microfilming Project," Sponsored by National Historical Publications and Records Commission, Federal, \$5,600.00. (2002 - 2003).

Walter, Katherine L (Investigator), Myers, Thomas P. (Co-Principal Investigator), Allison, DeeAnn (Co-Principal Investigator), "Omaha Indian Artifacts & Images: Online Inventory & Web Exhibit," Sponsored by Institute of Museum and Library Services, Federal, \$208,688.00. (2001 - 2003).

Walter, Katherine L (Co-Principal Investigator), "Willa Cather Symposium," Sponsored by Nebraska Humanities Council, State Agencies, \$2,806.00. (2002).

Walter, Katherine L (Principal Investigator), Price, Ken, "Walt Whitman EAD pilot project," Sponsored by Gladys Kriebel Delmas Foundation, Federal, \$10,000.00. (2001 - 2002).

Walter, Katherine L (Principal Investigator), "Rainbow Division Veteran's Association reunion trip to France in 1930," Sponsored by National Film Preservation Foundation, Associations/Foundations, \$3,912.00. (2001).

Walter, Katherine L, "Botkin Symposium," Sponsored by Nebraska Humanities Council, \$4,050.00. (2000).

Walter, Katherine L (Co-Principal Investigator), Bernthal, Rebecca A (Co-Principal Investigator), "The History of Agriculture and Rural Life Project: 1820-1945: Nebraska, 1854-1945," Sponsored by Cornell University (funded by the National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH)), Federal, \$75,000.00. (1996 - 2000).

Walter, Katherine L (Principal Investigator), "Nebraska Newspaper Project, Phases I through III: Planning; Cataloging, and Preservation Microfilming," Sponsored by National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH), Federal, \$729,000.00. (1992 - 2000).

Walter, Katherine L (Principal Investigator), Ducey, Mary Ellen (Investigator), "Rainbow Division Veterans Association: organization and access," Sponsored by Rainbow Division Veterans Association, Associations/Foundations, \$10,300.00. (1999).

Johnson, Kathleen A (Co-Principal Investigator), Sartori, Eva (Co-Principal Investigator), Walter, Katherine L (Co-Principal Investigator), "Mari Sandoz Collection Preservation Project," Sponsored by National Endowment for the Humanities, Federal, \$155,874.00. (1995).

Walter, Katherine L (Co-Principal Investigator), "Statewide Preservation Planning," Sponsored by National Endowment for the Humanities, Federal, \$33,350.00. (1990 - 1991).

Walter, Katherine L (Principal Investigator), "Serials retrospective conversion," Sponsored by Nebraska Library Commission, State Agencies, \$7,500.00. (1988 - 1989).

SERVICE

College Service

- UNL Arts & Sciences Chairs and Directors. (2008 - Present).
- Nebraska Digital Workshop. (2006 - Present).
- CDRH faculty/staff meetings. (2004 - Present).
- DISC faculty/staff meetings. (2002 - Present).
- UNL Libraries Continuing Appointment and Promotion Committee. (1986 - Present).
- UNL Libraries Executive Committee. (1985 - Present).
- UNL Libraries Search Committees. (1982 - Present).
- Cather's Circle: Correspondence and Connections symposium. (2008).
- UNL Libraries Collection Development Committee. (1985 - 2006).
- UNL Libraries Electronic Text Committee. (1999 - 2004).
- UNL Libraries Technical Operations Group (formerly Tech Services Committee). (1981 - 2004).
- "Too Cool to Care: Weldon Kees with a San Francisco Beat" event. (March 2004).
- UNL Libraries Ad Hoc Committee on Faculty Evaluation. (2002 - 2003).
- "Wright Morris: American Dreamer" symposium. (2002 - 2003).
- "Willa Cather and WWI" symposium committee, UNL Libraries. (2001 - 2002).
- "American Folklore and the Legacy of Benjamin Botkin" symposium committee, UNL Libraries. (2000 - 2001).
- UNL Libraries workshops on disaster recovery. (2000).
- UNL Libraries Faculty Academic Activities Committee workshop on grants, Ad Hoc Committee on Faculty Evaluation. (1999).
- UNL Libraries Faculty Committee on Academic Rank and Tenure. (1991 - 1999).
- "19th Century American Book Bindings". (1998).
- "Disaster Recovery" workshop. (1997).
- UNL Libraries Faculty Liaison Committee. (1996 - 1997).
- "Preservation of Magnetic Media". (1996).
- UNL Libraries Faculty Appeals and Grievances, Alternate, UNL Libraries. (1995 - 1996).
- UNL Libraries COART workshop on tenure. (1994).
- UNL Libraries Task Force on Library Faculty Evaluations. (1992 - 1993).
- UNL Libraries Faculty Committee on Academic Rank and Tenure. (1991 - 1992).
- UNL Libraries Preservation Committee. (1985 - 1992).
- UNL Libraries Faculty Policy, Program, and Budget (formerly Policy & Program Committee). (1990 - 1991).

- UNL Libraries Automation Task Force and Serials Control Working Group Leader. (1990).
- UNL Libraries Faculty Nominations Committee. (1988 - 1989).
- UNL Libraries Faculty Policy, Program, and Budget (formerly Policy & Program Committee). (1988 - 1989).
- UNL Libraries Automation Task Force. (1986 - 1989).
- UNL Libraries Planning Group. (1985 - 1989).
- UNL Libraries Faculty Parliamentarian. (1986 - 1988).
- UNL Libraries Resource Allocation Committee, Collection Development Committee, UNL Libraries. (1985 - 1988).
- UNL Libraries Faculty Policy, Program, and Budget (formerly Policy & Program Committee). (1986 - 1987).
- UNL Libraries Committee on Decisions and Arbitration (CODA), UNL Libraries. (1985 - 1986).
- UNL Libraries Faculty Nominations Committee. (1985 - 1986).
- UNL Libraries Faculty Committee on Academic Rank and Tenure. (1984 - 1986).
- Chair of the Faculty, UNL Libraries. (1984 - 1985).
- UNL Libraries' Faculty Liaison Committee. (1984 - 1985).
- UNL Libraries Faculty Task Force to Study the Stewardship of the Dean. (1984).
- UNL Libraries Task Force on the Library Faculty Bylaws. (1983).
- UNL Libraries Faculty Policy, Program, and Budget (formerly Policy & Program Committee). (1982 - 1983).
- UNL Libraries Faculty Liaison Committee. (1980 - 1982).
- UNL Libraries Faculty Secretary. (1980 - 1982).
- UNL Libraries Faculty Policy, Program, and Budget (formerly Policy & Program Committee). (1980 - 1981).

University Service

- UNL Research Advisory Board. (2009 - Present).
- UNL Nineteenth Century Studies Steering Committee. (2004 - Present).
- UNL SVCAA Chairpersons Workshops. (1997 - Present).
- UNL Arts & Sciences Text Studies Steering Committee. (2000 - 2007).
- UNL Sheldon Art Museum search committees. (2005 - 2006).
- UNL Native American Student Recruitment and Retention, Research Task Force. (2004).
- UNL Plains Humanities Alliance Director search committee. (2003).
- UNL Speakers' Bureau. (2001 - 2003).
- UNL Humanities Research Program Advisory Board. (2001 - 2002).
- UNL Centennial Celebration Committee. (1999 - 2001).
- UNL Grievance Committee. (1997 - 1999).
- UNL Ten-Year Accreditation Outreach Committee. (1986).

Professional Service

- Co-chair, centerNet North America. (2008 - Present).
- Nebraska Literary Heritage Association. (2001 - Present).
- Elected to the Executive Council, Association for Computers and the Humanities (ACH). (2009 - 2012).
- Director-at-Large, ALCTS Board of Directors Director-at-Large. (2006 - 2009).
- Committee Member, ALCTS 50th Anniversary Committee. (2005 - 2007).
- Advisory Board, Nebraska State Historical Records (Gubernatorial appointee). (2003 - 2007).
- Board member, Nebraska Literary Heritage Association. (2001 - 2007).
- Past President, Nebraska Literary Heritage Association. (2005 - 2006).
- President, Nebraska Literary Heritage Association. (2004 - 2005).
- Intermittent member, Nebraska Library Association (NLA). (1997 - 2005).
- Workshop Organizer, American Library Association, Association for Library Collections and Technical Services, ALA Planning and Budget Assembly. (2004).

- Committee Chair, American Library Association, Association for Library Collections and Technical Services, ALCTS Budget and Finance Committee. (2003 - 2004).
- Board of Directors, American Library Association, Association for Library Collections and Technical Services,. (2003 - 2004).
- President, Nebraska Literary Heritage Association. (2003 - 2004).
- ALCTS rep, American Library Association, Association for Library Collections and Technical Services, ALA Planning and Budget Assembly. (2003).
- Committee Chair, Membership Committee, Nebraska Literary Heritage Association. (2002 - 2003).
- Vice President/Pres Elect, Nebraska Literary Heritage Association. (2002 - 2003).
- Committee Chair, Nominations Committee, Nebraska Literary Heritage Association. (2002 - 2003).
- Member-at-Large, American Library Association, Association for Library Collections and Technical Services, ALCTS Planning Committee. (2002).
- Committee Chair, U.S. Agricultural Information Network (USAIN), National Preservation Program Steering Committee. (May 2000 - May 2002).
- Past President, Nebraska Center for the Book. (2000 - 2001).
- Executive Board, Nebraska Center for the Book. (1995 - 2001).
- Committee Chair, Nebraska Documents Preservation Advisory Council (NDPAC). (1988 - 2001).
- President, Nebraska Center for the Book. (1999 - 2000).
- PARS representative, American Library Association, Association for Library Collections and Technical Services, ALCTS Budget and Finance Committee. (1996 - 2000).
- Co-Chair, U.S. Agricultural Information Network (USAIN), National Preservation Program Steering Committee. (1998 - April 2000).
- Vice President/President Elect, Nebraska Center for the Book. (1998 - 1999).
- Co-Chair planning, Los Angeles Institute, American Library Association, Association for Library Collections and Technical Services, Library Binding Institute Planning Committee. (1997 - 1999).
- Committee Chair, Nebraska Literature Festival Committee, Nebraska Center for the Book. (1996 - 1999).
- Committee Member, American Library Association, Association for Library Collections and Technical Services, Library Binding Institute Planning Committee. (1992 - 1999).
- Committee Chair, American Library Association, Association for Library Collections and Technical Services, "Two Thumbs Up! Preservation Film Festival" Planning Committee, Washington DC. (1997 - 1998).
- Co-Chair planning, Boston Institute, American Library Association, Association for Library Collections and Technical Services, Library Binding Institute Planning Committee. (1994 - 1996).
- Committee Member, American Library Association, Association for Library Collections and Technical Services, PARS Preservation Education Committee. (1994 - 1996).
- Member, Nebraska Library Association (NLA). (1980 - 1996).
- Committee Chair, American Library Association, Association for Library Collections and Technical Services, "Two Thumbs Up! Preservation Film Festival" Planning Committee, Chicago. (1994 - 1995).
- Secretary, American Library Association, Association for Library Collections and Technical Services, PARS Cooperative Programs Discussion Group. (1994).
- Committee Member, American Library Association, Association for Library Collections and Technical Services, PLMS Preservation Education Committee. (1991 - 1994).
- Committee Member, American Library Association, Association for Library Collections and Technical Services, Miami ALA Conference Program Planning Committee for program "Selling Preservation: What to Say to the Customer". (1992 - 1993).
- Member-at-Large, American Library Association, Association for Library Collections and Technical Services, ALCTS Organization and Bylaws Committee. (1989 - 1993).

- Committee Chair, Mountain Plains Library Association (MPLA), Preservation Section. (1989 - 1990).
- Officer, Treasurer, Lincoln Library Association. (1983 - 1984).

Public Service

- Committee Member, Friends of the Libraries, UNL. (1987 - Present).
- Treasurer, Friends of the Libraries, UNL. (1987 - 1996).
- Troop 412 (Juniors), Homestead Girl Scout Council, Girl Scout Troop Leader. (1992 - 1995).
- Troop 526(Brownies), Homestead Girl Scout Council, Girl Scout Troop Leader. (1991 - 1993).
- Participant, Lincoln City Libraries Strategic Planning External Analysis. (1989).
- Member, Star Venture Education Task Force Strategy Development Team for the City of Lincoln. (1987 - 1988).
- Treasurer, Clinton Neighborhood Organization. (1985 - 1986).
- Committee Member, Clinton Neighborhood Organization. (1982 - 1986).
- President, Clinton Neighborhood Organization. (1984 - 1985).
- Newsletter Editor, Clinton Neighborhood Organization. (1983 - 1985).
- Member, Mayor's Neighborhood Round Table. (1983 - 1985).
- Vice President, Clinton Neighborhood Organization. (1983 - 1984).

Professional Memberships

- centerNet. (July 2007 - Present).
- Association of Computers and the Humanities. (January 2004 - Present).
- American Library Association. (January 1984 - Present).
- Association of College & Research Libraries. (1984 - Present).
- Association of Library Collections & Technical Services. (1984 - Present).

Development Activities Attended

- Conference Attendance, "American Library Association Annual and Midwinter Conference." (1988 - Present).
- Conference Attendance, "Digital Humanities International Conference (formerly ACH/ALLC conference)." (2004 - 2009).
- Conference Attendance, "IMLS 7th WebWise conference & "Shareable Metadata" pre-conference." (February 2006).
- Conference Attendance, "OCLC Digital and Preservation Cooperative Charter Members meeting." (2002 - 2003).
- Conference Attendance, "USAIN Conference." (April 2001).
- Conference Attendance, "ALCTS Regional Institute: New Directions in Library Binding." (1999).
- Conference Attendance, "USAIN Conference." (April 1999).
- Conference Attendance, "Cornell University/Digital Imaging for Libraries and Archives Workshop." (October 18, 1998 - October 23, 1998).
- Conference Attendance, "AMIGOS Pre-Conference on Mass Deacidification." (May 14, 1997).
- Conference Attendance, "AMIGOS Disaster Response and Recovery Workshop." (October 15, 1996 - October 16, 1996).
- Conference Attendance, "Preservation Microfilming Workshop." (August 15, 1996).
- Conference Attendance, "Fast Forward: Preserving Magnetic Media." (1995).
- Conference Attendance, "ALCTS Regional Institute: New Directions in Library Binding." (1994).
- Conference Attendance, "Research Libraries Group Preservation Microfilming Quality Assurance Workshop." (1992).
- Conference Attendance, "American Library Association Preconference: Preservation and Collection Development." (1990).

- Conference Attendance, "Mountain Plains Library Association Preconference: Book Repair on Any Budget." (1990).
- Conference Attendance, "National Archives & Records Administration/Western Council of State Libraries, Inc. Intensive preservation seminar." (November 1, 1990 - November 9, 1990).
- Conference Attendance, "National Conference on Developing Statewide Preservation Programs." (1989).
- Conference Attendance, "American Library Association Preconference: Management Strategies for Disaster Preparedness." (1988).
- Conference Attendance, "American Library Association Annual and Midwinter Conference." (1985 - 1986).

Consulting

Panelist, Institute of Museum and Library Science, Washington, DC. (2009).

Panelist, National Endowment for the Humanities Division of Preservation and Access, Washington, DC. (2007).

National Consultant, AMIGOS Library Services, Inc. Imaging and Preservation Service (IPS) Advisory Council, Dallas, TX. (1996 - 2007).

Panelist, National Endowment for the Humanities Division of Preservation and Access. (2004).

Panelist, National Endowment for the Humanities Division of Preservation and Access. (2001).

Baylor University Libraries. (1999).

Panelist, National Endowment for the Humanities Division of Preservation and Access. (1995 - 1999).

Reviewer, National Endowment for the Humanities Division of Preservation and Access. (1993 - 1995).

Government, Kansas Library Network Board. (1992 - 1993).

Awards and Honors

Scholarship/Research

- C.F.W. Coker Award, Society of American Archivists. (2006).

Service, Professional

- Special Presidential Citation for 50th Anniversary Committee, Association of Library Collections & Technical Services. (2007).

Elaine L. Westbrook

Associate Dean
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
318E Don Love Memorial Library
(402) 472-3973
ewestbrooks2@unl.edu

Education

MLIS, University of Pittsburgh, 1999.
Major: Library Science

BA, University of Pittsburgh, 1998.
Major: Linguistics

Professional Positions

Associate Dean of Libraries, University of Nebraska Lincoln.

(August 1, 2008 - Present)

Administrates and coordinates long and short-term objectives for Technical Services, Research and Instruction Services, as well as Access and Branch Services departments of the Libraries. Provides leadership for library-wide assessment and evaluation initiatives and services. Serves as a member of the Libraries' management team, contributing to strategic planning efforts, program development and assessment, budget formulation and allocation of resources in support of the Libraries' mission. Represents the Libraries within the university, and on committees and forums at the state and national level.

Head of Metadata Services Department at University Libraries, Cornell University.

(October 2006 - July 2008)

Directed the Metadata Services Department, which provided metadata consultation, design, development, and data conversion services to support the digital collection management efforts of Cornell University Libraries (CUL), Cornell University, and University partners. Served as Library Technical Services (LTS) principal resource and spokesperson on matters related to metadata solutions for CU digital collections and networked resources. Develops cost models and marketing strategies for department services. Developed and maintained strategic alliances with other CUL units to maintain Metadata Services as an integral component of the digital collection management services offered by CUL. Worked with the Head of LTS to contribute to metadata policy development and system-wide implementation.

Senior Metadata Librarian, Technical Services, Albert R. Mann Library, Cornell University.

(August 2005 - October 2006)

Provided metadata consultation, design, and development services to support CUL digital collection management efforts. Performed a leadership role among metadata librarians with regard to the above services and directly supervises the metadata librarian in the Metadata Services Consulting Unit and a smaller percentage of the network resource librarian in the EResources unit of Library Technical Services. Worked closely with staff throughout Technical Services and other divisions to provide access to the library's collections. Served as a primary metadata contact and library liaison with the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences and the College of Human Ecology faculty and staff; contributed to the library instruction program.

Metadata Librarian, Technical Services, Albert R. Mann Library, Cornell University.

(August 2000 - August 2005)

Analyzed new developments concerning metadata standards, and created and maintained repositories of non-MARC metadata i.e. CSDGM, Dublin Core, EAD, and TEI; Served as the

metadata specialist for the Cornell University Geospatial Information Repository. Facilitated access to resources through original cataloging of materials in various formats according to local and national standards; conducted staff training sessions in areas related to cataloging and metadata; additional responsibilities included library instruction.

Digital Research Librarian and Latin American Cataloger, University of Pittsburgh.

(September 1998 - August 2000)

Collected metadata and created the relational database for the Historic Pittsburgh online plat map collection in the Digital Research Library; was responsible for encoding archival finding aids to current standards, applying the Encoded Archival Description (EAD) DTD and the International Standard for Archival Description-G (ISAD-G); was Hispanic/Latin American language cataloger responsible for original, adaptive, and difficult copy cataloging of materials in all formats in Spanish, Portuguese, and native Indian languages chiefly published in the Iberian Peninsula and Latin America.

Technical Support Specialist, Pittsburgh Public Schools, Belmar Elementary School.

(January 1996 - June 1998)

Monitored the computer network, the school homepage, troubleshooted, and repaired personal computers. Additional responsibilities included reviewing educational software, organizing and upgrading hardware and software; conducted technical and software training for students and teachers.

Clerk III & Clerical Supervisor, Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Music & Art Department.

(September 1991 - January 1996)

Supervised and managed clerical staff and volunteers. Duties included work scheduling, managing payroll, timecards, and all financial transactions. Monitored the circulation of audiovisual materials.

RESEARCH

Published Intellectual Contributions

Books

Hillmann, D., Westbrooks, E. (2004). In Diane Hillmann and Elaine L. Westbrooks (Ed.), *Metadata in Practice: Building the Diverse Digital Library*. Chicago, IL: ALA.

Book Chapters

Westbrooks, E. (2004). In Brad Eden (Ed.), *A Vision of the Future: Cornell University's Geospatial Information Repository (CUGIR)*. Innovative Redesign and Reorganization of Library Technical Services: Case Studies and Paths for the Future/Libraries Unlimited.

Westbrooks, E., Hillmann, D. (2004). *Distributing and Synchronizing Heterogeneous Metadata in Geospatial Information Repositories for Access*. Chicago, IL: Metadata in Practice: Building the Diverse Digital Library.

Journal Articles

Westbrooks, E. (2005). Remarks on Metadata Management. *OCLC Systems and Services*, 21(1), 5.

Westbrooks, E., Chandler, A. (2002). Distributing Non-MARC Metadata: The CUGIR Metadata Sharing Project. *Library Collections, Acquisitions & Technical Services*, 26(3), 207-217.

Presentations Given

- Westbrooks, E., UNO Libraries All Staff Meeting, "Getting the Most out of ClimateQUAL™," Criss Library, Omaha, NE. (October 15, 2009).
- Westbrooks, E., Garrett, S., Nash Brechner, S., Alkalimat, A., ALA Annual Conference 2009, "Black Studies and Information Technology," American Library Association, Chicago, IL. (July 12, 2009).
- Westbrooks, E., ALA Annual Conference 2009, "Getting That High Response Rate: Methods for Increasing Participation in ClimateQUAL™," American Library Association, Chicago, IL. (July 10, 2009).
- Westbrooks, E., ALA Annual Conference 2009, "Planning Effective Interventions to ClimateQUAL™ Findings," American Library Association, Chicago, IL. (July 10, 2009).
- Westbrooks, E., Berard, L., Gerlich, B., McDonough, K., Revie, G., ACRL 14th National Conference, "Using the READ Scale (Reference Effort Assessment Data): Capturing Qualitative Statistics for Meaningful Reference Assessment," ACRL, Seattle, Washington. (March 14, 2009).
- Westbrooks, E., NUTech Forum, "What's New about Cyberinfrastructure?," (December 4, 2008).
- Westbrooks, E., UNL Libraries Brown Bag, "Introduction to Data Curation," UNL Libraries. (October 22, 2008).
- Westbrooks, E., ALA Annual Conference/ALCTS Cataloging Norms Discussion Group, "Access, Fear, and Change: Bringing Catalogers along in the Non-MARC Metadata Arena," American Library Association. (June 28, 2008).
- Westbrooks, E. (Presenter & Author), Living the Future7, Transforming Libraries Through Collaboration, "Metadata Infrastructure for Data Curation," Tucson, Arizona. (May 1, 2008).
- Westbrooks, E. (Presenter & Author), "Data Curation: Problem and Promise," Purdue University Libraries. (August 6, 2007).
- Westbrooks, E. (Presenter & Author), Lust, B. (Presenter & Author), Flynn, S. (Presenter & Author), Tobin, T. (Presenter & Author), Linguistics Society of America Symposium on Language Documentation, "Developing Adequate Documentation for Multi-faceted Cross Linguistic Language Acquisition Data," Boston, Massachusetts. (July 9, 2005).
- Westbrooks, E. (Presenter & Author), "Geospatial Resource Control through Metadata Management," National Agriculture Library, Beltsville, Maryland. (May 5, 2005).
- Westbrooks, E. (Presenter & Author), USGP Policy Forum, "Geospatial Data and Rights: ODRL Geospatial Working Group Activities," Washington DC. (December 9, 2004).
- Westbrooks, E. (Presenter & Author), Martindale, J. (Presenter & Author), LITA National Forum, "Adding Value and Enhancing Access to GS Repositories," Norfolk, Virginia. (October 3, 2003).
- Westbrooks, E. (Presenter & Author), Dublin Core 2003, "Efficient Distribution and Synchronization of Heterogeneous Metadata for Digital Library Management and Geospatial Information Repositories," Seattle, Washington. (September 28, 2003).

Westbrooks, E. (Presenter & Author), Lust, B. (Presenter & Author), Blume, M. (Presenter & Author), Joint International Conference of the Association for Computers and the Humanities Association for Literary and Linguistic Computing, "Creating a Virtual Center as an International Web-Based Interactive Infrastructure for Research & Teaching in the Language Sciences: A New Research and Library Collaboration," Athens, Georgia. (May 29, 2003).

Westbrooks, E. (Presenter & Author), Black Caucus of the ALA, "Everything You Wanted to Know about Metadata, but Were Afraid to Ask," American Library Association, Fort Lauderdale, Florida. (August 14, 2002).

Westbrooks, E. (Presenter & Author), Cortland County GIS Group, "Creating and Managing CSDGM," Cortland, New York. (2001).

Westbrooks, E. (Presenter & Author), Chandler, A. (Presenter & Author), Digital Library Forum, "Moving Geospatial Metadata to MARC & OAI: The CUGIR Model," Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. (November 16, 2001).

Westbrooks, E. (Presenter & Author), ACRL Conference, "E-Black Studies, Reflections on Content and Composition," ACRL, Denver, Colorado. (March 15, 2001).

Contracts, Grants and Sponsored Research

Other

Westbrooks, Elaine (Co-Principal Investigator), Witt, Michael (Principal Investigator), van de Sompel, Herbert (Collaborator), McLennan, Michael (Co-Principal Investigator), Lange, Barbara (Co-Principal Investigator), Carlson, Jacob (Investigator), "Impacts of e-Science Aggregations on Digital Librarianship," Sponsored by IMLS National Leadership Grant.

Research in Progress

"ARL Occasional Paper 24: Serials Review"

"Constructing Adequate Language Documentation for Multifaceted Cross-Linguistic Data: A Case Study from a Virtual Center for Study of Language Acquisition. in Language Documentation, Editor Lenore Grenoble. Netherlands: John Benjamins."

"Metadata Fundamentals for all Librarians (2nd ed.). Chicago: ALA."

"Next Generation Catalogs : Meeting User Needs with Metadata and Search Technology in Practical Strategies for Bringing Cataloging Departments into the 21st Century: Keeping up and Moving Ahead, Editor: Rebecca Lubas. Wesport: Libraries Unlimited, 2010."

SERVICE

Department Service

- Committee Chair, Albert R. Mann Library Metadata Librarian Search Committee. (2005).
- Committee Member, Albert R. Mann Library Metadata Librarian Search Committee. (2005).
- Committee Chair, Ans Van Tienhoven Travel Award Committee. (2005).
- Committee Member, Albert R. Mann Library GIS Librarian Search Committee. (2004).

- Committee Member, Albert R. Mann Library Webpage Committee. (2001 - 2003).
- Committee Chair, Albert R. Mann Library Metadata Librarian Search Committee. (2002).
- Committee Member, Albert R. Mann Library Reference Librarian Search Committee. (2001).
- Committee Member, John Henrik Clarke Africana Library Head Librarian Search Committee. (2001).
- Committee Member, Albert R. Mann Library GIS Librarian Search Committee. (2000).

College Service

- Committee Chair, UNL Libraries Assessment Committee. (2009 - Present).
- Committee Chair, UNL Libraries Data Curation Working Group. (2009 - Present).
- Convener, UNL Libraries Graduate Student Advisory Board. (2009 - Present).
- Committee Chair, UNL Libraries Digital Measures Committee. (July 2009 - December 2009).
- Committee Member, UNL Libraries Science Librarian Search. (2008).
- Committee Member, Cornell University Libraries Data Working Group. (2007 - 2008).
- Committee Chair, Cornell University Libraries Metadata Working Group Steering Committee. (2007 - 2008).
- Committee Member, Cornell University Libraries Models for Academic Support 2010 Metadata Committee. (2007 - 2008).
- Committee Member, South Central Regional Library Council (SCRLC) Education and Training Advisory Committee. (2007 - 2008).
- Committee Chair, Cornell University Library Metadata Librarian Search. (2007).
- Committee Member, Cornell University Libraries Academic Assembly Steering Committee. (2005 - 2007).
- Committee Member, Cornell University Libraries Assistant/Associate University Librarian for Scholarly Communications and Collections Search Committee. (2006).
- Committee Member, Cornell University Geospatial Information Repository Working Group. (2000 - 2006).
- Committee Chair, Cornell University Libraries Academic and Personnel Policy Committee. (2002 - 2004).

University Service

- Committee Member, UNL Faculty Advisory Committee on Diversity Initiative. (October 2009 - Present).
- Committee Member, UNL University Wide Assessment Committee. (August 2008 - Present).
- Committee Member, UNL Web Advisory Group. (August 2008 - Present).
- Committee Member, UNL Information Technology Advisory Committee. (August 2008 - October 2009).
- Committee Member, UNL Chief Information Officer Search Committee. (January 2009 - June 2009).
- Committee Member, Cornell Carl A. Kroch University Librarian Search Committee. (2008).
- Committee Member, Cornell University Faculty Committee on Music. (2003 - 2007).

Professional Service

- Committee Member, ALA Editions Publications Advisory Board. (2004 - Present).
- Committee Member, ACRL Lazerow Fellowship for Research in Acquisitions and Technical Services. (July 31, 2009 - July 31, 2011).
- Committee Member, ALCTS Library Resources & Technical Services Editorial Board. (July 31, 2009 - July 31, 2011).
- Committee Member, EDUCAUSE QUARTERLY Editorial Review Board. (November 30, 2009 - November 30, 2010).
- Committee Member, ALCTS Budget and Finance Committee. (July 31, 2009 - July 31, 2010).
- Chairperson, ACRL/AFAS Cataloging Discussion Group. (July 31, 2008 - July 31, 2010).

- Committee Member, SUNY eJournal Wagadu, Technical Advisory Board. (January 2003 - January 2008).
- Committee Member, Open Digital Rights Language, Geospatial Information Committee. (2004 - 2006).
- Board of Advisors of a Company, OCLC Systems & Services: International Digital Library Perspectives Editorial Advisory Board. (2002 - 2006).
- Committee Member, Open Language Archives Community, Linguistic Types Working Group. (2002 - 2006).
- Committee Member, Task Group on the PCC Role in Metadata Training. (2003 - 2005).
- Committee Member, Black Caucus of ALA Technical Advisory Committee. (1999 - 2002).

Public Service

- Committee Member, City of Lincoln Jazz in June Planning, Lincoln, NE. (2009 - Present).
- City of Lincoln One Book - One Lincoln Committee, Lincoln, NE. (2009 - 2011).
- Program Organizer, US National Games Special Olympics 2010, Lincoln, NE. (December 2009 - July 2010).
- Coach, YMCA - Spirit Basketball, Lincoln, NE. (November 2009 - March 2010).
- City of Lincoln Abraham Lincoln Bicentennial Planning Committee, Lincoln, NE. (2008 - 2009).
- City of Ithaca Youth Bureau Friends Committee, Ithaca, NY. (2008).

Professional Memberships

- Mountain Plains Library Association. (2008 - Present).
- Nebraska Library Association. (2008 - Present).
- American Library Association. (2006 - Present).
- Association for Library Collections & Technical Services. (2000 - Present).
- Black Caucus of the American Library Association. (1997 - Present).
- Association of College and Research Libraries. (January 2000 - January 1, 2003).

Development Activities Attended

- Conference Attendance, "EDUCAUSE." (October 2009).
- Conference Attendance, "ALA Annual Conference," ALA. (July 2009).
- Conference Attendance, "ACRL," ALA. (March 2009).
- Conference Attendance, "ALA Midwinter Conference." (January 2009).
- Conference Attendance, "Coalition for Networked information." (December 2008).
- Workshop, "Crucial Conversations," Cornell University Libraries. (2008).
- Conference Attendance, "EDUCAUSE." (October 2008).
- Conference Attendance, "ALA Annual Conference," ALA. (June 2008).
- Conference Attendance, "Living the Future 7, Transforming Libraries Through Collaboration." (May 1, 2008).
- Workshop, "Rolling Out the Big Red Carpet, Part I & II, Customer Services Training," Cornell Organizational Services. (2005 - 2006).
- Workshop, "Project Management Methodology," Cornell Organizational Services. (2005).
- Workshop, "Supervisor Training Program," Cornell University Library Workshop. (2005).
- Workshop, "XML & XSL Overview," Cornell University Library Workshop. (2002 - 2004).
- Continuing Education Program, "CGI and PERL Programming," Tompkins County Community College. (2003).
- Continuing Education Program, "CS 502: Computing Methods for Digital Libraries," Cornell University Department of Computer Science. (2001).
- Continuing Education Program, "CSS 420: Geographic Information Systems," Cornell University Department of Crop and Soil Sciences. (2001).

Licensures and Certifications

- Search Committee Training, UNL. (October 2008 - October 2010).

Awards and Honors

Leadership

- Fellow, Leadership Career Development Program, Association of Research Libraries. (October 2007).

Other

- Ans van Tienhoven Travel Award to China. (2004).

Scholarship/Research

- Cornell University Libraries Internal Grant Award, Cornell University. (2000).
- Student Fellowship, University of Pittsburgh University Library System/Graduate School of Information Science. (1998).

Service, University

- Chancellors Award for Excellence in Librarianship, State University of New York. (May 1, 2005).

Judith A. Wolfe

Assistant Professor
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
322 LLS 4100
(402) 472-3545
jwolfe4@unl.edu

Education

Ph D, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 2010.

Major: Human Sciences

Supporting Areas of Emphasis: Leadership Studies

MLIS, School of Library and Information Sciences, University of North Texas, 2004.

BS, Wichita State University, 2001.

Major: Graphic Design

Supporting Areas of Emphasis: Certificate in Computer Science

Professional Positions

Cataloger and Metadata Librarian (Assistant Professor),

Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.

(2005 - Present)

Electronic Resource Management (ERM) lead person:

Responsible for the implementation ERM, Databases categories within the ERM, established timelines, policies, and implemented the categories and Oversee catalog load process.

Electronic Resources Database Statistics:

Vendor contact and manually gather statistics.

Cataloging:

Original and adapted cataloging of print and non-print materials. Various media types including print and non-print materials. Utilizing AACR2, LCSH, and LC classification. Produce name authority records.

Liaison Librarian: Agriculture Leadership, Education, and Communication (AgLEC) Department

Promote an ongoing dialogue between the library and the AgLEC Department. Keep faculty aware of the library's services, advocat for the library, provide instruction, reference, outreach, and other services to our academic community.

Collection Development:

Review, purchase, and manage collection for Leadership Studies, Leadership Education, Industrial Technology Education, Tourism in Agriculture, and Agricultural Education.

Special Projects:

Libraries, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.

(2005 - Present)

ARL Electronic Resources Statistics, 2009

Will Cather Journalism, Subject Analysis, 2008-

Jewish Record Cataloging , 2007

UNL Dissertation URL Advisory Group, 2007

Lentz Collection Cataloging, 2007

Special Collections Finding Aides Cataloging, 2005 -

Library Paraprofessional I & II ,

Ablah Library, Wichita State University.
(1987 - 2005)

Collection Development

*Database and E-Journal web page management and vendor contact person *Software resource person for Collection Development *Develop images and layout for library OPAC and DDM2 *Maintain detailed records for gifts, databases, and statistics *Create and maintain Collection Development home page *Supervise Graduate Assistant *Supervise the processing and distribute of materials and mail for Subject Librarians.

Interlibrary Loan Department

*Process materials and overdue notices for patrons *Maintain accounting files for lending *Maintain department records on computer and manual files *Primary contact person.

Cataloging Serials Section

*Performed copy and original cataloging *Establish and performed database maintenance on volume holdings *Lead resource and information person *Hire, train, and supervise student assistant *Maintain statistics and review time sheets.

Circulation Department

*Charge and discharge books using online and manual circulation system *Accept payments and assist in directional and informational questions *Process Faculty loans *Supervise, open, close, and secure library on rotating basis *Interpret library policies, and apply to patron situations *Maintain manual checkout and patron file

Lirbrary Assistant,

Cline Library, Northern Arizona University.
(1980 - 1986)

Circulation Department

*Monitor and direct daily operation of Circulation Office/Desk and stack maintenance *Hire, train, and supervise staff and library aides *Develop policies and procedures.

Cataloging Serial Section

*Edit records and manually update monographic and serial open entries *OCLC system: attached holdings ordered cards, entered new records * ALIS II computer: (On-line transfers, process manual error file, perform conversion, bibliographic maintenance, and perform system operator duties.

Cataloging Monograph Section

*Check catalog cards and perform file maintenance *Search for books and pull cards. *Catalog material on OCLC.

Reserve Assistant,

Steen Library, Stephen F. Austin State University.
(1976 - 1980)

*Process reserve material for University Faculty *Supervise and schedule the reserve desk assistants *Perform circulation and information desk duties. *Assist with overdue notices and handling of photocopy machine maintenance

RESEARCH

Published Intellectual Contributions

Refereed Journal Articles

- Naylor, T. E., Wolfe, J. A. (2008). Interlibrary Loan Patron Satisfaction at the Wichita State University Libraries. *Journal of Interlibrary Loan, Document Delivery, and Electronic Reserve*, 18(3), 347-374.
- Fleming, D. C., Mering, M. V., Wolfe, J. A. (2008). Library Personnel's Role in the Creation of Metadata: A Survey of Academic Libraries. *Technical Services Quarterly*, 25(4), 1-16.

Other

- Wolfe, J. A. (2009). *Book Review: Radical Cataloging: Essays at the Front. Ed. By K.R. Roberto* (vol. 33, pp. 95-96). Library Collections, Acquisitions, and Technical Services, Elsevier Science. dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.lcats.2009.08.009
- Wolfe, J. A. (2009). *Book Review: E-journal Invasion: A Cataloger's Guide to Survival. By Helen Heinrich.* (vol. 32, pp. 159). Library Collections, Acquisitions, and Technical Services, Elsevier Science. dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.lcats.2008.12.004
- Wolfe, J. A. (2009). *Book Review: Electronic Resources in Medical Libraries: Issues and Solutions. Ed. by Elizabeth Connor and M. Sandra Wood.* (vol. 32, pp. 159-160). Library Collections, Acquisitions, and Technical Services, Elsevier Science. dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.lcats.2008.12.004
- Wolfe, J. A. (2008). *Book Review: A Research Guide for Undergraduate Students: English and American Literature. 6th ed. By Nancy L. Baker and Nancy Huling. New York: The Modern Language Association of America, 2006, 104 pp* (ed., vol. 31, pp. 231-231). Library Collections, Acquisitions and Technical Services, Elsevier Science. doi 10.1016/j.lcats.2007.07.012
- Wolfe, J. A. (2008). *Book Review: Digital Copyright. 2nd ed: by Paul Pedley, London: Facet Publishing, 2007.* Library Collections, Acquisitions, and Technical Services, Elsevier Science. doi:10.1016/j.lcats.2008.02.002
- Wolfe, J. A. (2008). *Book Review: Digital Information and Knowledge Management: New Opportunities for Research Libraries. Ed. by Sul H. Lee. NY, Binghamton: Haworth Information Press, 2007. 117 pp* (ed., vol. 31, pp. 237-237). Library Collections, Acquisitions and Technical Services, Elsevier Science. doi 10.1016/j.lcats.2008.01.004
- Wolfe, J. A. (2008). *Book Review: Handbook of Electronic and Digital Acquisitions. Ed. by Thomas W. Leonhardt. Binghamton, NY: Haworth Information Press, 2006. 160 pp* (ed., vol. 31, pp. 229-229). Library Collections, Acquisitions and Technical Services, Elsevier Science. doi 10.1016/j.lcats.2007.07.010
- Wolfe, J. A. (2008). *Book Review: Interlending and Document Supply in Britain Today. Edited by Jean Bradford and Jenny Brine. Chandos Information Professional Series. Oxford, England: Chandos Publishing Limited, 2006* (1st ed., vol. 27). Collection Building, Emerald Publishing Group.
- Wolfe, J. A. (2008). *Book Review: Usage Statistics of E-Serials: Ed. by David C. Fowler, Binghamton: Haworth Information Press, 2007.* Library Collections, Acquisitions, and Technical Services, Elsevier Science. doi:10.1016/j.lcats.2008.08.003
- Wolfe, J. A. (2007). *Book Review: A Research Guide for Undergraduate Students: English and American Literature. 6th ed. By Nancy L. Baker and Nancy Huling. New York: The Modern*

- Language Association of America, 2006. Library Collections, Acquisitions, and Technical Services, Elsevier Science. doi 10.1016/j.lcats.2007.07.0*
- Wolfe, J. A. (2007). *Book Review: Electronic Journal Management Systems: Experiences from the field. By Gary Ives. Binghamton, NY: Haworth Information Press, 2005 (3rd ed., vol. 26). Collection Building, Emerald Publishing Group.*
- Wolfe, J. A. (2007). *Book Review: Electronic Journal Management Systems: Experiences from the field. By Gray Ives, 2005 (3rd ed., vol. 26). Collection Building.*
- Wolfe, J. A. (2007). *Book Review: Handbook of Electronic and Digital Acquisitions. Ed. by Thomas W. Leonhardt (ed., vol. 31, pp. 229). Library Collections, Acquisitions, and Technical Services, Elsevier Science. doi 10.1016/j.lcats.2007.07.0*
- Wolfe, J. A. (2007). *Book Review: Interlibrary Loan and Document Delivery: Best Practice for Operating and Managing Interlibrary Loan Services in All Libraries. By Lee Andrew Hilyer. Binghamton, NY: Haworth Information Press, 2006. Library Collections, Acquisitions, and Technical Services, Elsevier Science. doi:10.1016/j.lcats.2007.07.005*
- Wolfe, J. A. (2006). *Book Review: Digital Libraries and the Challenges of Digital Humanities. By Jeffrey A. Rydberg-Cox. Chandos Information Professional Series. Oxford, OX: Chandos Publishing Limited, 2006. Library Collections, Acquisitions, and Technical Services, Elsevier Science. doi:10.1016/j.lcats.2006.10.007*
- Naylor, T. E., Wolfe, J. A. (2006). *Interlibrary Loan Use and Satisfaction Web Survey. Wichita State University Libraries, Interlibrary Loan, WSU Libraries Survey. <http://library.wichita.edu/ill/2006survey.html>*
- Moore-Jansen, C., Wolfe, J. A. (2005). *Electronic and Print Collection Combined Web Survey. Wichita State University Libraries Electronic and Print Collections. <http://library.wichita.edu/colldev/onlinesurvey2003/combinedsurvey.htm>*
- Wolfe, J. A. (2004). *Wichita State University Libraries Virtual Web Tour. <http://library.wichita.edu/Floorguides/Floorguides.htm>*
- Moore-Jansen, C., Wolfe, J. A. (2003). *Asmat Collection Web Site. Wichita State University Libraries. <http://library.wichita.edu/colldev/asmat/>*

Presentations Given

- Wolfe, J. A., Statistics Workshop, "E-Resources Database Statistic," University of Nebraska-Lincoln Librarians. (December 1, 2009).
- Wolfe, J. A., Statistics Workshop, "E-Resources Database Statistic," University of Nebraska-Lincoln Librarians. (October 7, 2009).
- Wolfe, J. A., Allison, D., IUG 2009 Conference, Poster Session, "ERM Statistics Workflow," Anaheim, CA. (May 2009).
- Wolfe, J. A., Boden, D. W., Konecky, J. L., Mountain Plains Library Association, Poster Session, "Connecting Print Titles with Their Electronic Alter Egos in the Catalog: Analysis and Full Disclosure." (April 2009).
- Wolfe, J. A., Statistics Demo, "E-Resources Database Statistic," University of Nebraska-Lincoln Librarians. (March 2009).

Konecky, J. L., Boden, D. W., Wolfe, J. A., 2008 American Library Association Annual Conference, "Connecting Print Titles with Their Electronic Alter Egos in the Catalog: analysis and full disclosure (Poster Session)," Anaheim, CA. (June 28, 2008).

Wolfe, J. A., NLA/NMRT Spring Meeting, "Facilitate Panel Discussion on Career Guidance." (April 2008).

Konecky, J. L., Boden, D. W., Wolfe, J. A., 2008 Nebraska Library Association/Technical Services Round Table Spring Meeting, "Connecting Print Titles with Their Electronic Alter Egos in the Catalog: analysis and full disclosure." (April 25, 2008).

Wolfe, J. A., "Cataloging Electronic Resources UNL," University of Nebraska-Lincoln Librarians. (2007).

Wolfe, J. A., "E-Resource Web Category UNL," University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (2007).

Moore-Jansen, C., Wolfe, J. A., ALA Poster Session, "Are they ready to make the switch? The WSU Libraries Survey on Electronic and Print Collections," Chicago, IL. (June 2005).

Intellectual Contributions in Submission

Journal Articles

Wolfe, J. A., Naylor, T. E., Druke, M. J. The Role of the Academic Reference Librarian in the Learning Commons. *College and Undergraduate Libraries*, Taylor and Francis,.

Other

Wolfe, J. A., Konecky, J. L., Boden, D. W. *Connecting Print Titles with Their Electronic Alter Egos in the Catalog: University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries experience*. Portal: Libraries and the Academy.

Wolfe, J. A., Fleming, D. C., Mering, M. V. (2007). *Metadata Workflow Questionnaire: Web Survey*.

Research in Progress

"Mentoring the Early Career Librarian in the Tenure Process" (Planning)

To investigate mentoring as it facilitates the early career librarian in the tenure process. The survey is designed to accommodate responses from non-tenured faculty who may or may not be in a mentor relationship; tenured faculty who may or may not have been mentored or are currently acting as a mentor; and administrators who oversee a program and may or may not have been in a mentoring relationship. The survey includes questions regarding: formal mentoring program structure, mentoring relationships and characteristics, and characteristics of the tenure process.

SERVICE

Department Service

- Faculty Advisor, Kruger Collection Umbrella Record Creation. (2009 - Present).
- Committee Member, Technical Service, Encore Review Committee. (2008 - 2009).
- Committee Member, Technical Service, Order Record Review Committee. (2008 - 2009).
- Committee Member, Technical Service, Statistic Review Committee. (2008 - 2009).
- Committee Chair, Electronic Resource Management Committee. (2005 - 2009).
- Committee Member, Technical Service Operations Group (TOG). (2005 - 2009).

- Committee Chair, Cataloging Electronic Resources Group. (2007).
- Committee Member, Database Access Enhancement via Cataloging, Working Group. (2007).
- Committee Chair, Electronic Resource Management Category Implementation Committee. (2006).
- Facilitator, Scanner Implementation and Training. (2006).
- Committee Chair, Electronic Resource Management Demonstration. (2005).
- Committee Chair, Electronic Resource Management Record Use Subcommittee. (2005).
- Committee Chair, Electronic Resource Management, Display Subcommittee. (2005).
- Committee Chair, Electronic Resource Management, Mini bib Record, Subcommittee. (2005).

College Service

- Committee Member, Encore Harvesting & Cataloging Task Force, University of Nebraska Libraries. (2009 - Present).
- Committee Chair, Electronic Resource Web Page Committee, University of Nebraska Libraries. (2006 - Present).
- Committee Member, III Create List Committee, University of Nebraska Libraries. (2006 - Present).
- Committee Member, Display Committee, University of Nebraska Libraries. (2008 - 2009).
- Committee Member, Serials Cancellation Committee, University of Nebraska Libraries. (2008 - 2009).
- Committee Member, Committee on Academic Rank and Tenure (COART), University of Nebraska Libraries. (2007 - 2009).
- Committee Chair, Electronic Resource Web Page Committee, University of Nebraska Libraries. (2006 - 2009).
- Technical Service Operations Group (TOG), University of Nebraska Libraries. (2005 - 2009).
- Secretary, Committee on Academic Rank and Tenure, University of Nebraska Libraries. (2008).
- Series Editor, Digital Commons, Conferences and Speeches, University of Nebraska Libraries. (2005 - 2008).
- Officer Election Facilitator, Committee on Academic Rank and Tenure, University of Nebraska Libraries. (2007).
- Committee Member, ContentDM Technical Committee, University of Nebraska Libraries. (2006 - 2007).
- 2006LE Beta Test (Millennium) Committee Policy, Program & Budget Committee, University of Nebraska Libraries. (2005 - 2007).
- Faculty Web Page Committee Policy, University of Nebraska Libraries. (2005 - 2007).
- Committee Member, Policy, Program & Budget Committee, University of Nebraska Libraries. (2005 - 2007).
- Committee Member, Metadata Analysis Taskforce, University of Nebraska Libraries. (2006).
- Secretary, Policy, Program & Budget Committee, University of Nebraska Libraries. (2006).
- Metadata Guidelines Advisor, Sheldon Digital Collection, University of Nebraska Libraries. (2006).

University Service

- Committee Chair, Parking Advisory Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (August 2008 - May 2009).
- Committee Member, Parking Advisory Committee, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (August 2006 - May 2009).
- Greeter Volunteer, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (2007).
- Outreach Volunteer, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Libraries. (2007).

Professional Service

- Task Force Member, NLA-C&U Section. (2006).

- Conference-Related, NLA-NMRT. (2005).

Public Service

- Region 5 State Appraiser, Destination ImagiNation, Kearney, Nebraska. (April 2009 - Present).
- Regional Appraiser, Destination ImagiNation, Plattsmouth, Nebraska. (March 2009 - Present).

Professional Memberships

- Great Plains Regional, IUG. (2006 - Present).
- Nebraska Library Association. (2005 - Present).
- Nebraska Library Association, College and University Section. (2005 - Present).
- Nebraska Library Association, New Members Round Table. (2005 - Present).
- American Library Association. (2003 - Present).
- American Library Association, New Members Round Table. (2003 - Present).
- Mountain Plains Library Association. (2003 - Present).
- Mountain Plains Library Association, New Members Round Table (NMRT). (2003 - Present).
- Past Chair, Great Plains Regional, IUG. (2010).
- Past Chair, Nebraska Library Association, New Members Round Table. (2010).
- Chair, Great Plains Regional, IUG. (2009).
- Chair, Nebraska Library Association, New Members Round Table. (2009).
- Vice Chair / Chair Elect, Great Plains Regional, IUG. (2008).
- Vice Chair / Chair Elect, Nebraska Library Association, New Members Round Table. (2008).
- Treasurer, Nebraska Library Association, New Members Round Table. (2007).

Development Activities Attended

- "ALA Annual Conference, Anaheim, 2008."
- "ALA Annual Conference, Chicago, 2005."
- "ALA Annual Conference, New Orleans, 2006."
- "Great Plains Regional, IUG, Emporia 2006."
- "Great Plains Regional, IUG, Lincoln, 2007."
- "Great Plains Regional, IUG, Topeka, 2008."
- "IUG, Annual Conference, Denver, 2006."
- "IUG, Annual Conference, San Jose, 2007."
- "IUG, Annual Conference, Washington DC, 2008."
- "MPLA Annual Conference, 2007, Albuquerque."
- "NEBASE Annual Meeting, 2005, Lincoln."
- "NEBASE Annual Meeting, 2006, Lincoln."
- "NLA-NEMA Annual Conference, 2005, Lincoln."
- "NLA-NEMA Annual Conference, 2006, Omaha."
- "NLA-NEMA Annual Conference, 2007, Kearney."
- "NLA-NEMA Annual Conference, 2008, Lincoln."
- "NLA-NMRT Spring Meeting, 2007, Omaha."
- "NLA-NMRT Spring Meeting, 2008, Omaha."
- "NLA-NMRT Spring Meeting, 2009, Seward."
- "NLA-TSRT Spring Meeting, 2008, Aurora."
- "NLA/C&U Section Spring Meeting, 2006, Lincoln."
- "Servant Leadership Conference, 2007, Nebraska City."
- Continuing Education Program, "Ph.D Human Science, Leadership Studies." (2005 - 2010).
- "ALA Annual Conference, Chicago, 2009." (2009).
- "Great Plains Regional IUG, Emporia, 2009." (2009).
- "IUG, Annual Conference, Anaheim, 2009." (2009).
- "MPLA Annual Conference, 2009, Wichita." (2009).
- "NEBASE Annual Meeting, 2009, Lincoln." (2009).

- "NLA-NEMA Annual Conference, 2009, La Vista." (2009).
- Workshop, "Ask the Right Questions," NLC Spring Colloquium. (2009).
- Workshop, "ContentDM Information Session," UNL Libraries. (2009).
- Workshop, "Encore Information Session," UNL Libraries. (2009).
- Workshop, "Encore Panel Discussion," UNL Libraries. (2009).
- Workshop, "LexisNexis Training," UNL Libraries. (2009).
- Workshop, "Destination ImagiNation Appraiser Training." (February 2009).
- Workshop, "Promotion and Tenure at UNL," University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (November 2007).
- Workshop, "Text Encoding for Humanities Scholars," University of Nebraska-Lincoln, CDRH. (October 2007).
- Workshop, "Nebraska Library Leadership Institute," Nebraska Library Commission. (July 2007).
- Workshop, "Serving MultiCultural Students," University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (February 2007).
- Workshop, "NACO (Name Authority Cooperative Program) Training," BIBCO at University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (January 9, 2007 - January 13, 2007).
- Workshop, "Serving Students the Big Red Way," University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (October 2006).
- Workshop, "MARC Format for Holdings Data," University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (August 2006).
- Workshop, "Mapping License Language for Electronic Resource Management," ARL-DLF Workshop, New Orleans. (June 2006).
- Workshop, "CITI Course in the Protection of Human Research Subjects," University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (October 2005).
- Workshop, "Grant Writers' Seminars and Workshops," University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (October 2005).
- Workshop, "Introduction to Metadata Course, University of Wisconsin –," University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (July 2005 - August 2005).
- Workshop, "Digital Commons/ProQuest," University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (June 2005).
- Workshop, "Diversity Training," University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (April 2005).
- Workshop, "Inovative Interfaces Inc Training," University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (April 2005).
- Workshop, "Metadata," University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (April 2005).
- Workshop, "Metadata for Nebraska Memories," Nebraska Library Commission. (April 2005).
- Workshop, "XML training," University of Nebraska-Lincoln. (April 2005).

TEACHING

Directed Student Learning

Other, "Cather Journalism project facilitator." (2008).
Advised: Emily Nimsakont

Other, "Cataloging Facilitator." (2007).
Advised: Kelly Dick

Consulting

Academic, Wichita State University, Kansas, Libraries. (May 2008).

Forsyth Library, Fort Hays, Kansas. (January 2008).

Awards and Honors

Other

- CAMRE Award. (2007).
- President's Distinguished Service Award, Wichita State University. (2003).

- Phi Kappa Phi. (2001).